Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Local Government Division

Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives

GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA

MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031

March, 2015

Technical Assistance: Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Local Government Division

Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Cooperatives

GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031

STRUCTURE PLAN

URBAN AREA PLAN:

- **Landuse Plan**
- **Transportation & Traffic Management Plan**
- **Drainage & Environmental Management Plan**

WARD ACTION PLAN

March, 2015

GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA

GALACHIPA, PATUAKHALI

GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA MASTER PLAN: 2011-2031

Published by:

GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA

Supported by Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP) of

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED) under

Local Government Division

Consultant :

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2 Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh, Dhaka-1000
in association with
Design Planning and Management Consultants Ltd.

First Edition: March, 2015

Price: BDT 1500.00
USD 20.00

Preface

Bangladesh has been experiencing rapid urbanization in the last four decades where level of urbanization has reached from 7.6% to nearly 29% between 1970 and 2011. Multidimensional complex factors like; socio-economic, political, demographic and climatic are responsible for this higher growth of spatial transformation. The fast urbanization is putting pressure on the small towns' limited land, urban services and environment along with countries big cities. Whereas urbanization is also considered as an opportunity and an integral part of the development process. Proper development plans and guidelines with necessary legislative measures and appropriate institutional arrangement can help to achieve sustainable urban as well as rural development.

However, presently, the Paurashavas has the legal mandate to take initiatives of formulating development plans, providing infrastructure and other services and creating opportunities for people to initiate developments with sustainable and harmonic approach. In this regards, Galachipa had initiated steps to frame its' Master Plan (Physical Development Plan) by taking technical assistance from the Local Government Engineering Department (LGED). LGED under the Local Government Division of the Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives initiated a project titled 'Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project (UTIDP)' providing all sorts of technical assistances to prepare long term physical development plan titled 'Master Plan' for Galachipa Paurashava.

Master Plan of Galachipa Paurashva has been prepared following the pre-requisite of the Local Government (Paurashva) Act, 2009. To prepare the Master Plan, LGED engaged consulting firm named Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd in association with Design Planning and Management Consultants Ltd. and set up a Project Management Office (PMO) deploying a Project Director, Deputy Project Director, experienced Urban Planners as Individual Consultant and support staffs. Regular monitoring, evaluation and feedback from PMO had also accelerate the pace and quality of the master plan preparation tasks. During formulation of the Master Plan, the Paurashava authority along with the project & the Consultant ensure people's opinion, observation and expectation in various ways: conducting sharing meetings, Public Hearing etc. At the end of the formulation process, the Paurashava completed all procedures necessary for its approval as per the related clauses and sub-clauses of the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009. Paurashava Authority has submitted this Plan to the Local Government Division of the Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives for final approval and gazette notification.

This Master Plan comprises of three tier of plan in a hierarchical order, these are: Structure Plan for 20 years, Urban Area Plan for 10 years and Ward Action Plan for 5 years. Urban Area Plan also comprises of three components namely; Land use plan, Traffic & Transportation Management plan and Drainage & Environmental Management Plan. This Master plan will serve as guidelines for the future infrastructure development of Galachipa Paurashava together with land use control and effective management of service facilities.

The Paurashava Authority acknowledges the full support and all out cooperation from the consultant team, the Project Management office of UTIDP, LGED, Local Government Division of the Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives Ministry, public representatives, other stakeholders and civil society with deepest gratitude for accomplishing this remarkable assignment.

Cooperation and participation from national to local authorities, all government institutions, private entities and people of Galachipa Paurashava will be necessary to implement this Master Plan successfully and make this Paurashava developed and livable. I hope Galachipa Paurashava will be a model Paurashava in Bangladesh through building itself green and sustainable by successful implementation of this Master Plan.

(Hazi A. Ohab Khalipha)
Mayor
Galachipa Paurahsava.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The presentation of this Master Plan Report is in compliance to the Terms of Reference for the preparation of Master plan for Galachipa Paurashava under the project titled “Upazila Town Infrastructure Development Project”. Galachipa was upgraded as B category Paurashava in 1997. It occupies an area of 4.51 sq. km and consists of 9 wards and 2 mouzas. At present the total population is almost 21200 of which 10888 are male and 10312 are female. Density of population is about 4700 persons per sq. km and literacy rate is about 71.5%.

The plan aims of preparing the master plan is to identify the infrastructural facilities needed for socio economic and physical development and activities of the people living in the paurashava so to improve their living condition.

The Master plan has the three components- the Structure Plan, the Urban Area Plan and the Ward Action Plan. The **Structure Plan** basically concerned with the physical development of broad strategies for managing and promoting efficient urban development over the long term (2011-2031) and attempts to integrate economic, physical and environmental objectives. It also identifies the basic strategic options available to accommodate the anticipated growth. The Structure Plan also outlines major sector wise policies to guide development in the desired manner over a longer period of time (for 20 years).

Second Component is the **Urban Area Plan** which is synthesized with upper tier of the Plan, the Structure Plan. The Urban Area plan provide an interim mid-term strategy for 10 years (2011-2021) for the development, of the Paurashava following the broad guidelines set by the longer term structure plan. The plans can be prepared for specific sections of the urban area identified in the structure plan for rapid development or for special projects and improvements. It gives detailed information on the preferred development pattern, showing location of roads, infrastructure, community facilities and land use zones. Considering the development growth trends, an estimated growth rate for Galachipa Paurashava has been fixed at 2.01 % using Exponential formula. Urban Area Plan is comprised of four components that is Land use Plan, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan, Drainage and Environmental Management Plan and Plan for Urban Services.

Land Use Plan is mainly confined to the land use zoning. Total 19 categories of landuse zones have been identified in Galachipa Paurashava. About 35% lands are preserved for agricultural purpose and 1.71% of total built up area reserved as Urban deferred. Relevant land development control regulations and necessary implementation guidelines have also been incorporated.

Transportation and Traffic Management Plan includes existing condition of transportation facilities, intensity of traffic volume, travel demand forecasting for next 20 years, future traffic volume and transportation development plan. Moreover transportation system management and plan implementation strategies are also described in this plan.

Drainage and Environmental Management Plan is third part and subdivided into two segments- Drainage and Environment. Existing drainage network, land level, plan for drainage management and flood control, plan implementation strategies are also described in this plan. Existing environmental condition, solid waste management, environmental pollution, plan for environmental management and plan implementation strategies are also included. Projection on existing and proposed urban services, have been provided in this plan.

The Third component is **Ward Action Plan (WAP)** where ward wise priority schemes, phasing of the schemes is made. Prioritization of no. of wards based on existing development pattern and need of development is also identified.

It is also mentioned here that the draft plan has been prepared on the basis of comments made by the PMO and the Paurashava. It is suggested that to follow up the plan proposals and recommendations of different sectors to keep balance with demand and supply of citizens' requirements. The Master Plan will facilitate the agglomeration of people with the view to provide all facilities that will be help full for boosting up their socioeconomic condition. It should be kept in mind that master plan is a guideline for development and control of growth in a systematic manner. Without proper regulation or rules it would not be possible to manage the Master Plan. However appropriate authority must be obligatory for the execution of the Master Plan.

Table of Contents

Part B:
URBAN AREA PLAN

Chapter 10: Land Use Plan

Chapter 11: Transportation and Traffic Management Plan

Chapter 12: Drainage and Environnemental Management Plan

Chapter 13: Plan for Urban Services

Part C:
WARD ACTION PLAN

Chapter 14: Ward Action Plan

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF MAPS

Annexure

Annex-A Team Composition of Master Plan Preparation
Annex-B Paurashava Gazette
Annex-C Permitted Land Use
Annex-D Meeting Minutes
Annex-E Proposed Road Inventory
Annex-F Proposed Drain Inventory
Annex-G Mouza Schedule of Waterbody
Annex-H
1. Structure Plan Map
2. Land Use Plan Map
3. Transportation and Traffic Management Plan Map
4. Drainage and Environmental Management Plan Map

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

BBS	:	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
BDT	:	Bangladeshi Taka (Currency)
BM	:	Bench Mark
BTCL	:	Bangladesh Telecommunication Company Limited
BWDB	:	Bangladesh Water Development Board
CBO	:	Community Based organization
CS	:	Cadastral Survey
DGPS	:	Differential Global Positioning System
EMP	:	Environmental Management Plan
EPA	:	Environment Protection Authority
GCP	:	Ground Control Points
GIS	:	Geographic information System
Govt.	:	Government
GPS	:	Global Positioning System
H.Q.	:	Head Quarter
H/hold	:	Household
JICA	:	Japan International Cooperative Agency
KM/ km	:	Kilometer
LAN	:	Local Area Network
LCC	:	Lambert Conformal Conic
LGED	:	Local Government Engineering Department
LPG	:	Liquid Petroleum Gas
MV	:	Motorized Vehicle
NGO	:	Non-Government Organizations
NMV	:	Non Motorized Vehicle
O-D	:	Origin – Destination
Orgs.	:	Organizations
PCU	:	Passenger Car Unit
PD	:	Project Director
PMO	:	Project Management Office
R.F.	:	Representative Fraction
RHD	:	Roads and Highways Department
RoW	:	Right of Way
RS	:	Revenue Survey
RTK-GPS	:	Real Time Kinematics Global Positioning System
SoB	:	Survey of Bangladesh
SPSS	:	Statistical Package for Social Science
TCP	:	Temporary Control Point
TIN	:	Triangulated Irregular Network
ToR	:	Terms of Reference

Part A. Structure Plan

CHAPTER-1
INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED), Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh has taken a massive program to prepare master plan of 223 Paurashavas and Kuakata Tourism Centre under the project titled Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project' (UTIDP) funded by the Government of Bangladesh. The aim of master plans for the Paurashavas is to identify the infrastructural facilitates needed for overall socio-economic and physical development and activities of the people living in the respective Paurashava so as improve their living conditions.

However, the main purpose of preparing master plan of Galachipa Paurashava is to prepare Land Use Plan and related Infrastructural Plans as envisaged in the Terms of Reference (TOR). The Master Plan of Galachipa Paurashava is to be prepared based on the topography survey, physical feature survey, land use survey, socio-economic survey and other different types of sector surveys/studies. However, the plan consists of three volumes known as Master Plan. These are:

- **Structure plan**
- **Master Plan**
  -Landuse Plan
  - Transportation and Traffic Management Plan
  -Drainage and Environmental Management Plan
  -Plan for Urban Services
- **Ward Action Plan**

The following aspects have been addressed in preparing the master plan for Galachipa Paurashava:

- Guide/regulate planned development of infrastructure and facilities
- Facilitate socio-economic development activities
- Ensure conservation of natural streams and addressing properly environmental concerns
- Arrest existing unplanned growth
- Stop further encroachment of the fertile agricultural lands and potential beach areas
- Proper and optimal use of land
- Facilitate provision of utilities, services and facilities for the resident population
- Spatial layout for public sector, private sector and public- private sector investments
- Facilitate conservation of bio-diversity

1.2 Philosophy of the Master Plan

The master plan will facilitate the agglomeration of people of a defined place with the view to provide all supportive facilities for them that will be helpful for boosting up their socio-economic condition. Moreover, considerable care has to be given to improve their quality of life through providing some other facilities such as recreational, municipal facilities etc. But it should be kept in mind that master plan is a guideline for development and control of growth in a systematic manner. Without proper regulation or rules it would not be possible to manage the master plan. However, appropriate authority will be obligatory for the execution of the master plan.

1.3 Objectives of the Master Plan

According to the Terms of Reference (TOR) the objectives of the Master Plan are as follows:

- Find out problems and potentialities of developing various sectors
- Facilitating the provision for all types of infrastructure and service facilities needed for development as well as socio-economic facilities and infrastructure for the local people
- Supporting protection of the local environment/ecology
- Preparing a 20-year Master Plan used as tool to guide and regulate planned physical growth and development
- Facilitating job opportunities for the local people so as to address the issue of poverty reduction in line with the national policy of poverty reduction
- Keeping provision for short, medium and long-term investment plans by the public sector, the private sector and the PPP in implementing the Galachipa Paurashava plan.

1.4 Conceptualization

Structure Plan

The term Structure Plan includes a full analysis of the existing scenarios, highlight the existing condition of different sectoral infrastructures, identification of sectoral issues and interventions, prescription of solution for each sector and setting proposal and recommendations for the future action to be taken within the mentioned period, say 20 years. This is a longer-term plan.

Urban Area Plan

The term Urban Area Plan (UAP) is prepared for managing and promoting development over medium term on the basis of the strategies set by the longer-term structure plan. Basically the UAP is an interpretation of the Structure Plan over the medium term (10 years). The coverage of the UAP is existing urban areas and their immediate surroundings with the purpose of providing development guidance in these areas where most of the urban development activities are expected to take place over the next 10 years. Delineation of the Urban Area Plan should be based on the urban growth area as identified in the Structure Plan. It will contain more details about specific programs and policies that require to be implemented over the medium term. The UAP is consisted with the Land Use plan, Transportation and traffic Management plan, Drainage and Environmental Management Plan and Community Services Plan.

Ward Action Plan

This is called short-term plan, say 5 years. Individual Ward of the Paurashava is deserved scope of this plan. In the Paurashava, 9 Ward Action Plan is being prepared. The plan includes review of the existing situation of the Ward with respect to land use, community facilities, public services, utilities, infrastructures, etc. Problems need immediate attention and scope of development is the basis of this plan. The problems and their recommendations as prescribed in the Urban Area Plan are being emphasized for immediate implementation with the help of ward Action Plan

1.5 Approach and Methodology

The project is aimed for development of infrastructure and services for the Paurashava with optimum provision of opportunities for local people and extending services to surrounding areas.

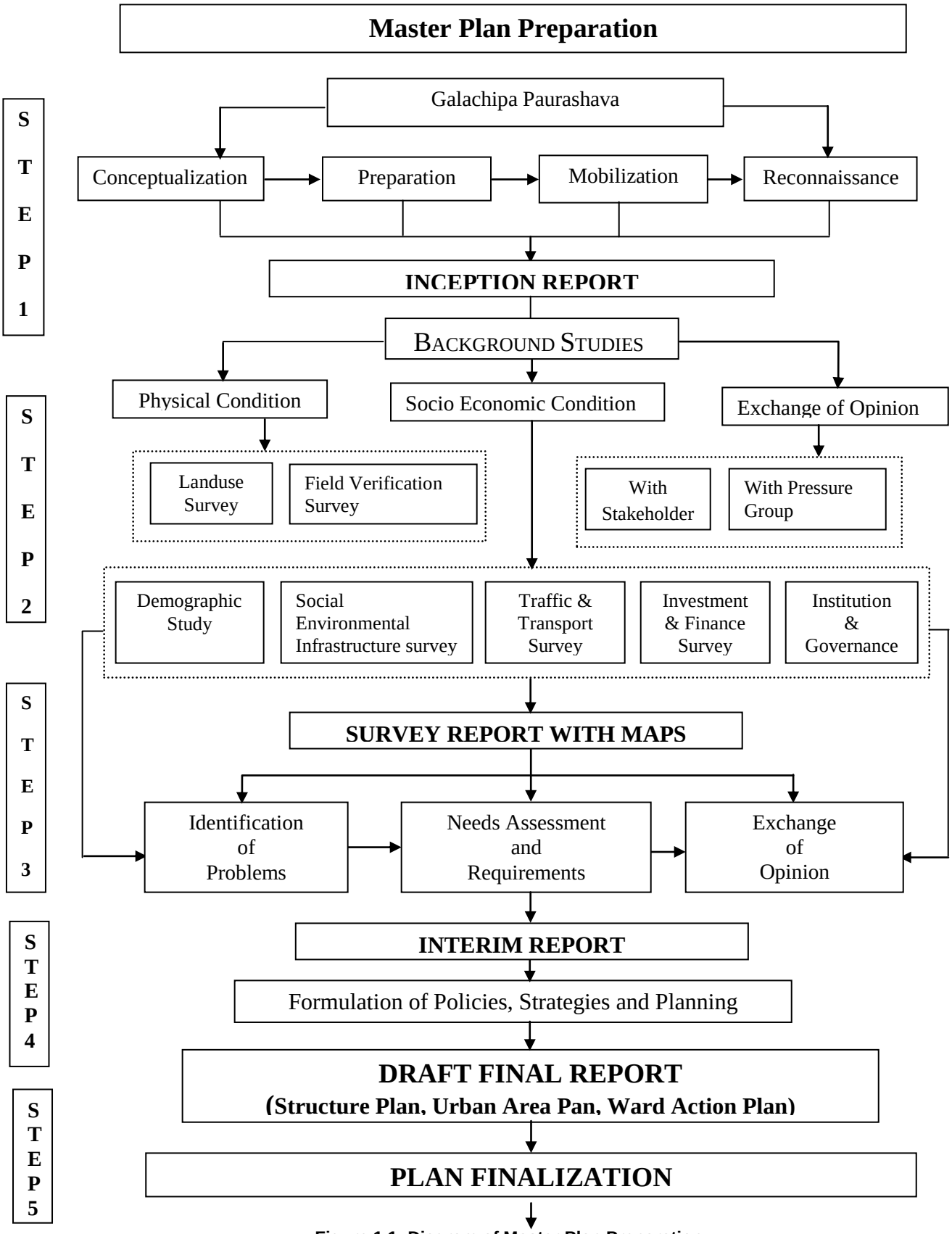


Figure 1.1: Diagram of Master Plan Preparation

1.5.1 Demarcation of the Planning Area

The demarcation of the study area is an important task in order to gather information and data. As per TOR, the study area or the planning area should be determined by the consultants reviewing its growth potential, geographical and geological context, tourism aspects and other relevant issues. Determining the planning area for Galachipa Paurashava, the consultants had exercised above issues and fixed the area of the Paurashava. The total area of the Galachipa Planning Area is 1114.45 acres (4.51 sq km) and there is no extended area in the structure plan. However, in demarcating the study area, the following aspects have been considered:

- the existing and future road linkages
- physical growth directions
- physical features of the area and the surrounding areas

1.5.2 Preparation of the Base Map

The following steps have been followed to prepare the base map:

- Collection of RS Mouza Maps
- Identification of GCP (TIC) on Digitized Maps
- Scanning of Mouza Maps
- Edge Matching and Preparation of Study Area Map
- Digitization of RS Mouza Maps
- Edit Plot Check of Digitized Coverage
- Geo-referencing of Mouza Maps

1.5.3 Surveys

1.5.3.1 Topographic Survey

Topography survey was conducted by using RTK-GPS and Total Station (TS) survey technique. Topographic survey has included the following features:

- Land levels/spot levels for contours at 50m intervals with denser intervals for undulations;
- Alignment and crest levels (not exceeding 50m) of roads, embankments, dykes and other drainage divides;
- Alignment of rivers, lake, canal, drainage channels etc;
- Outline of bazars, water body, swamps and forest, etc;
- Type, width, length and name of road above flood level;
- For closed boundary/outline of homestead, water bodies, swamps, forest etc. junctions, spot heights or land levels will be taken roughly at 10m intervals in normal cases and contour will be at 0.3 meter interval;
- Crest levels will not exceed 50m along all dyke, roads and drainage divide.

1.5.3.2 Physical Feature Survey

Physical feature surveys provided the basis for understanding many planning problems. To know existing information about physical features of Galachipa Paurashava, physical feature survey was carried out. The physical features map was prepared on RS/CS map on 1''=165´ scale showing the following features:

- Cross Section, long section, type, width, length and name of road, road level above datum, slopes, flooding lands, slopes, borrow pit

- Identification of any bridge or culvert on the road with their length & width and span of the bridge, condition of abutments, condition of the deck, wing walls abutments;
- Type, size, inlet and outlet location of drain along with flow direction, width of the canal, place of encroachment;
- Type of sewer system, size, type and location of sewerage line, location of bins, identification of any other sewerage collection system;
- Identification of the water supply system, location of overhead water tank and its capacity, catchments area of overhead tank;
- Identification, location and capacity of electricity, telephone service;
- If any, new items identified during the survey period will also be surveyed;

1.5.3.3 Land use Survey

Utilizing the Base Map, (physical features survey overlay on survey map) the land use map was prepared indicating the broad categories of land uses. And it described using a suitable land use code reference. The characteristics of each land use area were described in the survey report. The Land Use Maps were prepared on the Base Map.

1.5.3.4 Socio-economic Survey

The planning principle directs towards people and their needs concerning housing, shopping, recreational, employment, education, and health services, etc. Detail information on population is essential for estimation of land requirement for future needs. It is also essential for allocating land between various competing uses.

A socio-economic survey for collection of primary data was conducted at Galachipa Paurashava. The sample size of socio-economic survey was 5% as per ToR. It is clearly understood that the purpose of this socio-economic survey is to obtain the project related socio-economic data on households in the project area. All data were collected from the primary sources through a specially designed socio-economic questionnaire survey.

1.5.3.5 Drainage and Environmental Study

The consultants have undertaken a drainage survey and environmental study at Galachipa Paurashava. The preparation of master plan for the next 20 years for the Paurashava seeks environmental investigation of development activities that will be undertaken in next 20 years. The issues/aspects that were investigated as per the TOR are as follows:

Existing Infrastructure

- Drainage
  - Man-made (drainage network, gradient, attachment area, out let)
  - Natural (flow direction, hydrology, usability)
- Water supply (network, coverage)
- Sewerage (location/network, condition)
- Solid waste management-existing system, location of garbage disposal, management aspect

Environmental Aspects

- Humidity, rainfall and temperature of the study area.
- Climatic and Disaster Condition, Soil and topographic Condition.
- Environmental Pollution (air, water and noise pollution).
- Identification of hazards.
- Existing mitigation/coping measures, if any.
- Identification of environmental protection laws/regulations.

1.5.4 Data and Information Management

All the data and information collected from the primary and secondary sources have been sorted/edited and computerized and analyzed. Projections were done in the case of populations so as to estimate the spatial requirements of different services and facilities for the resident population. All these were accomplished in line with the objectives of the plan so as to estimate the land requirements for different service and facilities. Elaborate information regarding projection and estimation of land requirements are available in the following concern chapters.

1.5.5 Adopted Planning Standards

The planning standard provided by the PMO office of UTIDP has followed to prepare the Master Plan.

1.5.6 Stakeholders' Consultations

After preparation of a draft plan, a consultation meeting has conducted with the concerned authority and local people of Galachipa Paurashava to acquire aspirations, demand, problem and prospects of the area and community as well as the views of service proving agencies and local administration and share the master plan with them. After incorporating their views and demands, the master plan has prepared.

1.6 Scope of Work

The scope of the work is to cover all aspects related to the preparation of Master Plan / Urban Area Plan which include Land Use Plan, Traffic Management Plan, Drainage and Environment Plan and Ward Action Plan. Prepare a plan to set out proposed Master Plan at three levels namely Structural Plan, Master Plan / Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. In order to prepare these plans following activities has been conducted:

- Visits to the Galachipa Paurashava have been made in different stages for the preparation of Master plan
- An inception meeting at the Paurashava level has been conducted to inform Paurashava about the scope of work for the preparation of Master Plan for 20 years development vision.
- The study area has been determined on the basis of existing condition demand of the Paurashava and the potentiality for future development.
- Different types of survey activities have been conducted from primary and secondary source.
- A comprehensive drainage master plan for a period of 20 years has been prepared.
- Assessing existing condition an integrated transportation plan is proposed for next 20 years
- Ward action plan with list of priority schemes for the development of roads parks and other social facilities are proposed which need to implement during the first five years of the plan period.
- Consultation meeting has been organized with the help of concerned Paurashava and local stakeholders.
- Master plan and report with required standard have been prepared and submitted as required TOR.

CHAPTER - 2
STRUCTURE PLAN

2.1 Background of the Paurashava

Galachipa Upazila occupies an area of 1268.37 sq.km. It is located between 21º48´ and 22º21´ north latitudes and between 90º15´ and 90º37´ east longitudes. The upazila is bounded on the north by Bauphal upazila and Patuakhali upazila, on the east by Dashmina and Char Fasson upazilas, on the south by the Bay of Bengal and Kalapara upazila and on the west by Amtali upazila of Barguna zila.

Galachipa, a Paurashava of Patuakhali district, is located at Galachipa Upazila in the southern part of the country. Galachipa became police station in 1873. It was upgraded to an upazila on the November, 1983. Galachipa Upazila consists of 9 wards, 10 Unions, 66 mauzas, 15 mahallas and 181 villages. The Paurashava was established 17th March, 1997, as a B category Paurashava and covers 2 mouzas (4 sheets). However, Galachipa Paurashava consists of 9 wards with an area 4.51 sq.km (Field Survey, 2010). The Paurashava is bounded on the north by Gazalia and Golkhali Union of Galachipa Upazila, on the west by Golkhali and Galachipa Union of Galachipa Upazila, on the south by Galachipa Union of Galachipa Upazila and on the east by Galachipa and Gazalia Union of Galachipa Upazila.

2.2 Vision of the Structure Plan

The vision of the Structure Plan is oriented with the policy development for the project area in relation with national and regional policies or framework through close liaison between planning authority and government departments. In a word, it will provide the basis of Co-coordinating decisions. It will be considered as the upper level planning guideline component for next two levels of planning i.e. Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. Structure Plan will identify the urban growth area based on which the Master Plan area will be delineated. It will set policy framework which will be more detailed in Urban Area Plan. Moreover, it will provide the basis of development control in pursuing the Urban Area Plan. Subsequently, the indication of action areas and the nature of treatment in different sectors will also be considered here. It will define the location of action areas but not the boundaries, also the priority, possible effect of actions proposed. Pertaining with Action Area Plan, the combination of Public and Private Agency or individuals' involvement to implement the proposed actions will be stated here.

2.3 Objectives of the Structure Plan

The main objectives of preparing master plan of Galachipa Paurashava are to prepare Structure Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan as envisaged in the Terms of Reference (TOR). The structure plan has the following objectives:

- To identify the main development issues facing the Paurashava (town) with major opportunities and constraints
- To identify the growth and possible physical expansion of the city as foreseen considering economic base and Trend
- To provide a view of required and suitable lands for future physical expansion
- To develop the sector wise strategies pursuing the future development control in a desirable direction
- To identify the resources which are needed to strengthen the financial resources of the town

- Establishment of inter sectoral goals, policies and general proposals for urban spatial development
- Provide framework for the next hierarchy of Galachipa Paurashava Master plan and Ward action plan

2.4 Content and Format of Structure Plan

As per Terms of References (TORs) the Structure Plan of Galachipa Paurashava has been prepared for 20 years in long term. The Urban Area Plan (UAP) will be an interpretation of Structure Plan in Medium Term and Ward Action Plan in Short Term. Figure 2.1 shows the content of structure plan.

Demarcation of Structure Plan Area

The issues have been adopted for demarcating the study area for Galachipa Paurashava comprises the following:

- Study the existing Paurashava boundary with existing growth trend and pattern Analysis of the physical development constraints and potentialities
- Study of the existing and future national, regional and local linkages with Galachipa
- Consultation with local governments
- Consultation with local people, members of civil societies and other stakeholders

According to the gazette notification, the Galachipa Paurashava comprises two mouzas (4 sheets) namely– Galachipa, and Ratandi. The total Paurashava area is about 1114.45 acre (about 4.51 sq.km). The Paurashava area has considered enough to accommodate the future growth of the area and all the 9 wards of the paurashava are covered. The following table shows mouza wise area of Galachipa Paurashava.

Table 2.1: Mouza Wise Area of Galachipa Paurashava

Mouza Name	JL No.	Sheet No.	Area (Sq km)	Area(acre)	Area (sq m)
Galachipa	49	0	1.51	373.80	1512473.75
Ratandi	108	1,2,4	3.00	740.66	2996873.72
Total		**4**	**4.51**	**1114.45**	**4509347.47**

Source: Consultant's estimation according to Physical Feature Survey 2010/211

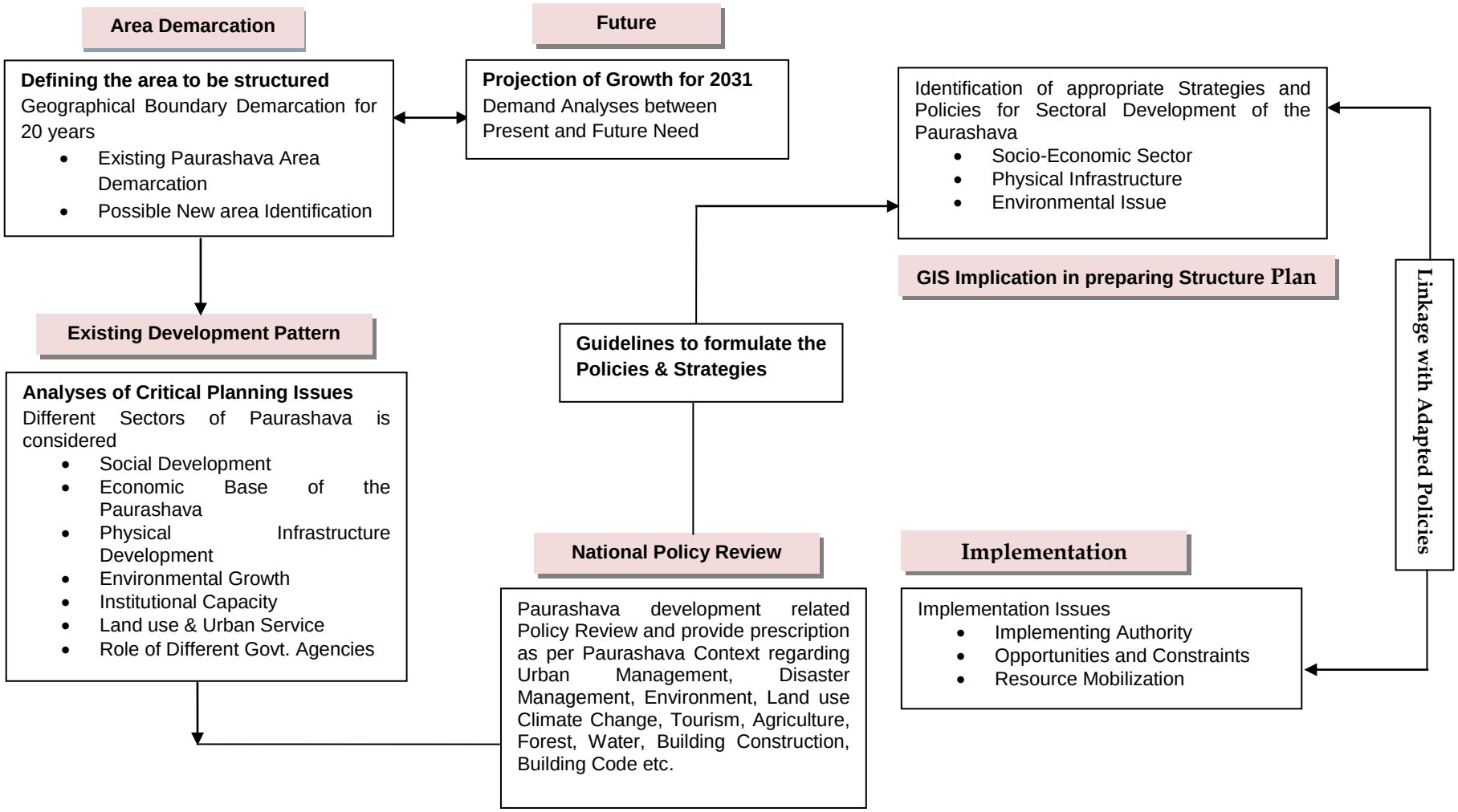


Fig 2.1: Content of Structure Plan

CHAPTER - 3
EXISTING TREND AND GROWTH

3.1 Social Development

In Galachipa Paurashava, about 60.57% households concentrated in potential core area and 36% households concentrated in fringe area. This indicates that Galachipa is a semi-urban area, commercial development concentrated on core area, influential or affluent people live in the potential core area and the urban poor those are always likely to live in fringe area.

The educational status of an area is the major determinant of society building. As per BBS 2011, in Galachipa Paurashava the literacy rate is about 71.5% where the national level the literacy rate is about 53.3%.

It is seen that almost all the wards have similarity in occupation and agriculture is dominant in every ward which is followed by small business.

About 69.71% of the households at Galachipa Paurashava have their own housing structures. Considering other assets it has been observed that according to BBS 2011, about 88.9% households own agricultural lands.

At Galachipa Paurashava, about 52% of the households' incomes are within the range of Tk 5001– Tk. 10000 per month. Further, 36.57% of the household have income per month Tk. 10001.00– Tk. 15000.00, 8.57% have Tk. 2500.00 – Tk. 5000 per month, 1.71% has Tk. 15,001.00- Tk. 20,000.00 and 1.14 % has above Tk. 20,000.00. It can be seen that people of different income groups are living at Galachipa Paurashava area.

About 78.29 % of the populations are Muslims, and the rest 21.71% of the people are practicing Hinduism at Galachipa Paurashava.

Survey report depicts at Galachipa Paurashava about 9.14% of the total households come from other places. Majority of the migratory (87.50%) of the households have come after 2000 to Galachipa Paurashava area which means the migration phenomenon is of recent and the rest 12.50 % have come during 1990 -2000. The most common reason of the in-migration of the households to Galachipa Paurashava is the workplace. Moreover, better education facilities and business have also significant contribution behind migration. All these issues have been given emphasis for attaining social development of the area.

3.2 Economic Development

In Bangladesh, the economy is composed of formal and informal sectors. But statistics on the size of the informal economy in Bangladesh are difficult to find out. Formal economic activities sector of Galachipa Paurashava mainly comprises Trade and Commerce, Agriculture, Service Sector, Industry, Transport and so on. The major occupational group is involved in agricultural activity (Socio-economic Survey, 2010). About 62.7% of all the households' members irrespective of sexes of Galachipa Paurashava are within the age group of 16-57 years. This indicates majority of the household members are economically active group. People of this area are mainly involved in agriculture and business activities. Galachipa upazila has great agricultural potentiality. At present from Galachipa Paurashava; various products are supplied to different district by water way and road. Also, various types of fishes especially shrimp are also available here. So, agro-based and fishing based industries can be developed for fostering economic development of the area.

3.3 Physical Infrastructure Development

As Barisal region is mainly dependent on agriculture, the Paurashava activities are still oriented with agriculture sector and the physical infrastructure development is hindered due to natural calamities. Some segmented and sporadic physical developments have been occurred over the years in different parts of the Galachipa Paurashava. Most of the infrastructures have developed without maintaining any regulations or standards.

Physical feature survey depict that there are total 6450 structures at Galachipa Paurashava. About 70.17% of the structures are kutcha which is followed by 21.27% semi-pucca. Pucca structure is very low percentage (8.56%).

At present, the road network of Galachipa Paurashava area shows lack of planning principles. From the physical feature survey it has been observed that about 48.69 % of the roads are pucca which is followed by 11.66 % kutcha roads. So, it might be possible to develop the planning area considering the ward wise development to some extent.

At Galachipa Paurashava, about 3.29 kilometers pucca drainage and 1.71 kilometers kutcha drainage network have observed. Maximum pucca drains have observed at ward no 4 and 7. Most of these drains are connected with the river and khals.

3.4 Environmental Growth

Galachipa Paurashava is located in the southern part of Bangladesh. It is very close to the Bay of Bengal. Morphological condition of this Paurashava is quite similar compared to the other district located in south-west region of the Bay of Bengal. The climate has hot summer and a mild winter. Temperature rises steadily from January to April, remains fairly steady from April to October and then falls to reach the lowest in January. The maximum average monthly temperature is 29.7^{o}c in August and minimum average monthly temperature is 20.3 ^{o}c in January in 2010. The monsoon starts from June and maximum rainfall is experienced in 2007 and lowest in 2010. Annual rainfall as recorded from 2000 to 2010, the maximum was 250.47 mm in 2004 and lowest in 2010 about 61.73 mm. Drinking water of the Paurashava is quite saline and also contaminated by iron. So, the establishment of Water Treatment Plant will be required for ensuring the good drinking water. In addition, it is possible to preserve the environment before any advanced development as industrial development is very low.

3.5 Population

Galachipa Paurashava comprises around 21200 numbers of people (male 10888 and female 10312). Highest number of population has observed at ward no 6. The average population density of Galachipa Planning area is 4700.67 person /sq.km. This indicates that Galachipa is a high density area with respect to both national and district density. Average size of households of Galachipa Paurashava is 4.3. This indicates the culture of having small nuclear families which shows urban life characteristics.

Table 3.1: Population Distribution of Galachipa Paurashava Area

Ward	Population at 2011	Area (acre)	Density (person per acre)
Ward 1	2483	47.19	52.62
Ward 2	2122	96.50	21.99
Ward 3	1430	237.37	6.02
Ward 4	2275	44.43	51.20
Ward 5	1755	59.23	29.63
Ward 6	3352	188.14	17.82
Ward 7	2148	98.56	21.79
Ward 8	2301	104.19	22.08
Ward 9	2334	238.84	9.77
Total	**21200**	**1114.45**	**19.02**

Source: BBS, Community Series, Zila: Patuakhali, 2011

3.6 Institutional Capacity

In Galachipa Paurashava, the plan implementation and main power executing authority will be the Paurashava itself. Therefore, effective execution capacity in terms of revenue generation, manpower capacity of the Paurashava is required to evaluate to implement the plan. There are four major component of income generation. These are: 1) Revenue, 2) Development, 3) Capital and 4) Project.

Most of the income of Galachipa Paurashava in the recent years has been generated from development section. It has been analyzed that in last 5 years the development sector has contributed about 55.76% on an average to the overall income of Paurashava. Besides, revenue sector contributes about 38.64% on an average to the overall income of Paurashava.

Moreover, in last 5 years the development sector has consumed about 52.60% on an average of overall income of Paurashava.

Analyses reveal that in the last three years the expenditure was greater than income but in 2010-11, the expenditure was almost equal to income.

Existing Manpower of Galachipa Paurashava is comprised with 1 elected Mayor, 9 ward councilors and 3 Departments. These are:

1. Engineering Department
2. Administrative Department
3. Health, Family Planning & Conservancy Department

On the basis of organogram, these three departments should comprise of 35, 35 and 19 persons respectively but at present there are 3, 8 and 2 persons respectively. The manpower of Galachipa Paurashava is not so much capable to implement the Paurashava Master Plan. The Existing posts are not fulfilled by the required manpower. Besides, it may require more efficient, technical and experienced manpower to implement the master plan. It has been observed that in Engineering Department about 91% posts are vacant, in Administration Department about 77% posts are vacant and in Health, Family Planning and Conservancy Department the percentage of vacant posts are about 89%.

Moreover at present, there is no town planning unit at Galachipa Paurashava. Engineering Department is responsible for monitoring the development control issues of this Paurashava.

3.7 Urban Growth Area

The Paurashava is expanding towards East to south direction. There is a major road network which is connecting South, North and East part of Paurashava that also links the Paurashava with other areas of Galachipa Upazila. Commercial development is already expanding along with the Ferry Ghat Road, Thana Mosque Road, Launch Ghat road and Beribadh Road. Moreover, a major portion of northern part is remained agricultural land. Commercial activities are developed along the both side of major roads. Administrative structures are mostly developed at ward no 2, 4 and 5 of the Paurashava.

Industrial development is mainly concentrated in ward no. 1, 4 and 5. So, it is expected and required to concentrate the development in the existing rather than expanding towards other areas. The industrial development should not be mixed up with residential development. On the other hand, existing industrial area is mixed with the residential and commercial area of the Paurashava. So, it is important to consider these features.

Residential structures are scattered all over wards, but mostly developed in core and potential core area. Specially for getting advantage of high lands, residential areas developed on the areas which is bounded by a big canal that are accelerating growth of the Paurashava on the south and east side.

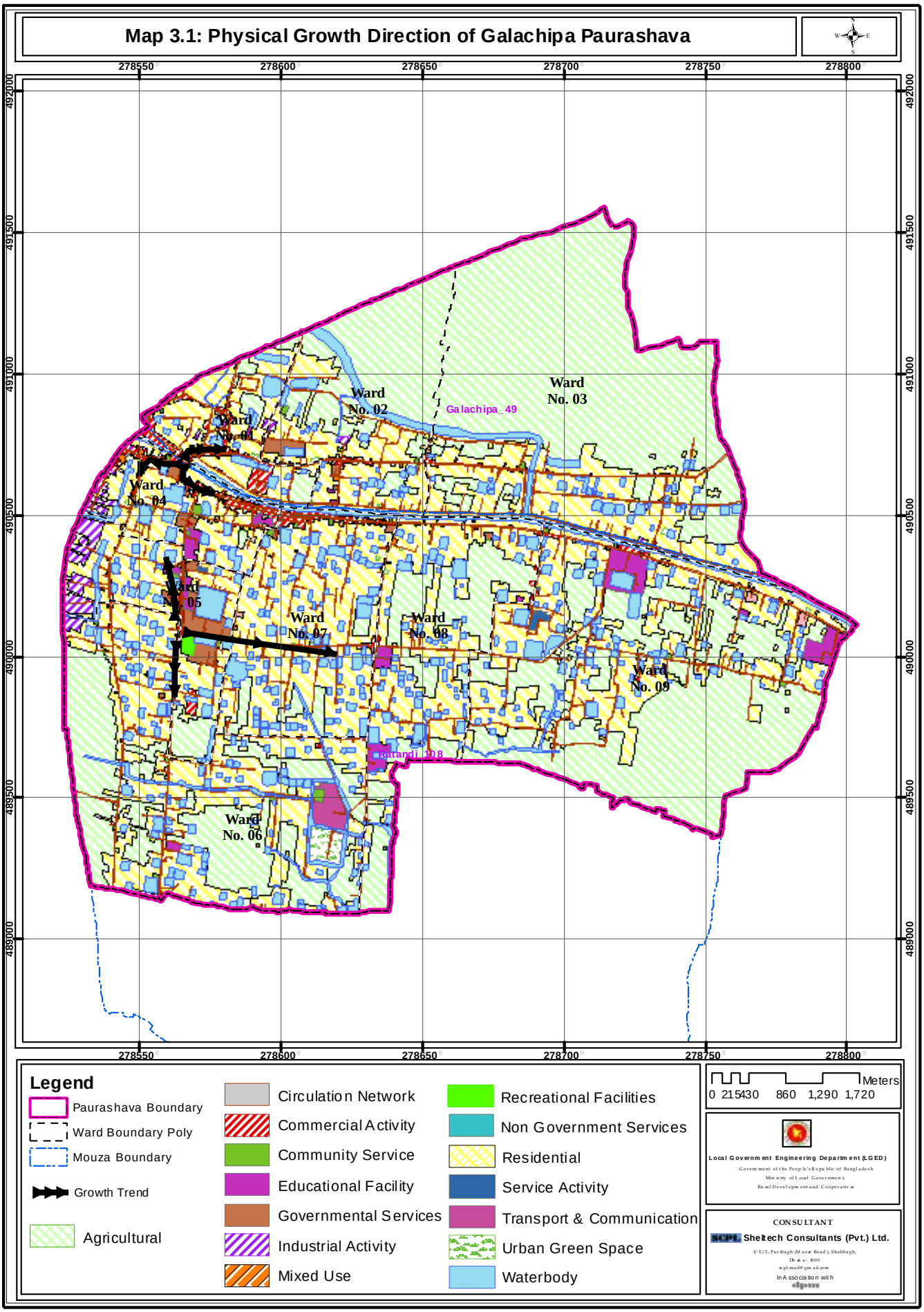
In the planning area, predominant percentage of lands is devoted for agricultural purpose. From the landuse map, it depicts that agricultural lands are mostly developed in periphery area. However, major concentration is observed in ward no 2, 3 and 9. As the main economy of Galachipa Paurashava depends on business and agricultural sector, road and waterway network has significant importance for the economic development of the country.

Most of the roads of all wards are pucca and the overall condition is moderate except access roads. All these areas have been well linked up with functional road network but some roads are narrow especially access roads which are required to be more widened. **Map 3.1** shows the future growth direction of Galachipa Paurashava.

3.8 Catchments Area

Catchments area of the Galachipa Paurashava is calculated according to the agriculture commodities and movement of dwellers for rendering services. From Galachipa Paurashava, agriculture commodities marketed to the Patuakhali and Barguna Zila and other adjacent areas. At present from Galachipa Paurashava, paddy, pulse, chili, betel leaf and potato etc, products are supplied to different districts by water way through Launch or trawler. Also, various types of fishes are also available here which are caught from Ramnabad River which is adjacent to Galachipa Paurashava.

Moreover, most of these trading activities of this Paurashava are conducted through some prominent bazars of the Paurashava. People from different locations including Paurashava people, outside from Galachipa Paurashava come here for daily bazar. However, these opportunities have to be properly linked up and optimized for enhancing socio-economic developmental activities so as to boost up living condition of the people living in the urban area.


Map 3.1: Physical Growth Direction of Galachipa Paurashava
278550
278600
278650
278700
278750
278800
492000
491500
491000
490500
490000
489500
489000
Ward No. 01
Ward No. 02
Ward No. 03
Ward No. 04
Ward No. 05
Ward No. 06
Ward No. 07
Ward No. 08
Ward No. 09
Galachipa_49
Kalandi_108
Legend
Paurashava Boundary
Ward Boundary Poly
Mouza Boundary
Growth Trend
Agricultural
Circulation Network
Commercial Activity
Community Service
Educational Facility
Governmental Services
Industrial Activity
Mixed Use
Recreational Facilities
Non Government Services
Residential
Service Activity
Transport & Communication
Urban Green Space
Waterbody
Meters
0 215430 860 1,290 1,720
Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives
CONSULTANT
SCPL Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
In Association with

3.9 Land Use and Urban Services

Land use is one of major determinants of planning especially in a developing country where technical component is being upgraded still. Suitable land use planning not only controls the development but also it can affect the traffic generation and degeneration of a particular area. At Galachipa Paurashava, there is dominance of agricultural land (about 43.88% of the total) followed by residential landuse (about 36.69%).

About 408.89 acres areas are used for residential purposes. Ward no 6 has highest amount of residential land. About 19.04 acre lands are in commercial use at Galachipa Paurashava and ward no 1 and 4 are the commercial zone of the planning area. From the land use survey it has been observed that about 9.22 acres areas are used for industrial/ processing and manufacturing purposes and ward no. 4 and 5 are the main industrial zone. About 8.69 acre land at Galachipa Paurashava is devoted for government services and most of the government services are located at ward no. 1 and 5. About 0.77 acre lands are devoted for recreational facility and highest concentration of recreational facility is at ward no. 5. Moreover, about 3.12 acre lands are devoted for community service and 1.09 acre lands are used for service activities. At Galachipa Paurashava, about 43 structures are devoted for community service and 17 structures are devoted for service activity. Most of these structures are scattered all over the wards.

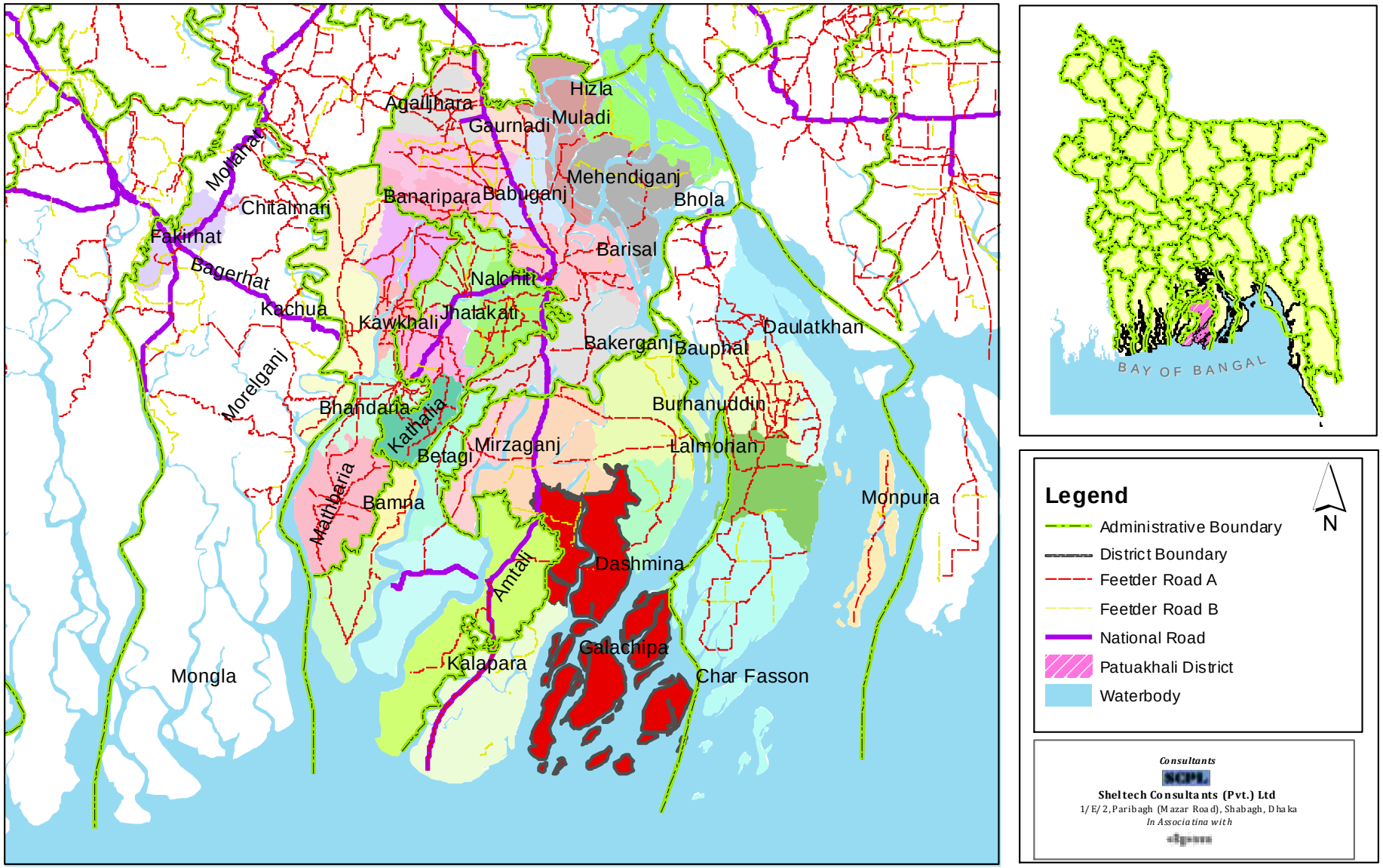
The landuse pattern clearly indicates that land use pattern does not reveal much urbanized oriented land uses rather a semi-urbanized land use structures. Moreover, existing land proportions of different land uses is not in consistent with the principle of land allocation/distribution of an ideal town.

3.10 Paurashava Functional Linkage with Regional and National Network

Galachipa Paurashava is located at Patuakhali District. The district is bounded on the north by Barisal, on the east by Bhola district, on the south by the Bay of Bengal, on the west by Barguna district. Noted river is Ramnabad.

Patuakhali is a district in the south of Bangladesh and a part of the Barisal Division. Communication system of Patuakhali is not much satisfactory. A regional highway is gone through Patuakhali district. A highway Barguna -Patuakhali –Barisal is gone through Patuakhali which is connected with Galachipa by a connecting road. This highway is also used to reach Barguna, Barisal and Dhaka which are situated in the west side of Galachipa. The Highway is running through North-South direction. Moreover, among eight upazilas of Patuakhali district, almost all are connected by water ways. The upazilas are Bauphal, Dasmina, Galachipa, Kalapara, Mirzaganj, Patuakhali Sadar, Dumki and Rangabali. So in case of Patuakhali district water ways improvement should be given high priority. Regional Linkage map of Galachipa Paurashava has presented on **Map 3.2.**

Map 3.2: Regional Linkage Map of Galachipa Paurashava



3.11 Role of Agencies for Different Sectoral Activities

Galachipa is a B Class Paurashava. The collaboration among different agencies is essential to execute the plan and make a linkage with national plan and investment. Therefore, the role of different agencies or organizations is required to identify and understand.

LGED

The major functions of LGED can be broadly categorized as follows:

- Rural infrastructure development
- Urban infrastructure development
- Small scale water resources development

Urban Infrastructure Development consists of Planning and implementation of integrated town centre (bus terminals, markets etc.), municipal roads, bridge/culverts, drainage, water supply and sanitation projects, solid waste management projects, slum upgrading projects, development of Land use plan, improve planning & management capacity and resources mobilization & management, Institutional development of municipalities through training and computerizations, preparation of district and upazila town master plan, Development of technical specifications and manuals for construction of urban infrastructures.

RHD

RHD is responsible for the construction and the maintenance of the major road and bridge network of Bangladesh. It has a sustainable capacity to plan, manage and deliver its full range of responsibilities in respect of the main road and bridge network and to be accountable for these duties.

PWD

Public Works Department (PWD) plays a pivotal role in the implementation of government construction projects. It also undertakes projects for autonomous bodies as deposit works. The specific functions are:

- Construction of Buildings for Other Agencies on a Deposit Work Basis
- Maintenance of Public Parks
- Design and Construction of Public Buildings except those of RHD, T&T, Postal Department
- Construction of National Monuments
- Repair and Maintenance of Public Buildings
- Preparation of Book of Specifications and Code of Practice
- Acquisition and Requisition of Land for construction Work
- Procurement of Materials & Equipment Required for Construction Work
- Valuation of Land and Property and Fixing of Standard Rent

BWDB

Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB) is the principal agency of the government for managing water resources of the country. It was given the responsibility of accomplishing the tasks of executing flood control, drainage and irrigation projects to increase productivity in agriculture and fisheries.

DPHE

The Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) with its development partners is trying to ameliorate the sufferings caused by the lack of safe water. Alternative options for safe water supply are being catered in worse affected areas. Similarly for excreta and other waste management DPHE is implementing different projects to achieve an improved environment.

Besides, ensuring water supply and sanitation services/ facilities during and after the natural disasters/ calamities is another major function of DPHE.

PDB

Major roles of Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB) are

- To deliver quality electricity at reasonable and affordable prices with professional service excellence.
- To make electricity available to all citizens on demand by the year 2020.
- To provide specialized skilled services in Operation and Maintenance with outstanding performance in Generation, Transmission and
- Distribution for promoting competition among various power sector entities
- To reach self sufficiency by increasing of its income and reduction of expenditure

BIWTA

An advisory committee has subsequently been constituted to advise the authority in respect of all matters related to development, maintenance and operation of inland water transport and of inland waterways in Bangladesh.

- Draw up programmers of dredging requirements and priorities for efficient maintenance of existing navigable waterways and for resuscitation of dead or dying rivers, channels, or canals, including development of new channels and canals for navigation
- Develop, maintain and operate inland river ports, landing/ferry ghats and terminal facilities in such ports or ghats
- Carry out removal of wrecks and obstruction in inland navigable waterways.
- Ensure co-ordination of Inland Water Transport with other forms of transport, with major sea ports, and with trade and agricultural interests for the optimum utilization of the available transport capacity

Regulatory functions

a) Fixation of maximum and minimum fares and freight rates for Inland Water Transport on behalf of the Government

b) Approve time tables for passenger launch services

c) Act as the Competent Authority of Bangladesh for the protocol on Inland Water Transit and Trade, looking after the use of waterways of Bangladesh on behalf of the Govt. of Bangladesh for the purpose of trade and transit between Bangladesh and India as provided in the Protocol

Land Registration Department

Land Registration Committee responsible for land registration. This Registration department records land mutations arising through sale, inheritance or other forms of transfer, reports changes to the Ministry of Land and collects the Immovable Property Transfer Tax.

CHAPTER - 4
CRITICAL PLANNING ISSUES

4.1 Physical Infrastructure

The physical developments of Galachipa Paurashava have encroached water bodies such as khals, ponds, ditches and the existing fertile land. This is very much detrimental for conserving biodiversity. Further, the existing physical developments are taking agricultural lands as much as possible which will create danger on the food security and also on the economic base of the planning area.

The Paurashava is a naturally developed area. Planning effort yet not been taken by the public authority. Therefore, there are some segmented and sporadic physical developments that have been occurred over the years in different parts of the Galachipa Paurashava.

The internal roads are developed in an unplanned way and also most of the access roads are katcha and narrow. These roads are not capable to accommodate the future growth of this area. Moreover, there is no traffic management system and footpath facility which cause lack of planning in transport network development. This situation hinder the economic development but also the potentiality of physical development of Paurashava

The overall condition of utility / municipal services is unsatisfactory. Water supply network and electricity facility is not adequate for residents of this area. Moreover, there is no solid waste disposal facilities, sewerage facilities and gas supply facility. Low land elevation and the distribution of water bodies make it difficult to provide the utility services, road network development over the Paurashava and also hinder well investment to encourage any industrial development.

4.2 Socio-Economic

The overall condition of different available urban utilities/civic services at Galachipa Paurashava area is not satisfactory. No gas supply facility is available for the households of Galachipa Paurashava. At present there is no dustbin and waste disposal facility at Galachipa Paurashava. It appears that wastes are thrown here and there which pollute the area and create environmental problems. The people of this area also suffer for disaster problems such as flood, water logging, cyclone, etc. people also face some pollution problems like water pollution, noise pollution, beach pollution, etc. There is also lack of recreational facility at the Galachipa Paurashava. The households of Galachipa Paurashava face some communication problems in their daily life such as narrow road problem, flood erosion problem, road jam problem and lacking of town bus service. However, this aspect needs vital consideration.

Most of the economic activities in Galachipa area are rudimentary in nature. Poor technology, unskilled labor force, low investment makes such economic activities uncompetitive with other cities and towns. Public investment in Galachipa area is not enough to generate growth impulses. Public investment in appropriate areas is a must for revitalizing its economy. Local people, particularly those who are rich, are apathetic towards investment. The main reason can be explained in two points: first, the investment is not safe and the second the investments must be in big cities where there these are safe. Lack of availability of funding sources/agencies viz. bank, etc is also acting as hindrance for economic development.

4.3 Environment

As the area is in coastal region, saline and iron have been contaminated the water. Agricultural production, fisheries and livestock are affected by higher salinity in the dry season.

At present, there is no solid waste management system at Galachipa Paurashava. Most of the people threw garbage here and there, which causes serious environmental pollution and also some times clogged the existing drainage network.

In preparing the master plan for Galachipa Paurashava, the above issues have dully been considered and proper steps have been taken to mitigate those effects.

4.4 Transport and Communication

Galachipa Paurashava is connected with Barguna, Patuakhali and Kuakata, with diverse regional roads. The inter-district movement is mostly done through motorized vehicles. Moreover, water transport network of Galachipa Paurashava has significant importance for the movement of both people and commodity.

There is no public or private bus service available for intra-zonal movement among Galachipa Paurashava. Intra-zonal movement among the Paurashava area is mostly done through the non-motorized vehicles such as rickshaw, bi-cycle, van, etc. People also use some motorized vehicles such as motorcycle, tomtom, etc. Rickshaw is the most dominant transport for intra zonal movement. Peak Hour traffic has been observed from 8.00 to 12.00 and 16.00 to 20.00 because most of the educational and commercial movement has been accomplished within the time periods.

There is no defined stand for bus, rickshaw and van at Galachipa Paurashava. Rickshaw and vans normally stands at Boat Ghat More and Thana More. Surface Condition is katcha. At present, there is no designated space for truck terminal and launch ghat within paurashava. There is a Launch Ghat outside the paurashava area just beside ward no. 1.

The area is not served by well defined road hierarchy and most of the roads are narrow. At present, the roads of Galachipa Paurashava have free flow and transport density is low. But it is important to design a planned network with designated width to accommodate the future pressure of traffic.

4.5 Landuse Control

At the present time, there is no control over land development at Galachipa Paurashava. The master plan is intended to prove a broad guideline to control the future development and to organize all types of development in a planned manner.

Major aim of the Landuse Policy 2001 was to prevent indiscriminate conversion of agricultural land into non-agricultural use, because such conversion may be threatened for food security of the country. But for providing necessary services to the Paurashava agricultural land need to use which should be as small amount as possible. During implementation of Urban Area Plan / Ward Action Plan, necessary control should be imposed according to the following manner.

- High value agriculture land should be preserved only for agriculture purposes.
- Water body should be preserved to maintain the natural drainage system of the area.
- Easy accessibility with the surrounding upazila and regional linkage has to be ensured.
- Rural characteristics of the rural settlement have to be strictly maintained.
- All the municipal services have to be designed covering all the residents of the planning area.
- Land encroachment should be strictly outlawed.
- Agricultural lands can be used for other purposes considering the importance of the use and considering the quality of land in terms of its production.

4.6 Disaster

Galachipa Paurashava is located on the coastal belt, as a result the people of this area face Devastating cyclones hit the area usually accompanied by high-speed winds, sometimes reaching 220 km/hr or more and 5-6m high waves, causing extensive damage to life, property and livestock. It has observed that Cyclone hit Galachipa Paurashava in different years. But, in 1937, 1958, 1970, 1985, 1991, 2007 and 2009 year the extreme cyclone track is passed over the Galachipa. The cyclone SIDR and Aila were a big hazard for their natural climatic condition.

A flood is the most common natural disaster at Galachipa Paurashava. Direction of flow of water during flood at Galachipa Paurashava is naturally river to town and the area is inundated during May to November.

4.7 Laws and Regulations

The laws and regulations prescribed (mentioned in Chapter 5 section 5.2) are not directly related with the physical development activities and their control. The East Bengal Building Construction Act, 1952 is called the mother regulation to control all type of physical development but no instruction is being included in the Paurashava Ordinance, 2009 regarding EBBC Act, 1952. The Paurashava authority approves the building plan and excavation of tank without any regulatory control.

The regulation prescribed in the Paurashava Ordinance, 2009 on the preparation of master plan is called traditional regulation. In the modern world, the concept of master plan became obsolete. In this project, the so called master plan, as mentioned in the Paurashava and Surrounding Area Ordinance, 2009 considered as a package and the plan included in this package named Structure Plan, Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan, though there is no regulation in the country on the preparation and implementation of those plans. However, eligible development authority will be required to exercise proper rules and regulations for controlling the development considering various related issues.

CHAPTER-5
PAURASHAVA DEVELOPMENT RELATED POLICIES, LAWS AND REGULATIONS

5.1 General

Planning law must clearly define the extent and content of the rights of the Government and the people. Thus, legislative measures can help to frame policies for best use of land and its policies to control. Law should aim at a clear definition of the responsibilities and functions of various Government departments and its respective powers. For urban development, law has profound implications. It defines the system of urban Government, establishes the system of urban planning and regulation of urban development.

5.1.1 Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009

According to the Section 95, Paurashava, and if so required by the prescribed authority, shall draw up a Master Plan for the Municipality which shall, among other matters, provide for:

- A survey for the municipality including its history, statistics, public services and other prescribed particulars
- Development, expansion and improvement of any area within the municipality and
- Restrictions, regulations and prohibitions to be imposed with regard to the development of sites, and the erection and re-erection of buildings within the municipality

5.1.2 Urban Management Policy, 1999

The adopted policies under the policy statement are:

- Paurashavas shall provide and maintain the following services to their constituents: (i) Water supply, (ii) storm water drainage (iii) solid waste disposal, (iv) public sanitation, (v) roads and traffic control systems, (vi) public markets, (vii) public transport terminals, (viii) recreational parks and reserves, (ix) community centres, (x) street lighting, etc**.**
- Municipalities shall develop Public Investment Programs (PIP) which will reflect the priority infrastructure needs and appropriate fiscal practices needed to accomplish these.
- The capital budgeting process by municipalities and project selection shall be made transparent.
- Land use plans shall be prepared by Paurashavas in consultations with local communities and shall be periodically updated. Such plan shall form the basis for all property and land development and the assessment of taxes. Each Paurashava and Surrounding Area shall endeavor to appoint a full time qualified Urban Planner to its staff for this purpose, and until such appointment is executed; such services shall be contracted out.
- All external financing extended either directly to Paurashavas by multilateral or bilateral sources or on-lent via the MDF for municipal investments shall be provided on comparable terms.
- Paurashava and Surrounding Area will adopt as early as possible a double entry accounting system on a cash basis. Training and technical assistance shall be provided on a priority basis to facilitate computerization in the transition to double entry accounting.
- Paurashavas shall generate sufficient revenues from their own sources to meet, at a minimum, all of their operating expenses.

- The Government shall review in consultation with municipalities the current intergovernmental revenue transfer system and make appropriate changes to make it transparent, rational, and predictable and to some extent performance based.
- Paurashavas shall endeavor to contract out service provision in whole or in part to private providers in areas such as solid waste disposal, public sanitation, and road maintenance.
- Paurashavas shall conduct periodic public meetings to advise their constituents regarding their activities as well as to engage the public in consultations regarding investment choices, decisions and priorities. As part of this increased transparency.
- Maximizing the participation of women shall be accorded high priority.

5.1.3 National Housing Policy, 2008

The salient features of the housing strategy envisaged in the National Housing Policy are:

- The role of the government in housing will be to supply serviced land at reasonable price and to help create and promote housing financing institution
- Efforts will be made to increases affordability of the disadvantaged and the low income groups through providing credit for income generation
- Improvement and rehabilitation of the existing housing stock will be given priority by the government alongside new housing
- Encroachment on public land and unauthorized constructions will be discouraged
- Facilities incremental house building and ensure wider application resources
- Conservation of the natural environment and preservation of cultural heritage in new housing projects

In this policy, there are some specifications are illustrated for Urban and Rural Housing. As the urban and rural context in Bangladesh is different, so the strategies and policies of these sectors are also different. Though the context is different but rural area and urban area are economically, socially and environmentally dependent on each other.

Rural Housing

Clause 5.9 of the Housing Policy describes about the rural housing. In the Housing Policy, following measures are suggested to improve rural housing:

- Avoiding unnecessary displacement of rural settlements due to development projects and where unavoidable, makes proper rehabilitation of the households, with full community involvement.
- Encroachment on agricultural land by proliferation of homestead should be discouraged. Efforts should be made for planned densification of rural homesteads. Subject to availability of khas lands, programs similar to 'Adarsha Gram' program of the Ministry of land will be undertaken in rural areas.
- The coordinated provision of water supply, sanitation, electricity, roads and other basic infrastructure services to existing and new habitations.
- Providing assistance by way of providing credit, dissemination of appropriate technology and delivery system for promoting housing.
- Initiating schemes for increased employment opportunities and income generation by extending appropriate credits and advice, so that housing affordability is enhanced.
- Establishing suitable institutional structure including strengthening of existing organizations at district and local level, with the responsibility for planning, financing, implementation, supervision and monitoring of rural housing schemes, and with the full involvement of

beneficiaries, NGOs and CBOs, giving special attention to the needs of the poorest segments, specially women and disadvantaged persons.

- Linking the development of housing sites and the up gradation of rural housing with the activities under the Bangladesh Rural Development Board (BRDB) and other programs for the creation of rural assets and employment.

5.1.4 Population Policy, 2004

The following strategies will be adopted to slow down the growth of urban population:

- Satellite towns and growth centers should be established with adequate facilities to provide alternative destinations to rural migrants. Roads and communication systems should be linked with the growth centers; along with health, education housing and other welfare services created in those places. Headquarters of important Government and non- Government Organizations, educational institutions and industrial units may also be shifted or relocated to other cities
- Relax rules relating to going abroad of skilled workers and make provision for dual citizenship
- Impart education and skill training to the young men and women to become competent and skillful to handle many new and emerging fields in the cities and towns
- Create skilled manpower for overseas employment

5.1.5 National Land Use Policy, 2001

Main Components of the Policy

- use as much as required for agriculture purposes and land use cannot be changed with permission of the appropriate authority
- ensure use of land owned by the land lord absentee
- keep limit the process of division of agricultural land into small pieces
- identification of zones for land uses by Paurashavas and other places of Upazilas
- provision of assistance by the Revenue Office of District Administration in preparing zoning maps by the local government organizations
- existence of zoning law in the country; Abide this law to implement the zoning map prepared by the local government organizations
- encouragement to construct multi-storied buildings instead of single storied in the rural and urban areas so as to ensure optimum use land for residential purposes
- identification of the forest land by the Ministry of Forest and Environment
- undertake measures for protection, maintenance and expansion of the existing forest land
- encouragement for development of the social forestry
- keep open the exiting water bodies and those are not to be filled in. Entrust the responsibility of maintaining small ponds by the owners and large water bodies such as river, channels, haor, baor and beel by the community people and the Government. To this effect, these water bodies are to be re-excavated regularly
- use of embankments for controlling flood as roads as far as possible
- planned tree plantation on the embankments
- use ditches and other water bodies for fish production and rearing ducks created during cutting of earth for constructing embankments. Not to dig new land as much as possible during constructing embankments rather re-excavate the existing filled in water bodies
- ensure not to create water-logging by constructing embankments

- no acquisition of land for the purpose of road construction other than/except national highways, regional and district to Upazila roads, Upazila to Upazila connecting roads. Avoid human settlements and fertile agricultural land to acquire land wherever land acquisition is of utmost need. Construct inter and intra village roads in planned manner
- construct/establish industries in the designated places keeping view on the availability of support services for industrialization
- not to pollute/infect land or environment through discharging waste from the industries and follow strictly to treat industrial waste
- construct service roads along the main roads of the country so as to ensure safe movement of traffic as well as set aside 10 feet to 20 feet of land for plantation trees on the both sides of roads
- discourage construction of small and cottage industries within 10 kilometers of radius if industries are accommodated within the BSCIC industrial area
- protection of social rights of possessing land by the indigenous people living in the different parts of the country following their traditional laws

5.1.6 National Agriculture Policy, 1999

The following steps will be taken to ensure planned utilization of land for crop production:

- Land zoning program will be taken up by the Soil Resources Development Institute (SRDI) on a priority basis. Integrated approach of SRDI will be further strengthened for this purpose
- To ensure maximum utilization of land, bottom up planning through people's participation and its implementation will be started from the mouza or village level
- In most areas the same land is suitable for more than one crop. Therefore, farmers will be encouraged to grow more profitable crops as an alternative to only rice-rice cropping pattern
- Fertile agricultural land is going out of cultivation due to its use for non-agricultural purposes such as private construction, house building, brickfield, etc. Appropriate measures will be taken to stop this trend in the light of the Land Policy of the government
- Maximum utilization of land will be ensured through promotion of inter-cropping with the main crops
- Acquisition of land in excess of requirement for non-agricultural purposes will be discouraged
- Programs will be taken up to motivate the landowners not to keep their land unused without any acceptable reason

5.1.7 Transportation Policy

At present there is no standard design and national unit cost for construction and maintenance of various roads and bridges and culverts. As a result substantial cost difference has been proposed by the agencies for same type of road / bridges for the same area. Following tasks of a road projects will be adopted:

- The Committee reviewed the design standards for the Union, Upazila, Zila Roads, and concluded that the key design criteria for all roads should be traffic and axle loads, and not the classification of the roads.
- The six design standards agreed by the Committee to form a logical progression in terms of road width and pavement thickness, all based on traffic considerations. They are not directly related to road classification.
- The agreed design standards are to be used by all road agencies. Road agencies will be required to use appropriate standards for roads according to traffic criteria.
- Reconstruction- full pavement reconstruction on an existing embankment

- New road Construction - completely new embankment and road pavement, including bridges, culverts and any necessary slope protection. This is likely to prove a rare category of road project in Bangladesh
- Widening- road widening and upgrading, including full re-construction of the existing pavement
- Strengthening- removing existing road surfacing and providing a new base layer of Base Type-1 and surfacing.

5.1.8 Environment Policy

Bangladesh National Environment Policy was approved and published in 1992. Key elements of the Policy are –

- Maintain ecological balance and overall physical development progress of the country through protection and development of different sectors. Protection from natural disaster is one of them.
- Identification and regulation all type of activities which pollutes and degrade the environment.
- Ensuring proper Environment Impact Assessment prior to undertaking of industrial and other development projects.
- Ensuring sustainable use of natural resources.

5.1.9 Coastal Zone Policy, 2005

The following are the broad components of the policy:

Economic growth

- Efforts shall be made to enhance annual growth rate to a level required to achieve national goal for poverty reduction and economic growth;
- Available opportunities of the coastal zone will be used through sustainable management to enhance standard of living of coastal communities by investing in different sectors;
- A strategy shall be formulated covering all routes to development taking multidimensional nature of poverty.
- Emphasis will be given on building efficient power, transportation and telecommunication links, particularly with islands;
- Special emphasis will be given to utilize gas-based power, manufacturing and processing industries;
- Settled isolated chars and islands will be brought under ‘special rural development programs’;
- Necessary measures will be taken to increase the flow of investments in the coastal zone including direct foreign investment (DFI), especially by setting up more export processing zones (EPZ);
- Steps will be taken for medium and small private investments for coastal development.

Basic needs and opportunities for livelihoods

To meet basic needs of the coastal people and enhance livelihood opportunities, the Government policy will be as follows:

- Alleviation of poverty through creation of job opportunities and finding options for diversified livelihoods would be the major principles of all economic activities. Economic opportunities based on local resources will be explored to enhance income of the people;
- The intensity of coverage of primary education, health care, sanitation and safe drinking water facilities will be increased;

- Food production will be continued at the self-sufficiency level and of higher production of diversified high-value export goods;
- Private sector and the non-governmental organizations (NGO) will be encouraged to implement activities for the poor people;
- Collateral-free credit under easy terms will be arranged as part of all livelihood enhancement programs and activities;
- No alteration or stoppage of an existing employment opportunity shall be made without creating opportunities for alternative employment;
- Special measures will be taken during the period of disaster;
- *Khas* land will be distributed among the landless and a more transparent process of land settlement will be ensured;
- An effective program for land reclamation will be developed;
- Provide facilitate for the coastal navigation;
- An integrated network of communication including roads and waterways will be developed;
- The law and order situation will be improved by setting up police outposts in remote and far flung areas;
- Free flow of information for the people will be ensured.

Reduction of vulnerabilities

In order to reduce the vulnerabilities of the coastal poor from disasters like cyclone, drainage congestion, land erosion, drought, etc, the Government policy is as follows:

- Reduction to vulnerability to natural disasters would be an integral aspect of the national strategies for poverty reduction;
- Integration will be made with 'Comprehensive Disaster Management Plan' on aspects concerning the coastal zone;
- Effective measures will be taken to enhance coping capacity of the poor during the period of disaster and to initiate insurance scheme for improving their social security;
- Effective measures will be taken for protection against erosion and for rehabilitation of the victims of erosion;
- Safety measures will be enhanced by combining cyclone shelters, multi-purpose embankments, road system and disaster warning system. It should include special measures for children, women, the disabled and the old;
- Earthquake management will be strengthened and capacity to cope with earthquakes will be enhanced;
- Adequate provision will be made for safety of livestock during disaster and post-disaster period;
- Programs shall be taken to encourage all for tree plantation in a planned manner in the coastal zone. Emphasis will be given to social forestry and other forms of plantations, plant care and maintenance;
- The asset base of the poor, with special focus on women, shall be improved through ownership or access so that their coping capacity improves.

Sustainable management of natural resources

The Government policy to ensure sustainable management of both biotic and abiotic coastal resources will be as follows:

- Every possible steps shall be taken to secure just share from all international rivers reaching the coastal zone and the Bay of Bengal;

- Suitable measures will be taken for sustainable use of renewable resources and, to that end, limit harvesting, extraction or utilization to the corresponding cycles of their regeneration;
- Sustainable use of coastal resources shall be ensured. Combination of resource use, e.g. agriculture, forestry and fishing including aquaculture is often the major economic activity. Efforts will be given to make this sustainable;
- Optimum utilization of resources will be ensured by taking advantage of the complementarities and trade-offs between competing uses;
- Rigid enforcement of conservation regulations will affect the livelihoods of many people and such conservation efforts will be linked, as far as possible, with alternative opportunities of employment;
- Initiation of plan and its implementation will be ensured by participation of people of all sectors.

Land

- Planning will be done under land use policy to control unplanned and indiscriminate use of land resources. Strategies for new chars will be developed. Zoning regulations would be formulated and enforced in due course;
- Through its responsible agencies, the Government will proper plan and implement schemes for reclamation of balanced land from the sea and rivers.

Water

- Adequate upland flow shall be ensured in water channels to preserve the coastal estuary ecosystem threatened by the intrusion of soil salinity from the sea;
- Small water reservoirs shall be built to capture tidal water in order to enhance minor irrigation in coastal areas. Appropriate water management system within the polder utilizing existing infrastructures will be established for freshwater storage and other water utilization;
- Rainwater harvesting and conservation shall be promoted;
- Ponds and tanks will be excavated for conservation of water and local technology for water treatment (such as, pond sand filtering - P.S.F.) will be used for the supply of safe water;
- Step will be taken to ensure sustainable use and management of ground water.

Capture fisheries

- Comprehensive policies, as dealt in the National Fish Policy, in relation to exploitation, conservation and management of marine fisheries resources will be followed
- Fishers' right will be established on open water bodies for sustainable fisheries management

Aquaculture

- Environmentally adopted and socially responsive shrimp farming will be encouraged. In this regard, internationally accepted quality control measures will be introduced;
- All opportunities and potentials of aquaculture will be utilized in the coastal zone. Crab culture, pearl culture, sea grass will be encouraged.

Agriculture

- Programs for intensification of agriculture and crop diversification for improving the economic conditions of both male and female farmers and increasing food security at local and regional level shall be supported;
- Special development programs will be taken-up with a view to increasing the production of crops suitable for the coastal area with attention to maintenance of soil health;

- Use of chemical fertilizers and pesticides will be reduced, while organic manure and integrated pest management will be encouraged;
- Salt-tolerant crop varieties will be developed and extended along with possible measures to resist salinity;
- The scope of irrigation facilities will be explored and / or extended and a comprehensive water management for agriculture will be implemented.

Livestock

- Grazing land for livestock will be arranged. Facilities for livestock development will be enhanced;
- Facilities for rearing of poultry of different species including the local ones will be enhanced

Energy

- Assessments shall be made on the prospect of tidal and wave power in coastal areas' as potential energy source;
- An assessment of all types of energy resources (e.g., oil, gas, coal, nuclear minerals, hydropower, biomass fuels, solar, wind and tidal waves) will be undertaken on a regular/continuous basis by the appropriate authorities. Special measures will be undertaken for exploration and appraisal of petroleum resources in the offshore areas without undermining the nature;
- Potentials of area-based renewable sources of energy will be assessed;
- Remote and isolated areas including offshore islands, which are not likely to be brought under the networks of commercial fuels in a foreseeable future, are to be considered as potential sites for implementing renewable energy technologies, in spite of their high capital cost. Solar photovoltaic will be used for cyclone shelters;
- Special projects will be identified, for example power plants in the offshore islands. Plans for the generation of electricity in isolated and remote areas like offshore islands will be prepared separately.

Equitable distribution

To ensure right of the neglected and disadvantaged groups, the Government policy is as follows:

- Actions will be designed to reach the poorest and the remote rural areas (including the cyclone prone coastal regions, chars and river erosion affected areas), which are vulnerable to adverse ecological processes and those with high concentrations of socially disadvantaged;
- In order to ensure equitable distribution of national economic benefits, priority will be given to exposed Upazilas and coastal islands;
- In order to ensure equity, the thrust should be on human development of the poor for raising their capability through education, health, nutrition, employment-oriented skill training and social interventions;
- Measures will be adopted that increase access to natural resources for the poor and the disadvantaged (on which they are dependent for their livelihood)

Empowerment of communities

Mainstreaming of the coastal people will be done by enhancing their safety and capacity. In this context, Government policy will be as follows:

- Equal participation of all stakeholders shall be ensured and establishing effective co-operation between the government agencies, local government institutions and non-governmental organizations;

- Co-management procedures shall be established that will bring decision-making power to the grass root levels;
- Specific vulnerabilities of the coastal communities shall be addressed: like farmers in the saline zone, marine fishers, salt producers, dry fish processors, people living on forestry resources, ship breaking workers, vulnerable ethnic communities and so forth;
- Vesting on local government institutions, at the union, upazila and district levels, the power and responsibilities for design, formulation and implementation of local level development programs and projects;
- An awareness campaign shall be mounted about the long-term benefits of ICZM, recent initiatives in the coastal zone, and coastal development strategy among the NGOs, private sector, civil society and coastal communities;
- Initiatives will be taken to keep up the cultural heritage of different communities living in the coastal zone.

Women's development and gender equity

In this respect, the Government policy will be as follows:

- A gender sensitive and participatory approach will be adopted that focuses at the reduction of gender inequalities and that takes into account differences in needs and interests between men and women;
- Efforts will be made to close the gender gap, giving priority to women's education, training and employment and special support for broadening their coping capacity;
- Special attention will be paid towards employment generation for women, the promotion of women entrepreneurs as well as the removal of restrictions on women's employment and economic opportunities;
- During distribution of newly accreted khas lands, special attention will be paid to the allocation of land titles to women;
- Special projects will be implemented exclusively addressed to livelihoods enhancement and empowerment of disadvantaged women;
- Necessary institutional measures including mass awareness and motivation on violence against women will be taken.

Conservation and enhancement of critical ecosystems

The Government policy will be as follows:

Conserving the ecosystems

- Meaningful conservation shall be enforced of critical ecosystems including ECAs, heritage sites and marine reserves;
- Special measures will be taken for conservation and development of the natural environment of the Sundarbans
- The programs for institutional strengthening and capacity building shall be supported along with further development of the regulatory framework for the protection of the environment;
- The role of the Coast Guard will be acknowledged with emphasis and its capacity will be enhanced so that it can be used on behalf of all relevant institutions as a common resource for enforcement of different regulations applicable to the coastal zone;
- For activities that have direct adverse consequences on bio-diversity, steps will be taken to stop those activities and specific mitigation measures will be taken to minimize those effects;
- To protect the environment, all commitments shall be honored as signatory to different international protocols and guidelines in planning and implementation;

- Efforts shall be made to harmonize in the provisions of different existing laws and enact new laws, where required, to protect and preserve the coastal environment and its resources;
- Special measures will be taken for bio-diversity conservation;
- Measures will be taken for hill management including prohibition of hill cutting.

Pollution Control

- Zoning regulations will be established for location of new industries in consideration of fresh and safe water availability and effluent discharge possibilities;
- All industrial units will be required to install built-in safeguards against pollution within a given timeframe and will help them in obtaining financial support from international bodies to carry out the adjustments. Units failing to comply with the pollution standards will be required to pay "green tax" for cleanup of the environment polluted by them;
- Sewage treatment plants will be set up for the major cities like Chittagong, Khulna and Barisal and gradually in other urban centers;
- Steps will be taken to handle the issue of discharge of bilge water from ships and oil-spill according to international conventions to which Bangladesh is a signatory;
- A review of the desirability of supporting ship breaking as an industry `will be done and, in the event of its continuation, environmental standards will be prescribed under which it has to conduct its activities.

Climate Change

- Existing institutional arrangements for monitoring of climate change in Bangladesh will continue. Steps will be taken to support upgrading of technology and institutional strengthening for enhancing their capacity for generation of better data and more accurate long-term prediction and risk related to climate change
- Implementation of adaptive measures identified in relation to climate change for coastal zone and resources shall be gradually undertaken
- Efforts shall be made to continuously maintain sea-dykes along the coastline as first line of defense against predicted sea-level rise
- An institutional framework for monitoring/detecting sea level rise shall be made and a contingency plans for coping with its impact

5.1.10 Industrial Policy, 2005

Bangladesh is a developing country, and the present government is striving relentlessly to attain rapid economic development in the country. Despite a lack of resources faced by the Government, development programs in the key sectors have continued. Therefore, the Government in the Ministry of Industries has taken the role of a facilitator. In order to establish economically prospective industries in industrial sub-sectors, there are plans to set up industrial parks and special economic zones so that huge amount of unused and abandoned land can be utilized. All this is aimed at fostering industrialization and economic development and generating employment opportunities in the country. To reduce poverty and generate employment opportunities, more efforts are needed to establish agro-based industries as well as to raise agricultural production. This will ensure the protection and fair price of agricultural products and employment of a huge number of unemployed people. In order to create further employment opportunities beyond the agricultural sector, initiatives should be taken to set up small, medium and large industries across the country. In order to attain this growth in this sector, special importance has been given in the Industrial Policy on agro-based and agro - processing industries and on steps to overcome possible adverse conditions in the export-oriented garment sector. Importance has also been given on considering the SMEs and cottage industries as one of the major driving forces, providing assistance to women entrepreneurs on a priority basis, setting up special economic zones in

different parts of the country, improving the quality of industrial products to world standard, marketing of goods at competitive prices, and enhancing productivity in the industrial sector.

5.1.11 Health Policy

National Health Policy was approved and published by the government in the year 2000. Aim of the Health Policy is:

- To develop a system to ensure easy and availability of health services for the people living in urban and rural areas.
- To ensure optimum quality, acceptance and availability of primary health care including government medical services at the Upazila and Union level.
- To adopt satisfactory measures for ensuring improved maternal and child health at the Union level and install facilities for safe child delivery in each village.
- To improve overall reproductive health resources and services.
- To ensure the presence of full-time doctors, nurses and other officers / staffs, provide and maintain necessary equipment and supplies at each of the Upazila Health Complexes and Union Health and Family Welfare Centres.
- To formulate specific policies for medical colleges and private clinics, and to introduce appropriate laws and regulations for the control and management of such institutions including maintenance of service quality.
- To explore ways to make the family planning program more acceptable, easily available and effective among the extremely poor and low-income communities.
- To arrange special health services for mentally retarded, physical disabled and for elderly population.

5.1.12 National Urban Policy

The major objectives of national urban policy will aim to:

- Ensure regionally balanced urbanization through diffused development and hierarchically structured urban system.
- Facilitate economic development, employment generation, reduction of inequality and poverty eradication through appropriate regulatory frameworks and infrastructure provisions.
- Ensure optimum utilization of land resources and meet increased demand for housing and urban services through public-private partnerships.
- Protect, preserve and enhance urban environment, especially water bodies.
- Devolve authority at the local urban level and strengthen local governments through appropriate powers, resources and capabilities so that these can take effective responsibility for a wide range of planning, infrastructure provision, service delivery and regulatory functions.
- Involve all sectors of the community, in participatory decision-making and implementation processes.
- Ensure social justice and inclusion by measures designed to increase the security of poor people through their access to varied livelihood opportunities, secure tenure and basic affordable services.
- Take in to account, particular needs of women, men, children, youth, elderly and the disabled in developing policy responses and implementation.
- Assure health, safety and security of all citizens through multifaceted initiatives to reduce crime and violence.
- Protect, preserve and enhance the historical and cultural heritage of cities and enhance their aesthetic beauty.

- Develop and implement urban management strategies and governance arrangements for enhancing complementary roles of urban and rural areas in sustainable development.
- Ensure good governance by enhancing transparency and establishing accountability.

5.1.13 Rural Development Policy

The projects and programs as mentioned in the Rural Development Policy of Bangladesh are:

(i) Food for Works Program, (ii) G.R Program (Gratuitous Relief Program), (iii) T.R Program (Test Relief Program), (iv)V.G.D Program (Vulnerable Group Development Program), (v)V.G.F Program (Vulnerable Group Feeding Program), (vi) Single-House Single-Farm Program, (vii) Back to home Program, (viii) Food for Education Program, (ix) Rural Occupational Project, (x) Poverty Reduction Project, (xi) Self-employment Program for Women, (xii) Women Empowerment Program, (xiii) Coordinated Women Development Program, (xiv) Peace Home Program, (xv)Shelter Support Program, (xvi) Educational Allowance Program, (xvii) Aged-allowance Program, (xviii) Micro-credit Program and (xix)Allowances for Widowed, Poor and Husband-renouncement Women Program, etc.

Some of the aims and objectives of the Rural Development Policy is presented here:

- To increase the income and provision of jobs for the Villagers, especially for women and people under low-living standard in the rural areas.
- To confirm sustainable economic and social development through poverty reduction.
- To encourage self-employment opportunities in the rural areas.
- To emphasize for the development of rural wealth according to the equal distribution of economy and national development as prescribed in the Constitution of Bangladesh.
- To give confirmation to the rural people about infrastructural development, equal distribution of wealth and marketing of the agricultural production.
- To produce technologically efficient people about education, technical education and trainings in rural areas.
- Identification of demand and their fulfillment for socio-economic development of rural poor, persons involved with the production, especially small farmers and landless people.
- To reduce distances between towns and villages about services prevail through collective efforts and develop gradually.

5.1.14 Disaster Management and Climate Change Policy

The issues prescribed under Climate Change Policy are:

- Mitigation, adaptation and technology transfer is a must measure to fight climate change enhanced vulnerabilities of poor.
- The complementarily of current policy regime in relation to adapting to climate change should be analyzed in order to define which aspects of adaptation are already in place. This would not only advance national (also regional and local) development processes, but also would reduce vulnerability of people to climate change.
- A micro-level climate change risk reduction plan should be developed by the communities. The process should initiate local level action ensuring the participation of grassroots people, NGOs, civil societies, academic and research institutes etc.
- A community centered approach should be taken to develop policies which should address development as well. The policy action plan should also promote appropriate technologies such as resilient crop varieties, irrigation schemes, and renewable energy sources, so that they are available and affordable for low-income communities of Bangladesh.

- It's been believed by the economists that climate change is the greatest market failure of the history of mankind. Climate is natural, therefore a common property. For this reason, climate change related economic does not follow the prevailing market mechanism. Therefore, it should be understood that, the rich countries which are polluting should start paying for adaptation for the LDC and also start paying for mitigation within their countries. Bangladesh should make its position clear in favor of this logic in all negations and raise its voice.

5.2 Laws and Regulations

5.2.1 Urban Development Control

The president of Pakistan in the year of 1960 was enacted the Municipal Administration Ordinance, 1960. In the year 1977 through the Paurashava Ordinance, 1977 some of the Municipalities were upgraded as Paurashava and in the year 2009 Paurashava Ordinance is renamed as local government Ordinance 2009. The Paurashava may provide the function as prescribed in the Ordinance but no provision is being outlined to control and manage those functions. The Paurashava may enforce those regulations according to their capacity. The Ordinance proves that the Paurashava is independent and self regularity body, but due to absence of necessary man power technical support staff and the government initiative in financial matter, the Paurashava is dependent and control by central government.

5.2.2 Building Construction Rules, 1996

Land use planning Rules

These are statutory rules to control land use according to planning standard. It is based on land use policies including Local Plans, such as residential density, road standard, provision of infrastructure and services. The relevant Acts (Paurashava Act, 2009, Building Construction Act, 1952 and BNBC, 1993) and Master Plans of the cities are the main legal instruments, which is in force with regard to exercise planning control and standards.

Control of public estates

Different government agencies have developed some housing, commercial and industrial estates in different urban areas and they have leased them out. Terms and conditions of lease deed reflected control provisions included in them.

Non-compliance of development control by some government and semi-government agencies

A portion of urban lands of the urban area are owned by different government and Autonomous agencies including universities, colleges. According to Building Construction Act, 1952 (amended in 1996, followed by Paurashava) each public building needs approval from the concerned development agencies. It is observed that most of the agencies are still ignoring the regulations and they construct their buildings within their premises.

Control of private housing estates

Large numbers of pockets of urban infill and privately owned low lying peripheral lands have been developed by private companies. In some cases small scale real estate development permission is obtained occasionally but deviations from the approved plan are most common practice of the developers.

Control of informal Development

A number of unregulated or informal settlements are taking place in urban area as urbanization proceeds. Paurashava can hardly control these haphazard development activities. The Slum Up gradation Projects, Slum Improvement Projects (SIPs), provision of basic needs etc. are taken up at time when the problems had already overtaken the situation.

Density Control

Density Control is considered as an important development control tool. It includes the number of units, people allowed per parcel of plot size, unit limitation, height of the building etc. In the Government and Semi Government institutions, building permission is hardly obtained and therefore, density control rules and regulations are not in practice. At present, Paurashava follows Building Construction Rule, 1952 (amended in 1996) which restricts the height of Building in respect of adjacent road. Therefore, density control is possible to exercise in practical.

Taxation

Urban taxation is another effective development control tool. Different types of taxation policies may to change urban land use and urban character. As an example, the industrial estates are encouraged to set up outside the city areas for tax holiday and other ancillary facilities. On the other hand, exemption of tax on urban vacant land encourages growing unauthorized settlements like slums and squatters.

Payment of Betterment fee

For every town planning scheme for an existing town, some owners of the property will be affected and as such they will have to be paid some amount as compensation. In the same time, some owners will be benefited by the proposed scheme. The share of increase in the value of the properties of such owners to be paid to the Paurashava is known as Betterment fees.

5.3 Strength and Weaknesses of the Existing Policies

Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009

Although the Paurashava has been given the rights to prepare Master Plan and implement them, prepare development plans and projects for systematic development of Poura- city, building control, roads and streets plans etc. Besides, the replacement of Ordinance amended in 2008 by Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 ensures the citizen participation in a new way. But there are some drawbacks or weaknesses in this which are as follows:

- The engineering department has been given the responsibility to implement the Master Plan, but this department is not equipped enough to implement it properly
- To implement the Master Plan/ Land Use Plan, the staff requires professional training, but no one has received any training regarding implementation activities
- Central Government does not exert any pressure to implement the Land use Plan
- Paurashavas do not enjoy real autonomy to solve local problems
- More critical problem is the weak or even non-existent co-ordination amongst development partners

Urban Management Policy

The Policy statement recognized the decentralization could enhance efficiency of public expenditures by allowing local governments to be more responsive to local needs and preferences. The policy also envisions strengthening the beneficial aspects of urbanization and at the same time effectively dealing with its negative consequences so as to achieve sustainable urbanization, keeping in view the multi-dimensional nature of the urbanization process. On the other hand, the policy principles gave emphasis more on physical aspect of development rather than on social, environmental. Besides, issues on poverty reduction are missing in the policy outlines.

Land Use Policy, 2001

The National Land Use Policy, 2001 of the Ministry of Land highlights the Need, the importance and modalities of land zoning for integrated planning and management of land resources of the country. It also mentioned the need of formulating a Zoning Law and Village Improvement Act for

materializing the identified land zoning area. The National Land Use Policy specially highlights the need for land zoning for the coastal area of Bangladesh. It describes about the need for definite guidelines and raises the possibility of doing coastal land zoning through an inter-ministerial task force. The policy observes that maximum utilization of lands and water resources depends on the effective land use plan. But there is no policy prescription for any specific area as context requires and also the proper methodology, technology to be used, institutional capacity are not designated. Besides, the policy is strong on conservation of khas lands but not clear on distribution of khas land distribution program.

Industrial Policy, 2005

One of the foremost objectives of the Industrial Policy 2005 is to set up planned industries considering the real domestic demand, prospect of exporting goods abroad, and discouraging unplanned industries in the light of past experience. The policy also encourages the agro-based industries and involvement of Women Entrepreneurs in Industrial sector, equal profit distribution among workers, owners and government. But the interests of small farmers, small business owners, artisans, and workers, are generally not well represented. This limits the benefits of trade expansion for small businesses, small farmers, artisans, and workers consequently create impacts on the key export industries. These groups are involved in import and export activities of the country indirectly. In addition, no specific mention has been made on protection of coastal environment from industrial pollution.

Coastal Zone Policy, 2005

The strong point of Coastal zone policy is that it provides integration among all sectoral policies such as land use, industrial, fisheries etc. It defines specific objectives for coastal development and the jurisdiction and extent of the coastal zone. The main stakeholders in coastal development are identified, along with their role in the development process.

Agriculture Policy, 1999

The key point of the National Agriculture Policy in relation to ICZM is its simultaneous recognition of the importance of shrimp farming as foreign exchange earning activity and its environmental consequences. However, the policy does not mention conflicts between farmer and shrimp-gher owners and thus fails to indicate any mitigation measures. Land use zoning may offer instruments to reduce conflicts. Bio-saline agriculture, practiced elsewhere, could be tried in the coastal zone.

Population Policy, 2004

It defines the strategy of population declination but no detailing has been given on the instruments that are required to reduce the population growth. Also, the responsible stakeholders that are directly and indirectly linked to this sector are not identified. A general policy prescription is given without specific group identification.

National Housing Policy, 2008

The policy provides prescription for urban and rural area individually considering the context. Though one of the major objectives of the Housing Policy was to ensure housing for all with particular emphasis on the disadvantaged, destitute, the shelter less poor and the low and middle-income groups of people, yet very little efforts have been taken on the part of the government in providing housing loans to the low-income strata of the population. Nationalized commercial banks introduced housing loans also limited for the high income group. There is virtually no credit financial mechanism for housing of low-income people in urban areas. Besides, there is no specification for private developers. No direction is given for future housing demand and supply.

CHAPTER - 6
PROJECTION OF FUTURE GROWTH BY 2031

6.1 Introduction

Population growth rates in developing countries are much more than of the developed countries of the world. Moreover, migration to urban areas in the developing countries has been increasing over the years. Due to increased urbanization trend in the coming years, the cities in the developing country will face housing and settlement problems, infrastructural deficiencies for increased number of populations, slum and squatter settlements, environmental degradation, etc. In practical, it is difficult to attain the actual number of population but more accuracy in population projection will encourage the future investment as projection shows the population demand. It is assumed that Galachipa Paurashava, as a Paurashava will face such influx of job seekers in the coming days. As such, besides natural population growth immigrants will increase the population significantly in the coming decades.

6.2 Projection of Population

According to BBS (2011), there are total 4967 households at Galachipa Paurashava and average size of households is 4.3. Total number of population is 21200 whereas number of male is about 10888 and number of female is 10312. In order to get an idea about the population growth rate of Galachipa, the population of Galachipa Paurashava in 2001 (17373 populations) has been compared to population data of 2011 (21200 population).

Basic Assumptions

- The characteristics of the more recent periods of development for the local are expected to continue into the future
- The existing density of population, major activities of Paurashava i.e., Trade, Commerce and Service and higher sex ratio reveals the flourishing economic development of the Paurashava in recent years

Methods Used

Population projection has been conducted on the basis of following determined methods and techniques:

- The base year for such above mentioned projection is 2011 as per available census data
- Future population is estimated for the future year 2016, 2021, 2026 and 2031 considering 20 year planning period
- Finally, Exponential Population Projection is used to conduct the Population Projection. Projected growth rate is 2.01%.

According to Population projection, population of Galachipa Paurashava will be 30947 in the year 2031. Table 6.1 depicts ward wise projected population (2016-2031) of Galachipa paurashava based on medium growth rate.

Table 6.1: Projected Population up to the Year 2016-2031

Ward	Population 2011	Projected Population			
		2016	2021	2026	2031
1	2483	2689	2970	3281	3625
2	2122	2298	2538	2804	3098
3	1430	1549	1711	1890	2087

Ward	Population 2011	Projected Population			
		2016	2021	2026	2031
4	2275	2464	2721	3006	3321
5	1755	1900	2099	2319	2562
6	3352	3630	4010	4429	4893
7	3148	3409	3766	4160	4595
8	2301	2492	2753	3041	3359
9	2334	2527	2792	3084	3407
Total	**21200**	**22957**	**25360**	**28014**	**30947**

Source: Consultants Estimation

6.3 Identification of Future Economic Opportunities

The city of Galachipa must thrive on its own potential natural resources. Fish resource and agricultural products are very much potential for the area. Food industries can be initialized based on fish resources. There are a number of areas where such prospects can be managed. First, catching fish has to be increased. Second, freezing facilities has to be enhanced. Third fish drugging facilities to be expanded and finally, small and low investment plants for processing fish resources can be initialized. Bangladesh Fisheries Development Corporation (BFDC) has taken effective projects aiming to develop the country's fisheries sector and boost export. Fish landing centers, fish preserving and fish marketing centers for traders would be set up. Warehouse facilities and ice supply for traders would also be extended under this project and ice factories would also be built.

About 43.88% of the total lands of Galachipa Paurashava are devoted for agricultural purposes. So emphasize have to be given on the scientific procedure of agricultural production and these productions may be used as input of agro-based industries.

Economically active labor forces are not being properly used in production sector. This labor force can be utilized in those fishing or agro-based sector.

6.4 Projection of Land Uses

Future landuse of Galachipa Paurashava has been calculated on the basis of projected population. After population projection, it has been observed that in the year of 2031, resident population will be around 30947. In some cases, landuse projection may vary considering landuse characteristics of the area.

At present, the landuse of Galachipa Paurashava is not appropriate and has not developed following standard. Therefore, this master plan has addressed the issue and efforts have been done to formulize required standards for various facilities that should be followed in preparing the master plan. As per planning standard, future demand of land in various sectors is discussed in Table 10.15, Chapter 10-Land Use Plan, Part B.

CHAPTER - 7
LAND USE DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

7.1 Strategies for Optimum use of Urban Land Resources

Galachipa Paurashava is peri-urban area with urban infrastructures and valuable agricultural lands, water resources. Therefore, in identifying the strategies or possible techniques for optimum use of Urban Land Resources, it is required to understand the urban land characteristics. According to town Improvement Act 1953 it is required to identify the strategies for optimum use of urban land resources as there exist competition amongst agriculture, urbanization and industrial development.

7.1.1 Land use Zoning

Land use Zoning is a planning tool as it permits the government to select which type of land use should be allowed. The term differs from the 'general plan' that Zoning plan regulates the private developments and general plan controls both public and private developers. Zoning plan is integral part of general plan.

Total area of Galachipa Paurashava is segregated under some broad classes that will basically guide future growth with wide aspects. Definitions of the broad classes are given bellow for conceptualizing focus of the future magnitude as well as illustration of the policies and strategies.

A. Agriculture
B. Core Area
C. Peripheral Area
D. Fringe Area
E. New Urban Area
F. Major Circulation Network
G. Water Body

Table 7.1: Broad Land use Zones

Zoning	Description of Zones	Area (acre)	Percentage
Agriculture	Agricultural land (also *agricultural area*) denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. The land under annual crops, such as cereals, other technical crops, potatoes, vegetables, and melons; also includes land left temporarily fallow; land under permanent crops (e.g., fruit plantations); areas for natural grasses and grazing of livestock.	335.52	29.84
Core Area	This area is also known as built-up area. This is defined as the area which has the highest concentration of services; it also has the highest population concentration and density. It will absorb most population growth during the Land use Plan (2011-2021) period.	73.04	6.50
Peripheral Area	This is the zone where a slow trend of urbanization is continuing in unplanned manner. The area identified in the Structure Plan as the likely choice for new urban development beyond the core area. Ideally, it might be reasonable to provide primary infrastructure networks in this area to foster development and encouraged to enable a more rapid urbanization in a planned way	229.91	20.45
Fringe Area	This zone is developing areas which will take further	101.92	9.06

Zoning	Description of Zones	Area (acre)	Percentage
	decades to reach the population densities of the urban core area. Low initial densities in these areas do not justify supply of a full range of services as they will initially be underused. However, it is essential that planning and reservation of rights of way, at least for primary networks, be undertaken soon to enable provision when justified by increased density levels and allowed by resources.		
New Urban Area	This zone will be the required additional area for future planned urban development as per population projection. New facilities and services like road, drains, footpath, waste transfer station and other civic services will be provided. This area is proposed to grow within 2031.	140.87	12.53
Major Circulation Network	Major circulation contains major road network and railways linkage with regional and national settings.	158.94	14.13
Water body	Water body containing an area equals to or more than 0.25 acres excluding those of khal, irrigation canal and river will be treated as this category.	84.23	7.49
Total		**1124.43**	**100.00**

Source: Consultants Estimation

Map 7.1 shows the structure plan of Galachipa Paurashava.

7.1.2 Land Acquisition and Requisition

Land acquisition is a process in which a public agency or non-profit land conservation organization purchase all the ownership rights vested to the land from a willing seller. In every case, land acquisition must mean the transfer of ownership. For implementation of any urban development program, availability of land and its control are necessary not only for future growth but also for a large number of public uses. In Bangladesh, Land Acquisition Act, 1894 is one of the most important legal tools. But as the law failed to meet the emergency needs for requisition of lands, the Acquisition and (emergency) Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982 has been come in forth.

7.1.3 Policy Formulation

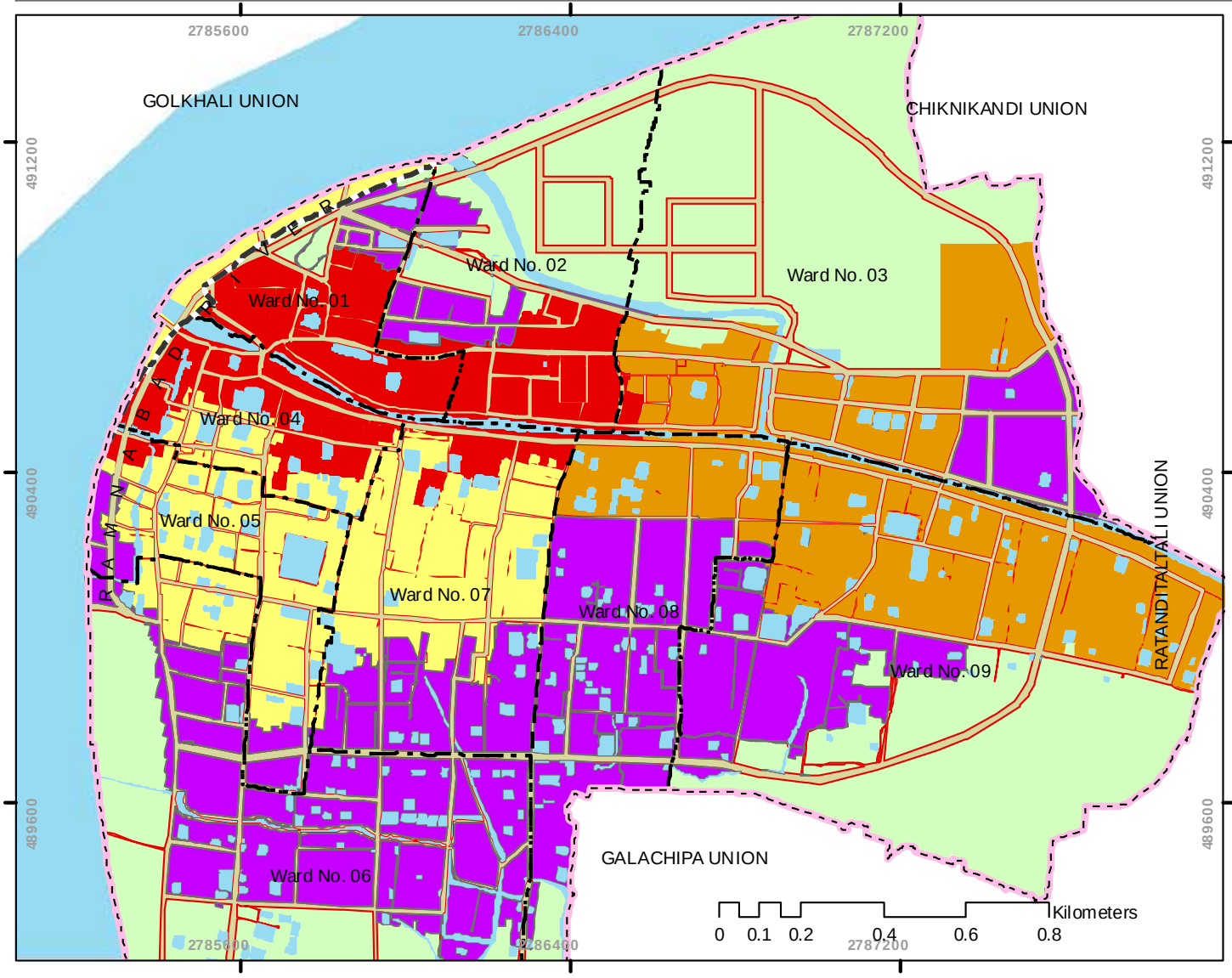
Apart from this the recommendations for Road networks can be adopted from the recommendation from national relevant policies. This will direct the future land use pattern.

7.1.3A Planned Development of undeveloped areas

Land Readjustment

It is a community building project of resident or for residents where: Land for public facilities is contributed fairly from land owners and lease holders. Where part of development benefits are provided by land owners to an implementing body to finance project cost, not in cash but in the form of reverse land.

MAP 7.1 :STRUCTURE PLAN OF GALCHIPA PAURASHAVA



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- Planning Boundary
- Pourashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Agriculture
- Core Area
- Frienge Area
- Major Circulation
- New Urban
- Peripheral Area
- Waterbody

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabagh, Dhaka
In Associatina with

Guided Land Development

It is a land management technique for accelerating the provision of serviced land through partnership between public sector and local communities. Its main objectives were to ensure;

1. fair return on investment to the private owner/developer;
2. a relatively large proportion of serviced sites for allotment to low income families; and at the same time,
3. recover at least part of offsite infrastructure cost for the public agency.

Site and Service

This sort of design provides the low-income people or target group with a plot and basic infrastructure. The beneficiaries either buy or lease the allocated land. Often they are provided with loan for the construction of houses.

7.1.3B Redevelopment of developed areas

Land Sharing

The principle behind this has been that the land is shared equitably between the land owner and the tenants (quasi). The land owner develops the land in such a manner that the original inhabitants in that area are given shelter in the very same area, lands for public facilities is made available to the planning agency and the remaining area is developed and sold freely in the market.

Slum Improvement

It provides land or housing to the urban poor near their work place. The scheme is also applicable to land reserved for public purposes on the condition that land on reduced scale is made available for the reserved purpose.

7.1.4 Different Fiscal Measures

Property Tax

Property tax has been the principal tax related to land and buildings. This tax according to provisions of Paurashava Act, 2009 is levied on the annual ratable value which is to be determined on the basis of area of lands or buildings.

Betterment Levy

The policy measures which can achieve optimum use of urban land use in practice still remain to be sharpened and coordinated. The measures can be classified as a) direct government investment b) legal and regulatory; and c) fiscal. Examples of these are:

1) Direct government investment in land development for provision of infrastructure, housing or overall town development through large scale compulsory land acquisition or other land development scheme
2) Statutory provisions for compulsory acquisition of land at less than market price, regulations regarding land use zoning, development control and building codes for health and safety
3) Fiscal measures in the form of appropriate taxation that can help achieve the land policy

7.2 Plans for New Urban Area Development

Galachipa Paurashava is not an ideal township due to the agriculture domination. Agriculture based township should be encouraged in the preparation of Urban Area Plan. Growth of population is the natural trend and at the same time, expansion of non-agricultural use on agriculture land is also natural tendency of the people. This will be controlled through the Compact

Township concept with the encouragement of vertical development. In case of government services, specific building may accommodate different type of offices.

Future landuse will be calculated according to the development control for the masses. In case of public land, existing use and khas land will be emphasized. Willingness and participation of the people in development activities will be the key factor for future landuse demarcation. Slow change of landuse will be emphasized rather than rapid change. Let the people do whatever he likes on own land – such concept should not be considered for future projection of landuses. Three parts of the projection are landuse change, landuse control and landuse restriction will be included in the Master Plan. In any case, river front areas should be restricted for human habitation. As a result, river water will safe from contamination.

The agriculture land should be preserved (according to the Agriculture Policy) from any type of physical development. It should not be decreased with the expansion of habitable area or formation of new settlement, may be increased with the formation of char lands. In case of road, embankment, drainage and new urban area, the agriculture land may be used but such use should be guided according to this plan. For the development of pisciculture, all ponds (not lower than 0.3 acres) and ditches may be preserved, in some exceptional cases; small number of ditches and ponds may be used for physical development activities.

People's willingness will be considered as important base for the projection because the Master Plan is for the inhabitants of the Paurashava. They will be the beneficiary group of that Master Plan. Their willingness in case of use and land allocation, location, expansion provision will be the important consideration. On the basis of fulfillment of their demand, they will like to involve them willingly in the implementation procedure of the Master Plan.

Policies and Strategies

A large number of constraints are involved with the development of new area. Following strategies are involved with the development of new areas:

- Low incomes;
- Difficulties associated with assembling parcels of land which are large enough to make viable development sites;
- Disputes over ownership;
- Absence of private sector land developers;
- Lack of access (capable of resolution often only by works on land under the control of others); and
- The need in most cases for land to be prepared in some way prior development either by filling where it is subject to flooding or by earth moving where it is too steep to develop. In both cases, drainage works have to form an essential part of the land preparation task.

The policies and strategies of the Paurashava related to new area development are –

Explore and Implement means of increasing the number and pace of public sector land development projects: This is one area where government can have a direct influence on accelerating the rate of conversion of non-urban to urban land.

Explore and Implement, with the private sector, means of increasing the number and pace of private sector land development projects: In moving towards realization of the objective of government supporting the private sector in its development role (i.e. acting as an enabler rather than a provider), the Paurashava will examine, with the private sector, the means of overcoming the constraints to new area development.

Realization of the above two strategies is likely to require changes in legislation and administrative procedures at the national level. The other strategies of the Paurashava relating to new area development are set out below.

Promote upgrading of the existing urban area: As densities within the existing Paurashava Town increase, there will be growing pressure for upgrading to ensure that infrastructure provision is adequate and that living conditions are acceptable.

Most of the parts of the Paurashava are in agriculture practice and few parts are in urban area will require no upgrading at all. Accordingly the Paurashava will set priorities throughout the study area and ensure, through its own efforts or the efforts of others, that upgrading projects are necessary. Obvious areas for early consideration will be slum and squatter settlements. Local community and NGOs may involve with the upgrading projects.

Ensure that land is available for all income groups: In accordance with Government's commitment to poverty alleviation, as expressed in the Poverty Reduction Strategy and the objectives of the National Housing Policy, a further major task facing the Paurashava is to ensure that land is made available for all income groups.

Reconsider the role that development control plays in the planning and management of new area: Where development control is institutionally well-established (with adequate legislation, administrative resources and enforcement power) it can be a very effective 'tool' in restricting new area development where it is considered unsuitable; encouraging it in areas where it is considered suitable; and influencing the type of development that takes place in any particular location. It can attempt to strengthen development control institutionally to enable it to perform its role more adequately. On the other hand, it can consider restricting the role of development control to those functions which it considers critical such as ensuring that development does not take place in corridors required for new road construction or road widening, or ensuring that polluting industry takes place only in areas which are suitable for it.

Encourage the development of unused or underutilized land rather than new areas: The Paurashava is characterized by having much unused or underutilized land within the heart of the town. This land represents a wasting asset. If maximum use is to be made of the existing investment in infrastructure and if journey times are to be kept short, then fuller utilization of this land is essential. The Paurashava will examine the reasons why such land remains unused or underutilized and will endeavour to overcome the constraints to its development.

7.3 Areas for Conservation and Protection

In Galachipa Paurashava, there are no heritage sites within the Paurashava area. One of the major land uses of the Paurashava area is the agriculture which covers about 43.88% of total area. The agricultural land is direct and indirect source of income and has a great contribution to trade and commerce of Paurashava. It has been observed that among all wards, ward no. 3, ward no 9 and ward no. 6 have about 35.62%, 26.77% and 15.31% coverage of total agricultural land area and ward no. 6, 9 and 7 have about 18.40%, 17.53% and 14.88% coverage of total water bodies area.

Other feature which requires protection is the water bodies of the Paurashava. Though encroachment rate of the Khals/drains by the unauthorized construction and cultivation on the bed of khals including aqua-culture is very low, but due to lack of regulations, encroachment may occur in near future. Besides with the appropriate use and management of these natural lines, it might be possible to manage the drainage situation of the area. In addition, Water Reservoir Act, 2000 should be followed in preservation of these water bodies as per requirement. Most of water bodies are using at present for fishing purpose. So, the preservation of these water bodies not only required for drainage but also it will be potential for economic activities.

CHAPTER-8
STRATEGIES AND POLICIES FOR SECTORAL DEVELOPMEN OF THE PAURASHAVA

8.1 Socio- Economic Sectors

From the population projection it has been observed that about 9747 additional population has to be accommodated in the existing planning area during the plan period. Density of population is 19.02 persons per acre.

8.1.1 Population

Policy-01: Density Control

Justification: Galachipa Paurashava is remote southern area. Its density is medium with respect to other Paurashava of southern region context about is 4700 person /sq.km. It is required to control the density of Paurashava through effective measures of planning.

Promotion: To make a successful implication of this policy, following strategies should be undertaken:

- Effective Land Use Plan for 2031 following standards and potentiality of land use under Urban Area Plan

Implementing Agency: Paurashava.

Policy-02: Densification of Residential areas through people's participation

Justification: Densification of population within the Paurashava area through zoning. Land price is comparatively high in central part of the Paurashava. Housing category need to be decentralized through effective measures of planning.

To make a successful implication of this policy, following strategies should be taken:

- Core area should be preserve for high income group through high land price. Core area comparatively highly dense area and vertical expansion is proposed for this area.
- Periphery portion where land price comparatively low can be declared for low income group.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, Ministry of Planning

Policy03: Creation of trained grassroots level family planning workers for motivational works

Justification: Grassroots workers can give door-to-door motivational services to the local people.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of health and family planning, Ministry of Mass Education

8.1.2 Economic Development and Employment Generation

Galachipa Upazila is dependent on Agriculture and Small Business through direct or indirect involvement. Cyclone, water logging and subsequently salinity problem is common in Galachipa. Emphasis is required for accelerating the economic development trend by restoring the economic base of the Paurashava.

Policy 01: Promote Agro based Industries in the Growth Centers or Rural Areas

Justification: Growth centers are to become economic hub of their rural settlements. Provision of agro based industries will provide ready market of agricultural products of the rural community.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of industry.

Policy 02: Light Industries need to be developed to flourish the industrial sector development

Justification: To accelerate the economic development of Galachipa Paurashava in long run, it is required encourage the industrial establishment within Paurashava area.

To control the haphazard industrial development some measures will be undertaken:

- Follow the category of industries as categorized by DOE (Green Category) and Bangladesh National Building Code (low and medium category hazards)
- Follow Bangladesh National Building Code, 1993 and Building Construction Regulation, 1952 (amendment in 1996) for providing Road, setback before construction of any industrial structures
- Following the Coastal Zone Management Policy, 2005 all industrial units will be required to install built-in safeguards against pollution within a given time-frame. Units failing to comply with the pollution standards will be required to pay “green tax” for cleanup of the environment polluted by them

Implementing Agency: DOE, BSCIC

Policy 03: Promotion of Rural Growth centers as trading hub of the rural community

Justification: If national Business can be encouraged to locate in promoting Paurashava, they will provide not only earning capacity for their locally recruited employees but the opportunity for services to be provide to support the business. The Paurashava will assist central government in promoting Paurashava as potential location for inward investment.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava**,** DOE, BSCIC.

Policy 04: Support SME for creation of jobs and economic upliftment

Justification: Short and medium size enterprises are essential for the promotion of economic activities. The SME sector will support the large investment in many ways which help the process of their development.

Implementing Agency: Ministry of Industry, Ministry of commerce, Private Sector initiative.

Policy 05: Employment Generation through development of potential sectors

Justification: To sustain economic activity of Paurashava people for longer period. The economic activity of existing Galachipa Paurashava is oriented with mainly Agriculture, Fishing and Water-way Transport Sector in some extent. Proper planning and co-ordination among these sectors and future potential sectors it would be possible to engage active labor force.

Following measures will be encouraged to implement this policy implication:

- Industrial Zone declaration in Land Use Zone (mainly light industries)
- Infrastructure development to flourish fishing industry (Market, Ice Factory, Storage facility, electricity supply etc.)

- Involvement of active labor force and community participation in different management activities of Paurashava such as solid waste management in transferring the wastes from Solid-waste transfer sites, road maintenance, public sanitation

Implementing Agency: Paurashava**,** DOA, Settlement Office (Land Office).

Policy 06: Declared new industrial zone

Reason: For economic improvement it is expected to increase industrial activities. At present 9.22 acres land is devoted for industrial purpose and 10.43 acres land is proposed for this purpose. According to BSCIC, at least 10 acres of land is required for per Paurashava.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, BSCIC / Private Sector

8.1.3 Housing and Slum Improvement

Pourahava, NHA and other public agencies can pursue the following policies to develop the housing needs and planned development for housing units. But there is no local office of the NHA to execute housing program at upazila level. Paurashava can facilitate housing areas with site and services in designated housing zones.

Policy-01: Making provision of affordable housing for the low income people

Justification: Paurashava has to think about the housing facilities for the low income people. Private sector will be operated for profit earning, the low income people will not access to these scheme. Thus to reduce unplanned development, the development authority may take initiative for low income people. Also by providing services the general people can be encouraged to build their own houses.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava. NHA

Policy02: Planning interventions in the spontaneously developed areas.

Justification: Most of the housing areas in Bangladesh were developed within any planning intervention. Planning intervention must be undertaken for the improvement of residential and other areas. Authority must make some necessary intervention in these areas to provide basic services.

Following controlling measures will be considered in providing housing areas in Galachipa Paurashava:

- Follow Private Residential Land Development Regulation, 2004 in Housing Development as mentioned in Land Use Plan under Urban Area Plan Section
- Conservation of the natural environment and preservation of cultural heritage in new housing projects
- Housing Schemes will be proposed following different land development instruments such as:
    - Redevelopment schemes
    - Site and Service schemes
    - Guided Land Development schemes
    - Land Sharing schemes

Implementing Agency: Paurashava**,** NHA.

Policy03: Continuous monitoring of land and housing market

Justification: The authority should monitor the principle aspects of land and housing market through data base. The Paurashava and land registry office can maintain data base and can undertake studies from time to time using GIS data base.

Implementing Agency: The Paurashava and land Registry office

8.1.4 Social Amenities and Community Facilities

All social and community facilities like health, education, religious, community centre and other facilities are included in this category. In terms of number and size of facilities the allocation land with approximate location can be determined by analyzing the pattern of existing facilities and the calculation of the requirements in future. In addition some policies recommendations were made on health, education and other facilities.

Policy: Social Amenities and community facility will be provided as per requirement of existing and forecasted population.

Justification: To enhance access to land with secure tenure and to promote a social lively environment for an increasing population. Both Public and private sector investments are encouraged

Provision of standards, rules and regulations are followed in allocating Educational Religious, Community Centre and Other components in Land Use Plan of Urban Area Plan.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, NGO, CBO

8.1.5 Recreational Facilities

Policy: Ensuring Community level Recreational facilities

Justification: To provide a livable environment for the Paurashava people, community level recreational facilities should be preserved. In long run, preservation of recreational lands for future generations should be ensured. At present, only 0.77 acre is devoted for Recreational facilities. Parks should be created at central and at neighborhood level through Master Plan and Ward Action plan.

Both public and private sectors investment is encouraged.

Standard wise recreational facilities such as Play ground, Neighborhood parks, Stadium, Cinema hall will be provided as described in Land Use Plan of Volume II.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, Public / Private sector

8.1.6 Safety and Security

Considering the present law and order situation and its impact on the urban life it is necessary to face the challenge of restoring law and order. The major responsibility o these tasks rest with police department. Law and order in the Paurashava and its surrounding has to be ensured.

Policy: Improvement of law and order services for all citizens

Justification: Improvement of law and order is a national issue. Anyway local level community policing can be organized for ensuring security at local level.

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, Home Ministry.

8.2 Physical Infrastructure Sectors

8.2.1 Traffic and Transportation

Traffic is the function of landuse. It is also mention here that traffic network and the traffic generated induces the growth of landuse. Road networks will play strategic role in opening up undeveloped areas of the future term and shape up its structure. There is an interrelation between road network and utility services which together play key role to guide physical development in the town and Paurashava.

Policy-01: Develop efficient inter town or inter Paurashava communication facilities

Justification: To avoid traffic congestion within the paurashava, the road has been widened to 80 feet that goes to Bauphal towards North-East direction. This road has considered the primary entrance of the Paurashava.

Participatory approach will be developed to realize at least a part of the cost of the development from the beneficiaries. This will also help to reduce delay and cost involved in land accusation procedure.

Implementing Agencies: Paurashava, RHD

Policy02: For better accessibility transport terminals should be located at major roads of the Paurashava.

Justification: To develop and facilitate easy means of transport consultant suggest the promotion of public transport.

Implementing Agencies: Paurashava, RHD

Policy03: Improvement of existing road and water transportation network.

Justification: To develop an efficient Regional Transportation Network and flourish

Roadway Network: At present, Galachipa Paurashava is connected in north and north east (Dashmina and Bauphal) directions and these roads maintain connectivity with the outside areas of Paurashava. Due to lack of infrastructure facilities, travelers often suffer from long and tedious journey by Road.

Water way Network: Water transport network of Galachipa Paurashava has less importance in carrying both people and goods.

In promoting Regional Transportation Network System, some controlling measures will be followed:

- Existing Galachipa Highway Road should be widened considering the RHD Standard manual as per category of Roads and determined Level of Service (LOS) in up to 2031

Implementing Agency: RHD, LGED, BIWTA.

Policy-04: Functional and Hierarchical Road Network Development

Justification: Road Network has been developed without following any planned pattern. **Controls:** Following the existing condition, of Galachipa Paurashava, some strategies will be persuaded before incepting the Transportation Development Plan

- Make a priority for in Space Allocation of ROW for better space utilization and promoting non-motorized traffic avoiding interruption, ensuring speed with motorized traffic

- 10-20 ft. plantation beside the Highway Road will be proposed `for ensuring safety of people of beside Highway Road
- The Road Hierarchy of Galachipa Paurashava will be modified and proposed on the basis of Road width Standards as described Chapter 2, Transportation and Traffic Management Plan, Volume-II.
- Follow up the basic rules mentioned in Building Construction Act, 1996 at Major Intersections of the Paurashava. Some basic rules are:

    - ✓ In each Corner plot of major intersection 1m×1m land area has to be open for traffic movement
    - ✓ At the cross section of two or three roads within 50 meter distance, construction of commercial complex, Cinema Hall etc. are prohibited. But, 500 square meter area in total is permitted for commercial purpose (Shopping Complex), road width is 23 meter or greater

- Promote efficient traffic management system within Paurashava by pursuing Regulatory measures (parking control and speed control in Highway Road, access control of trucks in Paurashava area,) and Design measures (Details of lay-out of Proposed Primary Road and Secondary Road in Paurashava area, use of lighting equipment etc.) in Paurashava Road Transportation System

Implementing Agency: RHD, LGED, Paurashava.

8.2.1 Utility Services

Policy-01: Facilitating access for all citizens to basic level of services in water supply and sanitation

Justification: To reduce the incidence of water borne diseases and increasing the present coverage of safe drinking water by lowering the average number of users per tube well.

- Facilitate safe drinking water supply and safe sanitation to each household as per demand in 2031 through various means, including:

    - Piped Water Supply System
    - Water treatment plant, Overhead Tank
    -Rainwater Harvesting and Conservation (especially south-western region)

Prescribed Standards have to be followed in providing facilities as mentioned in Urban Area Plan under Plan for Urban Services.

Implementing Agency: DPHE, Paurashava.

Policy-02: Facilitating access for all citizens to electricity supply

Justification: According to BBS, community series 2011-Patuakhali, at Galachipa Paurashava, about 79.6% (4928 households) of the total households has electricity connection. Besides, to accelerate the industrial development (Agri-based, fishery) in Galachipa Paurashava electricity, gas supply must be ensured.

Consumption of wood and other natural resources based fuel will be reduced. Also alternative energy sources will be encouraged (biomass, solar etc.)

Implementing Agency: PDB, REB

8.2.2 Flood Control and Drainage

Policy: Incepting Drainage Network Plan in response of Water logging problems

Justification: Lack of adequate and planned drainage facility in Galachipa cause Water logging problem. The depth of maximum internal inundation ranges from 2-5 ft and duration varies 3 to 4 hours.

Following strategies should be reflected in Drainage Network Plan:

- A planned Drainage network will be provided in Drainage and Environment management Plan considering the standards, appropriate method and formula
- Regular maintenance of existing man-made and natural drainage network with Community involvement
- Illegal encroachment of Water bodies by Water Reservoir Conservation Act, 2000 ensuring storm water drainage
- Scattered throw of solid waste in water bodies by proper solid waste management activities

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, BWDB.

8.3 Environmental Issues

The Policies will strike a realistic balance between the existing livelihood requirements of the people and round environmental resources management that can ensure the livelihood in long term.

8.3.1 Natural Resources

Policy: Preservation of natural Water resources

Justification: To ensure natural water bodies and fish resources which are crucial to sustain the livelihood and to retain the eco-system.

Small and large sale fisheries Communities/Groups will be given incentives, training program will be developed on new and modern fish harvest techniques, conservation, distribution, pursing.
Permitted land use will be maintained in the demarcated areas that are as follows:

- Irrigation
- Provision of water way transportation in wet season
- Fishing/Fish Culture

Implementing Agency: BIWTA, BWDB, Paurashava, DOA.

8.3.2 Sanitation

Policy: Ensuring Safe Sanitation to Citizen

Justification: In Galachipa Paurashava, the sanitation condition of Paurashava is not so much satisfactory. There exist two types of latrine viz. katcha and Pucca. Besides, dumping of solid wastes in a scattered way is a common phenomenon.

Following strategies should be promoted in ensuring sanitation:

- Dumping Site and solid waste transfer sites demarcation in Land Use Plan of Paurashava area ensuring effective management including community participation
- Proposal of Solid Waste Dumping site

- Installing public toilets in schools, bus stations, launch Terminal, Markets, important public places and community latrines in densely populated poor communities or slums

The illegal connection of existing latrines with drains needs to be controlled through proper monitoring and in future

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, DPHE, LGED.

8.3.3 Hazards

Policy: Identifying the hazard risk zones

Justification: As Galachipa Upazila is an island, Cyclone is the frequent hazard and flood is the secondary impact and most apparent impact accrued from Cyclone Hazard. During Cyclonic hazard the level of water is raised up to 8-10 ft (<=3.05 m) (maximum). Therefore, strengthening disaster preventing and mitigating mechanisms to enhance the coping capability to the Poor in times of natural disaster is vital in this Paurashava context

Environmental Management Plan will be prepared under Urban Area Plan for all possible hazards (Cyclone, Flood, River Erosion, etc.). The Plan will provide the adaptation, prevention (structural/non-structural measures), mitigation, Preparedness techniques against a natural disaster through comprehensive disaster risk management.

To reduce the impact of hazards same manures will be undertaken which are as follows:

- Embankment, flood control sluice gates and other structural measures
- Early Warning System
- providing of multi-purpose cyclone shelter

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, BWDB, LGED.

8.3.4 Environmental Aspects

Policy: Pollution Control

Justification: Pollution level such as water, air and soil pollution rate is very low. As the area is located in coastal region, saline and iron also contaminate the water but at negligible rate. Besides air and soil pollution rate is also negligible. But this should not allow increasing pollution rate. To ensure safe environment for the Paurashava area, maintenance of the surface water quality is vital.

To control pollution following measures will be required:

- Make free surface waters form domestic wastes and other types of wastes which require proper solid waste management
- Riverside dumping needs to be restricted and dumping site has to be located through prescribed land use planning
- Discourage the high hazarders industries (Only Green Category Industries of DOE)
- Excessive pesticides and fertilizers use in Agriculture field cause soil pollution, therefore it is required to follow the Pesticides law, 1985

Implementing Agency: Paurashava, DPHE, DOE, DOA.

CHAPTER - 9
IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES

This chapter deals with the issues of implementation of the Master Plan. Here, recommendations have been made about capacity building and resource mobilization for the implementation of the plan.

9.1 Institutional Capacity Building of the Paurashava

In the present context of spatial and legal jurisdiction of the Paurashava for planned development of its area, some recommendations are made here. Also, observing the financial and Institutional strength of individual stakeholders in relation to their liabilities and identifying their shortages and absence of any perfect coordinating body, some suggestions have been made as remedial measures as a whole.

- All urban local governments including Upazila level Paurashavas must be given more independence and autonomy to perform their responsibilities. At the same time, their accountability to the government and people regarding their performance has to be ensured. For this purpose the legal framework of the urban local governments has to be reviewed and updated. The legal provisions have to be consolidated and simplified and make them compatible to changing circumstances. Opportunities must be created in the Act allowing scope for privatization of service providing activities.
- To avoid duplication of development functions, there should be clear line of separation between central government and the urban local government.
- A double entry cash accounting system has to be introduced to modernize the accounting system. For this purpose, massive training programme has to be arranged for the relevant municipal staff.
- To improve revenue collection, the urban local governments should be given more power and responsibilities. Measures should be taken for strengthening the Paurashava administration for municipal development.
- Section-50 of the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 needs to be revised and more power should be given to the Executive Officer for appointment of employees.

It cannot virtually function effectively as a Paurashava under such a stringent financial condition. To function, effectively, it must raise its revenue earning. But it is reported that the Paurashava cannot collect all its holding tax from the citizens. Holding tax is the most important source of its own revenue earning. It must take care to ensure 100% recovery of holding tax. The Paurashava cannot function effectively depending upon government grant only. The existing manpower position of the Engineering, Development control and Accounts should be substantially raised to handle future volume of work. Moreover, additional staff especially for the implementation of Master Plan will soon be required.

The present plan package imposes a large number of development projects on Galachipa Paurashava for implementation. Paurashava will not only be the custodian of the plan, it will also directly implement much of the development projects. Besides, it will also be responsible for monitoring and implementation of the development projects by other urban development and service giving agencies. This situation calls for strengthening of the existing capability of Paurashava.

9.1.1 Staffing and Training

As a traditional system of the Paurashava, engineer and secretary are appointed directly by the Ministry of Local Government and other staffs are appointed locally through the approval of the Ministry after the advertisement on the newspapers. In Galachipa Paurashava, the revenue income is too low. That's why it is not capable to pay the salary of all the officials and staffs. The salary is recovered from the government grant and BMDF allocation. This is the main reason for under staffing of the Paurashava.

There is no proper arrangement for staff training. As a result, the staffs are mostly unskilled. They cannot deliver proper service to the citizens. Besides, most of them are not qualified enough to render proper services.

9.1.2 Lack of Automation

Most works in the Paurashava are done manually. Such practice delays works and deprives the citizens from services. This is also a source of mal-practice and corruption. Modern office and working equipment should be installed. Use of modern technology will increase efficiency in planning and record keeping, finally expedite decision making process.

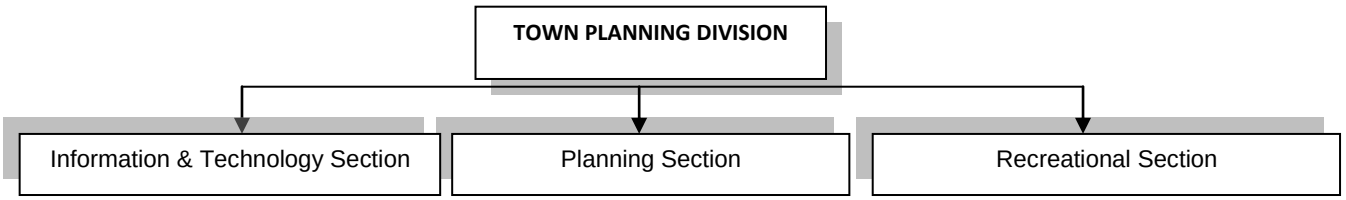
9.1.3 Town Planning Capacity

9.1.3.1 Institutional Framework

To rearrange the institutional framework for the Paurashavas recently the government has made a committee for the categorization of all the Paurashavas of Bangladesh. According to the clause no. 72-78 (Paurashava Officer & staff, provident fund etc) of Local Government (Paurashava) Act 2009 and on the basis of the type and category of works, the committee suggested appropriate section/units/divisions within the Paurashava framework. Planning unit or division will be necessary to set sequentially as the authority can perform its' mandatory responsibility 'town development and control' well and serve the inhabitants presently as well as in the future. The planning unit/division may have some sections that are as follows:

Planning unit/Division: a) IT Section
b) Planning Section
c) Beautification and recreation Section

According to the division and its' relevant sections, what so ever appropriate with the necessity and capacity over time, it is recommended to set up necessary manpower for each category of Paurashava. Possible scope of proposed planning unit/division is given bellow:



Activities of Information Technology

-Information and Technology Management

Task to Execute Information and Technology Management

-Establishment of network system among all the divisions of the Paurashava

-Providing assistance and technical support (software and hardware support) for accounting, tax assessment, tax collection, preparing water supply bill etc.

-Establishing, marinating and updating of Paurashava website.

-Providing support for MIS.

-Establishing GIS set up and database for practicing in Paurashava activities.

Planning Functions

-Master Plan

-Planning Development Projects

-Land Development Projects

-Building Control

-Social Development Plan

-Commercial Projects

Steps to execute the functions

Master plan:

-Preparation of Master Plan, establishing legal basis of the Master Plan and execution of development control on the activities as per Master Plan

-Review of Master Plan on a regular interval.

-Controlling development projects in excess of land earmarked in the Master Plan.

-Preparing and implementing phase-wise development projects, social development projects, commercial projects etc.

-Undertaking development projects and controlling implementation of those projects in terms of transport network planning and drainage Master Plan and initiation of updating those projects on a regular basis each year.

Functions Concerning Recreation

-Govt. wetland, govt. fishing grounds, pond and low lands;

-Tree Plantation, Afforestation;

-Park, Playground, open spaces;

-Beautification (Landscaping)

Task to execute the works

Water Bodies and Low Lands:

-Take initiatives to establish infrastructure and facilities for recreational purpose by using govt. wetland, fishing ground, pond and ditch within the Paurashava.

-Hand over the responsibility to the appropriate private sector management and fix proper charge fee and ensure its collection which is require for maintaining and operational management of wetland facilities.

Landscaping

-Construction and maintaining aesthetic beautiful substance, sculpture, fountain etc in suitable place of the town which express the local heritage, art, culture, history and education.

-Take beatification activities, implementation and maintenance of road side area, major intersection, open space, Paurashava office premise area, in front of important establishment and open space in front of different govt. organizations.

-Initiate the activities for agreement with different private bank, insurance, mobile company and other different organizations for the beatification of the town.

Fig 9.1: Scope of Work for Planning Division

9.1.3.2 Lack of Paurashava Town Planning Capacity

At present, the Paurashava has no town planning section or any appropriate manpower to prepare and implement the Master Plan. For proper implementation of the Master Plan for each Paurashava under UTIDP, establishment of a separate planning unit is indispensable. The Paurashava must strengthen its capacity to implement its Master Plan when it will be completed. It will otherwise be in trouble for implementation, monitoring and updating the Master Plan.

Galachipa is a 'B' class Paurashava. For the 'B' class Paurashava Government approved an organogram/ manpower requirement. If we compare the existing manpower with the approved organogram we find that there is a huge gap between the two. Many positions have been vacant since the inception of Paurashava. However, strengthening of the Town Planning Division is a pre-requisite for successful implementation of the Master Plan. Paurashava authority supported with the line ministry should take necessary steps to set up planning unit and strengthen all units/division of the Paurashava for its better performance.

9.1.4 Legal Aspects

The drive to establish strong urban local governance in the Paurashava is yet to be legalized. The governance programs at present are operated project wise based on the formulated policies of the implementing agencies of the national government. The Laws that the country inherited are mostly prepared during the colonial rule to serve its own interests. Even after independence from the British, the issue of good governance was not infused into the new Acts formulated.

9.1.5 Good Governance in Legal Provisions

There is hardly any Act where the elements of good governance are clearly visible. The consultant has identified some Acts, where some elements of good governance can be traced.

The Paurashava/Municipal Act/Ordinances prepared at different times since 1960's have iterated for the preparation of Master Plan by the Paurashava/Municipality for its planned development. So far urban local government Ordinances/Acts made in 1967, 1977, 2008 and 2009, all suggested for planned development. The Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 has made the provision of having a Master Plan prepared by a Paurashava within five years of its inception. The function of the Paurashava also includes that it ensures planned development following the rules of the Ordinance. But there is no provision for public participation in the Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009. In all these legal documents, people's role has been ignored which is the violation of the norms of good governance.

The constitution of the Peoples' republic of Bangladesh clearly spells out that the Government should work to minimize the gap between urban and rural areas. A planned Paurashava development in that pursuit can provide necessary services to improve quality of life in both urban and rural areas within the Upazila.

9.1.6 Financial Issues

Governance in Galachipa Paurashava

Financial governance refers to transparency and accountability of financial matters. All financial matters must be transparent to all. People must know about the policies and programs of the Paurashava, how much revenue is collected each year and the amount of expenditure made on annual development. They must also be answerable to the people on how the public money is being spent and accounts being maintained.

The Ministry of LGRD and Cooperative has undertaken a number of projects in respect of establishing governance in upgrading Paurashava accounts system, like, UGIIP, STIFPP. Computer and accessories are supplied under these projects for automation of the accounts system. Besides, trainings are also offered to the Paurashava accounts staff for enabling introduction of automation in accounts system. But all these services have not yet reached Galachipa Paurashava.

Revenue Management

The Paurashava still follows a traditional management system in tax collection and revenue management though a scheme of computerized automotive financial system has already been introduced in this Paurashava. Assessment section is responsible to assess the tax of the Paurashava and tax collection, and license and bazaar section are responsible to collect the tax of the Paurashava. The public is mainly informed about tax collection during the presentation of annual budget. They may, however, get information from the councillor or Paurashava accounts office.

Paurashava's Financial Capacity and Plan Execution

The main focus of Paurashava financial governance is to establish automation in entire financial management. This includes computerization of accounts system, holding tax management, and billing of different service charges. Software for above functions have been supplied and installed

in the Paurashavas covered by financial automotive projects. The projects also provided training to the relevant staffs for functioning of the systems. With the implementation of these projects people can now instantly know about the status of their tax payment, bill payment, and licensing. This has not only made the functions of the Paurashava easy, but also has freed the citizens for paying bribe, and experiencing hassle.

The size of annual budgets of the Paurashavas indicates the poor financial status of the Paurashavas. With low income, Galachipa Paurashava will have to depend substantially on the government funding for implementing the development projects. But the government has limitations of its resources. In such a situation, if the Paurashava cannot raise its own revenue adequately, it will not be able to execute much of the development projects under the Master Plan.

9.1.7 Monitoring, Evaluation and Updating

Monitoring and evaluation is a very important part of plan implementation. Monitoring helps check if the plan is being implemented properly. It also measures the level of implementation of the plan. If the plan implementation is not on track, corrective measures can be taken to put execution on the track. After expiry of any plan, evaluation is made about the errors and omissions. Such evaluation helps take corrective measures in the next plan. Such monitoring and evaluation must be carried out from within the Paurashava. But Galachipa Paurashava is not equipped with qualified manpower to make such evaluation. Monitoring and evaluation of a plan is essentially, the responsibility of qualified and experienced planners. As there is no planner in the Paurashava, monitoring of plan implementation will be seriously affected. However, plan evaluation can be accomplished by means of out sourcing as and when it is required.

9.1.8 Periodic Review and Updating

The plan package needs to be updated regularly to make it respond to the spatial changes over time. But such updating would require relevant technical professionals and requisite fund that are highly lacking in Galachipa Paurashava. As there is no planner or planning section in the Paurashava, review and updating of the Master Plan will require service of senior level planners that Paurashava might not be able to provide. This service will have to be procured by out sourcing and the Paurashava is not even capable to accomplish this financially either. This will create problem when the plans or its components gets obsolete or need to be changed. Another problem would arise when the duration of plans ends. It is necessary that the entire plan document (including all planning and land use proposals) should be reviewed every 4th year of the plan period and will come into execution from the 5th year. The aim of the review will be to analyze the status of implementation of plan provisions, the changing physical growth pattern, infrastructure development, and the trend of public and private physical development including growth direction.

A new set of plans will have to be prepared replacing the old ones. This problem, however, can be overcome by undertaking another planning project by LGED. So, for regular updating and changes, and plan implementation monitoring, the Paurashava should immediately set up a planning section with a number of planners and other staff. The section will not only look after planning, but will also be responsible for development control, estate management, and project

preparation. Since the planners would be qualified and skilled in computer operation, they can also help achieving automation of the Paurashava functions.

9.2 Resource Mobilization

Resource mobilization will be one of the most challenging tasks in implementing the current plan package. Though the development proposals are said to be executed by a large number of development agencies, but it is beyond doubt that the heaviest burdens will have to be shouldered by the Paurashava. As a local government agency, it suffers from resource constraint due to low level of urbanization and investment by both public and private sectors. The land value will maintain perpetually low growth rate in the town. Therefore, prospect of mobilization of substantial resource from sale of serviced land is extremely meagre. For the same reason, revenue earning from betterment fee, planning permission and other sources may also remain low. Paurashava is heavily dependent on the government for executing its development projects as it is unable to collect sufficient revenue from its tax and non-tax sources. Therefore, it is clear that execution of development projects under the current plan will depend heavily on the government response to supply adequate fund. This situation calls for increasing revenue earning by generating new revenue sources.

9.3 Concluding Remarks

From the past experience, it has been observed that plans are prepared for organized development, but development control has been subject to negligence. In most cases, execution has been piece-meal. It is unfortunate that town planning has not yet become a part of our urban development culture. Individuals develop lands and construct buildings with a little respect for planned development, and the concerned authority is also unable to exercise full control on development. Some strict measures are necessary to make stakeholders follow up plans and development rules. Awareness is to be built among the people to follow the Master Plan provisions and plan. Government agencies must be compelled to follow plans. Existing laws in this regard must be updated incorporating provisions of plan execution.

Part B. Urban Area Plan

CHAPTER - 10
LAND USE PLAN

10.1 Introduction

The Land use Plan is one of the four components of Urban Area Plan. Land use Planning rules are statutory rules to control land use according to planning standard. It is based on land use policies including Local Plans, such as residential density, road standard, provision of infrastructure and services. The relevant Acts and Master Plans of the cities are the legal instruments, which is in force with regard to exercise planning control and standards. Therefore, future land use of Galachipa Paurashava is shaped by intermingling relation between existing and proposed land use.

The Terms of Reference (TOR) specify that the Urban Area Plan (UAP) / Multi- sector Investment Plan (MSIP) will consist of the following plans:

- Land use Plan
- Transportation and Traffic Management Plan
- Drainage and Environmental Management Plan
- Plan for Urban Services

10.1.1 Goals and Objectives

The overall land use plan makes an approach that balances economic, environmental and aesthetic concerns which preserve the natural resources and quality of life in Galachipa Paurashava. Moreover, this plan will also make recommendations for the plan's implementation to guide Paurashava Town Planner and other officials when managing future growth and development of Galachipa Paurashava. The specific goals and objectives of land use plan are described below:

Goal A: Provide a well-balanced mix of residential, commercial, recreational, and other urban services uses to serve the future needs of the community and to maintain the Paurashava as a desirable place to live

Objectives:

- Guide the development considering density standards including High, Medium and Low Density area
- Guide new development within or adjacent to existing development
- Explore possibilities to support industrial, business and commercial growth within Paurashava area by demarcating industrial, commercial zone that operates in a manner that protects the environment and uses our natural resources efficiently
- Recognize the need to accommodate all age groups in recreational pursuits
- Provide basic urban services to the Paurashava people

Goal B: Preserve and protect the aesthetic, ecological quality, function, and other values of the Paurashava's land and natural resources

Objectives:

- Discourage development within environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands, floodplain and lowlands
- Require natural buffers where they exist, and require native tree planting or tree replacement in areas without natural buffers to minimize the potential of land use conflicts.

Goal C: Increase community awareness, support, and involvement in growth management and land and natural resource conservation efforts

Objectives:

- Improve public access and understanding of available land use, planning, zoning and environmental information
- Balance community improvements with available funding sources to ensure equitable taxation

Goal D: Provide and maintain a safe and reliable transportation network

Objectives:

- Ensure that new roads can connect to future streets on abutting properties, whenever possible
- Ensure practice of relevant laws and regulations to control the development of city pertaining with land use and road development

10.1.2 Delineation of Planning Areas

For determining the existing planning area, consultants have discussed with honorable Mayor, Councilors and the local people and they expressed their valuable opinion about this issue. Moreover, consultants have dully considered several issues such as population growth rate, direction of existing growth potentials, location and distance of Upazila and District Headquarter in respect of Paurashava location, land value within and surrounding the Paurashava, tax collection status, socio-economic status, other future national development plan, if any, etc. Considering the all issues, the planning area of Galachipa has been considered 4.51 sq. kilometers.

10.2 Existing and Projected Land Use and Land Use Proposals

Land use Planning rules are statutory rules to control land use according to planning standard. It is based on land use policies including Local Plans, such as residential density, road standard, provision of infrastructure and services. The relevant Acts and Master Plans of the cities are the legal instruments, which is in force with regard to exercise planning control and standards. Therefore, future land use of Galachipa Paurashava is shaped by intermingling relation between existing and proposed land use.

10.2.1 Existing Land Use

The existing land uses of the project area are shown in Table 10.1. In the land use pattern of the Paurashava, 16 types of land uses are found. It is clearly evident from the table that agricultural landuse (43.88%) dominates the Paurashava area, followed by residential (36.69%), water body (10.38%), circulation network (2.81%) and Commercial (1.71%). **Map 10.1** shows the existing landuse of Galachipa Paurashava.

Table 10.1: Existing Land use of Galachipa Paurashava

Land use	Area (acre)	%
Government Services	8.69	0.78
Agricultural Zone	489.05	43.88
Circulation Network	31.31	2.81
Commercial Zone	19.04	1.71
Community Service	3.12	0.28
Education & Research Zone	13.08	1.17
Industrial Zone	9.22	0.83
Mixed Use	1.36	0.12
Non-Government Service	0.92	0.08
Recreational Facilities	0.77	0.07

Land use	Area (acre)	%
Residential Zone	408.86	36.69
Service Activity	1.09	0.10
Transport & Communication	3.66	0.33
Urban Green Space	4.06	0.36
Vacant Land	4.57	0.41
Waterbody	115.68	10.38
Total	**1114.48**	**100.00**

Source: Land Use Survey, 2009-2010

10.2.2 Estimation on the Requirement of Different Land Uses

This section proposes land use zoning plan for different land uses of the future town. The estimations have been made according to the Planning Standard approved by the client.

10.2.2.1 Land Use Standards

According to the projected population density it has been observed that in 2031, this area will be a high density area. On the basis of projected population and considered the planning standard additional demands for land had been calculated for various facilities such as residential, commercial, industrial, educational, public land, etc.

Agricultural lands, Water bodies will be preserved as existed unless lack of land availability is observed in providing urban services. In that case, non-productive agricultural lands can be devoted for specific urban services and also to control the density of the Paurashava area.

10.2.2.2 Land Requirement and Proposal

After the projection for the target year and analyses of existing Land Use, designation of different land uses is the foremost vital step to prepare Land Use Plan as the first component of Urban Area Plan. Before incepting the Land Use Plan for the year 2031, basic principles for different category of Land Uses have been considered. In precedence, future land use designation and land use zoning have been identified. Finally, Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation issues have been discussed as the steps after the plan completion to make the Land Use Plan perpetual through plan period.

To allocate the land in Urban Area Plan, one uniform planning standards has been followed and also some basic assumptions have been identified considering Land use Category. The population growth, existing growth direction, economic sector and overall Paurashava Context have been emphasized in Urban Area Plan. The assumptions are mainly reflection of Building Construction Act, 1952 (amendment 1996) which is the practiced law in Galachipa Paurashava for approving Building plan or site plan. Sixteen Land use categories had been considered for Survey and interim phase but for Land use plan nineteen categories have been considered. Detail analysis of required land based on the standard provided by PMO, LGED is presented in the Table 10.2. Detail Land use plan has presented on **Map 10.2** and Table 10.15.

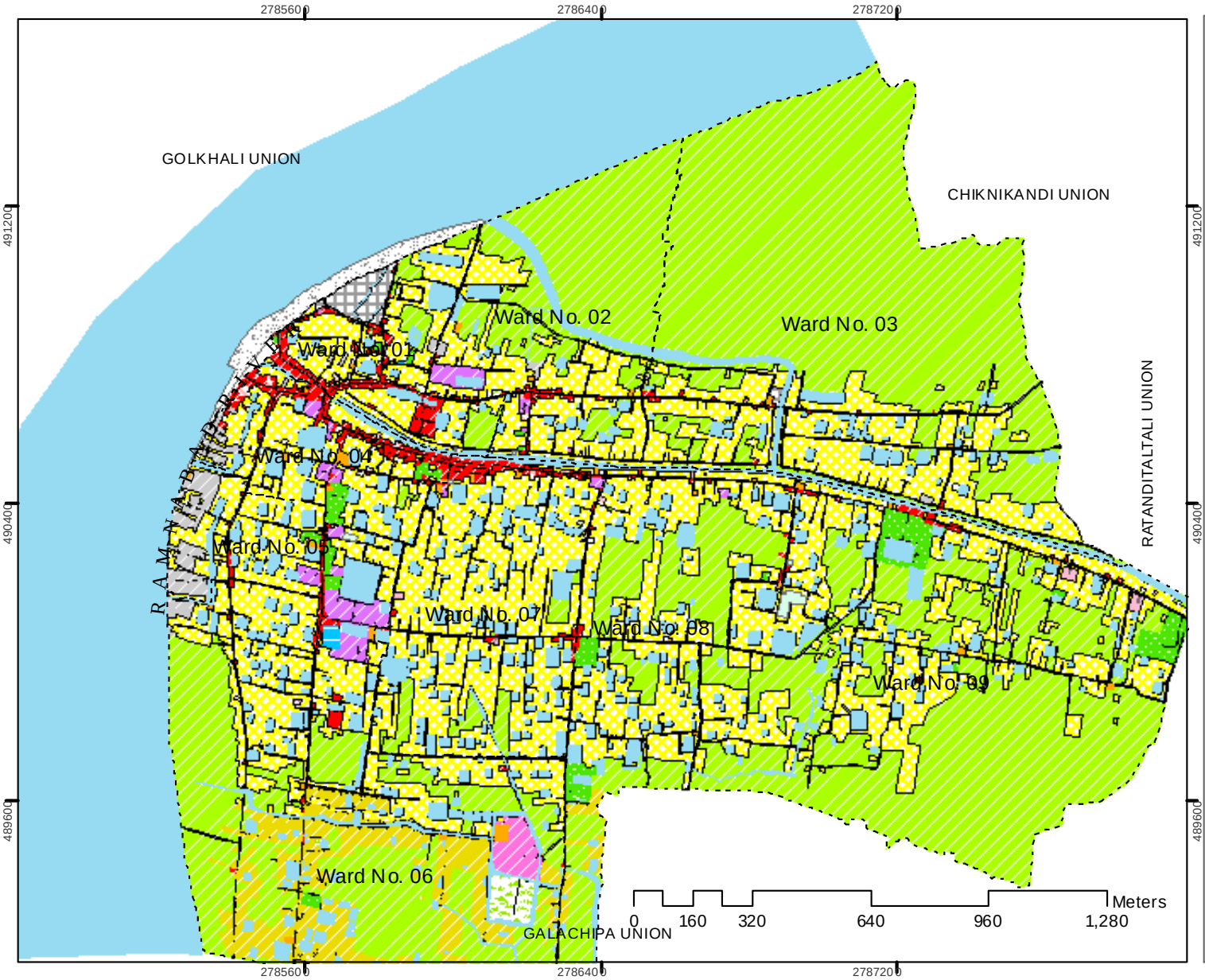
Table 10.2: Proposed Major Land use of Galachipa Paurashava

Sl. No.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
1	Government Services	All Government Offices except large scale service based offices as Civil Surgeon Office, DC Office, Police Box, Police Fari, Police Station, LGED Office, Paurashava Office, Settlement Office, Union Parishad Office, Upazila Headquarter, BADC Office, Fisheries Office, Ansar/VDP Office, Agriculture Office, Zila Parishad Office, Post Office, Telephone Exchange Office and Other Government Offices.	16.30	1.45
2	Agricultural Zone	Agricultural land denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. It includes productive land (single, double and triple cropped), seed bed, fisheries, poultry farm, dairy farm, nursery, horticulture etc.	361.56	32.16
3	Circulation Network	Road and Rail communication	162.05	14.41
4	Commercial Zone	The land used for commercial activities is considered as commercial land use. These activities include the buying and selling of goods and services in retail businesses, wholesale buying and selling, financial establishments, and wide variety of services that are broadly classified as "business". Even though these commercial activities use only a small amount of land, they are extremely important to a community's economy. Commercial land includes established markets and areas earmarked for markets.	16.54	1.47
5	Community Facilities	All community facilities including funeral places and other religious uses	8.01	0.71
6	Education & Research Zone	All kinds of educational institutes like Primary/secondary/other Schools/ Colleges etc are mentioned to calculate the land use for education and research purpose.	23.86	2.12
7	Health Facility	Health Facilities include Upazila Hospital, Health Center, Maternity Clinic, Clinic etc.	4.09	0.36
8	General Industry Zone	Green and Orange A categories as per The Environment Conservation Rules, 1997	17.74	1.58
9	Mixed Use	Mixed land use refers to the area without dominant land use (Residential, commercial, industrial etc.).	11.88	1.06
10	Open Space	Playground, Botanical Garden, Stadium, Zoo etc. (Facilities without or with minimum building structure)	24.24	2.16
11	Recreational Facility	Facilities other than those mentioned to Open Space and indoor based facilities with designated building structure i.e. Cinema Hall, Theater Hall etc.	1.24	0.11
12	Restricted Area	A Restricted Area is an area where no one but certain people can enter. Here the areas which are not accessible for the general public except some high ranked personnel are considered as restricted area.	-	-
13	Rural Settlement	Rural settlement includes the low dense residential area which is scattered and rural in nature. It may permit only low density uses. Aiming to control the growth in this zone, less service and facilities will be provided.	30.66	2.73
14	Transport Facilities	Under transport and communication land use both transport and communication services are considered. This category includes airport, bus terminal/ stand, ferry ghat, filling station, garage, launch terminal, post office, passenger shed, telephone exchange, ticket counter, transport office etc.	10.95	0.97
15	Urban Deferred	Optional depending on the Paurashava and the Consultant's judgment	21.08	1.88

Sl. No.	Land use Category	Remarks	Area (Acre)	%
16	Urban Residential Zone	Urban Residential area is a land use in which housing predominates. These include single family housing, multi-family residential, or mobile homes. Zoning for residential use may permit some services or work opportunities or may totally exclude business and industry. It may permit high density land use	317.96	28.27
17	Utility Services	Utility services include Overhead Tank, Power Office/Control Room, Public Toilet, Sewerage Office, Waste Disposal ,Fire Service, Water Pump House ,Water Reservoir, Water Treatment Plant etc.	11.98	1.07
18	Overlay Zone	If the consultant justify any area that should not be defined as other given definitions but the facility(s) may not be avoidable, they may use this category	Not applicable	-
19	Forest	Forest Designated Forest Area	Not applicable	-
20	Beach	Sea Beach	Not applicable	-
21	Historical and Heritage Site	The entire mentionable historical and heritage site.	Not applicable	-
23	Water Body	Equal or More than 0.25 acre and justification by the consultant and wet land will merge with water body	84.23	7.49
Total			**1124.37**	**100**

Source: Consultants Estimation

Map: 10.1 EXISTING LANDUSE OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

Ward Boundary

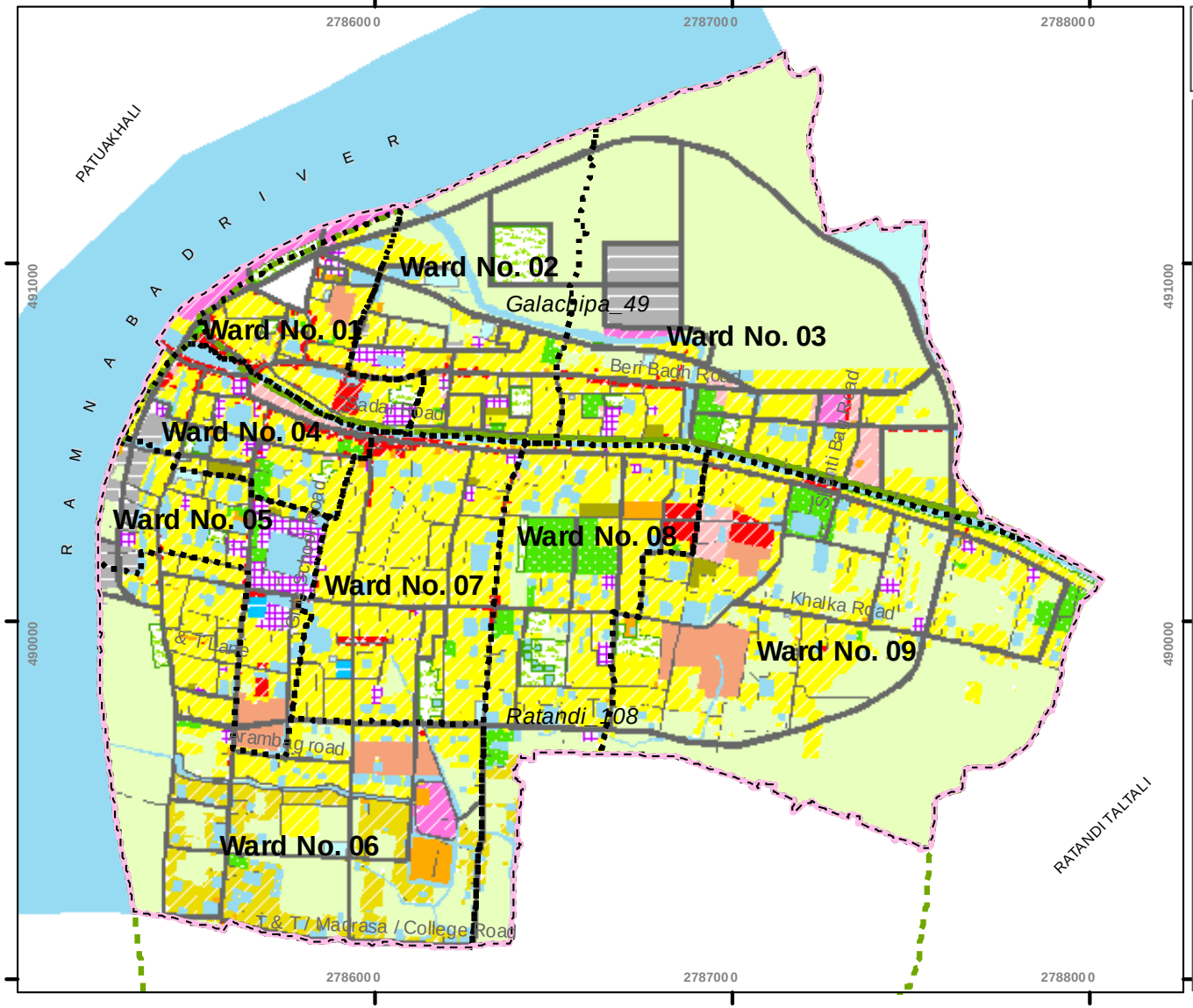
Landuse

- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Governmental Srevices
- Green Spaces
- Inddustrial Area
- Mixed Use
- Non_governmental Organization
- Recreational Facility
- Residential
- Rural Settlement
- Service Activity
- Transportation & Communication
- Vacant Land
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabagh, Dhaka
In Associatina with

Map 10.2: Proposed Land Use Plan of Galachipa Paurashava



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA

Legend

- Planning Boundary
- Pourashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Facilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants
Shelltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabagh, Dhaka
In Association with

A) Residential Zone

Residential zone refers to all categories of urban residential areas, including exiting ones and the residential land use proposed under the present Master Plan. Here, residential zone comprises urban residential area. In order to accommodate the projected urban resident population in the study area, around 309.41 acres of land would be required up to the year 2031. On the other hand, 408.86 acres of land have already existed as residential plots in the Galachipa area. There is surplus of urban residential land of 59.77 acre. The new housing area (5.15 acre) is developed by Paurashava. The list of plot number and Mouza are given below:

Table 10.3: Development Proposal for Residential Zone

Mouza	Ward No	Plot No	Area (Acre)
Ratandi	8	1513,1530.,1531,1532,1533,1534,1537,1538,1539,1543,1544,1545	2.97
Ratandi	6	4348,4345,4344,4350,4343,4356	2.18
		Total	**5.15**

B) Commercial Zone

The commercial zone is intended to provide locations, where commercial activities including retails and wholesale can be set up and function without creating hazards to surrounding land uses. In order to accommodate the commercial land in the year 2031, about 19.10 acre more land will be required. On the other hand, 19.04 acres of land have already existed as commercial plots in the Galachipa area. In response to the requirement, about 3.99 acres of land is proposed in the Master Plan. Table 10.3 shows the distribution of commercial land in the study area.

Table 10.4: Development Proposal for Commercial Zone

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Super Market	1.70	9	1667,1677,1678, 1680,1682,1768, 1769,2014,2015	Ratandi	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
Retail Market	1.97	1	41,42,45	Galachipa	Land Acquisition and established	Continue The development	
		3	196,199,200, 367,370,375, 376,388,390, 391,392,393, 418,428,429, 438,468,469				
		7	328,330,332	Ratandi			
		8	1526,1529,1530, 1662,1663,1664, 1691.				
Neighborhood Market	0.32	7	668,670,671, 672,698, 700,711,712, 713,715	Ratandi	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
Total	**3.99**						

C) Industrial Zone

Galachipa Paurashava is basically an island. Small business, agriculture and fishing are the main base of the economy of the area. The plan needs to accommodate such industries those have growth potentiality related to the base of economy of Galachipa Paurashava. Due to the environmental and ecological condition, the plan discourages growth of heavy industries in the planning area. The plan segregated industries generally in to two classes; (I) General Industrial Zone in where processing units, small scale and harmless medium scale industries can be placed

and, (II) Heavy industries in where all type of medium, heavy and toxic industries can be placed. To allow industrial set up in the demarcated zone of Galachipa, the plan will follow two norms:

I) For categorizing, allocating land and providing guideline to set up industries, the plan will strictly follow the "The Environment Conservation Rule, 1997".

II) For allocating land to set up industries, the plan will prioritize environmental & ecological condition and base of the economy of Galachipa Paurashava.

About 10.43 acres of land is proposed for industrial set up in Galachipa Paurashava.

Table 10.5: Development Proposal for Industrial Zone

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Industrial Zone	0.12	4	454,455,456,457,458,459,460,461,462, 463	Ratandi	Land acquisition and development all facilities	Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
	1.25	5	473,475,476,477,478,479,480,481,482, 484,491,494,496,499, 500,504	Ratandi			
Total	**1.37**						

D) Administrative

Government Office refers such areas encompass accommodation of the offices of various government authorities along with semi-government and autonomous bodies. A few number of private bodies formed especially for public services can also be accommodated in this zone.

According to the projection, about 22.09 acres land will be required for this purpose to meet the administrative demand of projected people in the year of 2031 whereas at present only 2.55 acre land is used for government office purpose. In case of Paurashava Office 5 acres of land will have to be proposed respectively based on the standard, whereas at present only 1.4 acre of land has been acquired by the government for construction of this offices at Galachipa Paurashava. Moreover, the surrounding areas of the designated space are already developed and according to the consultation on master plan, the authority are not interested to change their space for this purposes and also they do not feel that more land will be required for this purposes. If Paurashava authority wants to shift their office, they can establish Paurashava Office in the areas proposed for other government offices (there already available land exists). It is expected that in near future the authority will expand Paurashava area to meet its standard requirements. Other uses have been proposed in accordance with the standards. Table 10.5 reveals the distribution of proposed land of government offices at Galachipa Paurashava. About 5.19 acres of land is required for this development work.

Table 10.6: Development Proposal for Government Services

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Police Box	2.51	1	61,565,62,63,64,65	Galachipa	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
		3	177				
		5	374,375	Ratandi	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
		7	705				
		8	1539,1541				
Police Station	0.20	4	57,56	Ratandi			
Ward Centre	2.48	1	74,77,547,548,549	Galachipa	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
		2	165,166,167,185				
		3	433,434				
		4	55,56,60,76	Ratandi			
		5	85,426,427				

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
		6	642				
		7	794,795,796				
		8	1556,1629				
		9	1771,1772				
Total	**5.19**						

E) Education and Research Zone

Educational zone refers all kind of educational set up; School, Colleges, Madrasha and even such institutions operated for education like; training institutions, research institutions etc. In order to meet up the demand of projected population (2031), about 52.63 acre lands will be required. In the proposal 11.39 acres of land is given for educational purpose. Most of the primary schools are proposed in the residential areas and rural homestead zones. Table 10.6 presents the distribution of proposed land under education and research institutions.

Table 10.7: Development Proposal for Education and Research Zone

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
College cum Cyclone Shelter	4.96	8	906,907,908, 909,910,911, 912,913,914, 915,917,921, 922,923,927, 928,929,930, 962,1547	Ratandi		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
High School cum Cyclone Shelter cum Cyclone Shelter	4.51	3	435,436,437, 449,1501	Ghatkhali		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
		8	1539,1541,154, 1544,1546,1547			Land acquisition and development all facilities	
		6	629,630,634				
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	1.54	3	176,180,181, 182,417,437, 439,447,449	Galachipa		Continue the development	
Vocational Training Center cum Cyclone Shelter	0.68	2	190,191	Galachipa		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Nursery cum Cyclone Shelter	0.38	2	167	Galachipa	Land Acquisition and establish	Continue the development	
		6	760,761,768	Ratandi			
		7	630,631,634				
Total	**11.39**						

F) Agricultural Zone

Agricultural zone denotes the land suitable for agricultural production, both crops and livestock. It is one of the main resources in agriculture. Out of the total area (1114.48 acres) of Galachipa Paurashava, the areas need to preserve from unplanned development to fulfill objectives sited in various national policies along with the Master Plan. Agricultural zone covers activities related to agriculture and agriculture related production activities; farm, fisheries, pasture, horticulture etc.

G) Water Body

Water body contains all natural streams; canals, khals, irrigation canal, depressions like; beel, wetland, low laying areas and ponds. No standard is being prescribed for water body from the UTIDP. The Paurashava is rural-based urban area. In the proposal about 80.40 acres of water body are being preserved though existing total water body is 115.68 acres. These waterbodies have been preserved under the Water body Act 2000. The rest of the lands have been used to meet up the requirements of other facilities at Paurashava.

Table 10.8: Development Proposal for Waterbody

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Canal	0.08	6	4001,4003,4004	Ratandi		Land acquisition and development all facilities	

H) Open Space

Open space includes play field / play ground, park, neighborhood park, Stadium, etc. according to the standard about 70.63 acres of land is required for projected population in the year 2031 while at present only 3.15 acres of land is used for this purpose. There are no parks exist in Galachipa Paurashava. A number of Neighborhood Parks are provided which are covering the wards no 1, 2 3,6,7 and 8. Table 10.8 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

Table 10.9: Development Proposal for Open Spaces

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Neigh-borhood Park	5.89	1	26,31,61,62,63,64, 565	Galachipa	Land acquisition and development all facilities	Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
		2	167,168,169,170, 184,437.				
		3	179,180,181				
		7	717,724,763,764, 765	Ratandi			
		8	930,931,932				
Play Ground	2.31	2	167	Galachipa		Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
		5	420,421	Ratandi			
		9	1533,1538,1539,1630 ,1632,1633	Ratandi			
Children' s' Park	0.66	4	339,346	Ratandi			
Stadium	5.77	2	97,119,134,135,136,1 37,138,139,140,141,1 42,223,522,523,524	Galachipa			
Park	7.89	3	192,193,194,198,201, 202,203,204, 425,420,298,419,415, 416,417,439,438,437, 436,435,1501,433,43 4,160,163,167,169,17 0,159	Galachipa	Land acquisition and development all facilities	Development Infrastructure	Full function Activity
		4	445,467,445,339,346,	Ratandi			
		6	588,590,564,563,565, 566,567,586				
		8	933,932,937,938,154 8,1547,906, 931,939.927,922,923, 917,921,962,915				

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
		9	1725,1726,1727,1728,1729,1730,1731,1732,1733,1734,1735,1736,1737,1738,1739,1740,1741				
Total	**22.52**						

I) Recreational Facilities

There exists a cinema hall in Galachipa Paurashava which is covering only 0.73 acres of land. According to the standard more than double land is required for cinema hall in the year 2031. Considering future need about 0.45 acre of land is proposed for recreational purpose.

Table 10.10: Development Proposal for Recreational Facilities

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Cinema	0.45	7	668,669,671	Ratandi		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Total	**0.45**						

J) Circulation Network

Circulation Network refers all kind of public roads along with related facilities; footpaths, walkways etc. and embankment, railway (if exist in the area). According to the Traffic and Transportation Management Plan, about 171.36 acres of land have been proposed for circulation network at Galachipa Paurashava area whereas at present only 31.31 acre land has been used for these purposes.

K) Transportation Facilities

Transportation facilities include Bus / Truck Terminals, Launch Terminal, Other Vehicle Parking Space, Gas/ Fuel Station, etc. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 2.491 acres of land is required for various transportation and communication facilities whereas no land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of transportation and communication sectors about 1.78 acres of land is proposed in the master plan including various facilities such as bus terminal, truck terminal, launch terminal, other vehicle parking, etc. Table 10.10 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

Table 10.11: Development Proposal for Transportation Facilities

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Bus Terminal	1.31	3	394,393,392,391, 390,388	Galachipa	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
		1	390,391,388,392,393				
Rickshaw stand	0.001	4	51,53,54	Ratandi			
Passenger Shed	0.02	1	41,42,45	Galachipa			
Fuel station	0.01	3	438	Galachipa		Land acquisition and development all facilities	

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Bus Terminal	0.08	Extension				Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Boat Ghat	1.07	3	203,202,204,205,206,207, 426,298,425,420,419			Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Total	**2.491**						

L) Utility Service

Utility Service includes Solid waste disposal site, waste transfer station, Water Treatment Plant and fire service. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 18.81 acres of land is required for various Utility Services whereas no land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of Utility Services about 11.96 acres of land is proposed in the master plan. Table 10.11 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

Table 10.12: Development Proposal for Utility Services

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Fire Service	0.52	5	428,469,471,472	Ratandi	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
Waste Disposal Site	8.33	3	388,387,386,384,383, 382,390,391,392,393, 394,457,346,345,347, 398,338,397,339,396, 343, 334,335	Galachipa		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Overhead tank	0.26	3	182	Galachipa			
		4	349	Ratandi			
		7	674				
		8	906				
		9	1801				
Waste transfer station	1.78	1	72	Galachipa		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
		2	140,141				
		3	425				
		4	467,470	Ratandi			
		6	4250,4340,4349,4348				
		7	730,729,731,745				
Water Treatment Plant	1.05	2	146,147,148,149, 150,151,152,	Galachipa		Land acquisition and development all facilities	
Slaughter House	0.02	7	700	Ratandi	Land acquisition and development all facilities		
Total	**11.96**						

M) Health Facilities

Health Facilities includes Upazila Health complex, health center or maternity clinic. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 16.57 acres of land is required for various Health facilities whereas no land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of Health facilities about 2.77 acres of land is proposed in the master plan. Table 10.12 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

Table 10.13: Development Proposal for Health Facilities

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Health Centre	2.77	1	73,74,548	Galachipa	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
		2	165,166,167				
		3	433,434				
		4	432,467,468,439, 435,433	Ratandi			
		6	640				
		7	797				
		8	1547,1510,1513, 1539,1538				

N) Community Facilities

Community Facilities includes Mosque/Temple/Church, Eidgah, Community Center and Graveyard. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 5.74 acres of land is required for various Community Facilities whereas 5.29 land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of Community Facilities about 1.68 acres of land is proposed in the master plan. Table 10.13 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

Table 10.14: Development Proposal for Community Facilities

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Mosque	0.12	3	433	Galachipa		Development Infrastructure	
		9	1680	Ratandi			
Community Center	1.56	6	562	Ratandi	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	
		8	1538,1532,1535, 1536,1530,1531, 1532				
		9	1534,1537				
Total	**1.68**						

O) Restricted Area

Restricted Area includes Electric substation and Sub jail. Considering projected population in the year 2031, about 11.64 acres of land is required for Restricted Area, whereas no land is used in recent. To accommodate unanticipated spatial requirement of the Area about 5.61 acres of land is proposed. Table 10.14 shows the proposed lands to meet up the demand of projected people.

Table 10.15: Development Proposal for Restricted Areas

Type of facility	Area (Acre)	Ward no	Plot No	Mouza Name	Phase-wise development		
					1st Phase (1st to 5th year)	2nd Phase (6th to 10th year)	3rd Phase 11th to last 10 year)
Sub jail	5.61	6	4256,4343,4344, 4345,4346,4347, 4348,4349,4350, 4250	Ratandi	Land acquisition	Development Infrastructure	

P) Urban Deferred

Urban deferred area includes potential land reserved for future use. Standard shows 10% of total land should be used as Urban Deferred area. According to it, 9.75 acre land has been conserved for this purpose.

Table 10.16: Land Requirement, Existing and Proposed Land use of Galachipa Paurashava for the Year 2031

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
1	Residential	General residential	100 – 150 persons/1 acre	309.41	369.18	-59.77	6.22
		Real Estate – Public/Private	200 population/ 1 acre				
		Total		309.41	369.18	***59.77***	***6.22***
2	Education and Research	Nursery	0.5 acre/10,000 population	1.64	0	1.64	0.66
		Primary School/ kindergarten	2.00 acres/5000 population	13.14	0.94	12.20	1.86
		Secondary/High School	5.00 acres /20,000 population	8.21	2.80	5.41	5.29
		College	10.00 acres/20,000 population	16.43	5.07	11.36	5.20
		Vocational Training Centre	5 - 10 acres / Upazila	5	2.81	2.19	0.68
		Other	5.00 acres / 20,000 population	8.21	1.43	6.78	
		Total		***52.63***	***13.05***	***39.58***	***13.69***
3	Open Space	Play field/ground	3.00 acres/20,000 population	4.93			0.10
		Park	1.00 acre /1000 population	32.85			15.72
		Neighborhood park	1.00 acre /1000 population	32.85			7.24
		Central Park					
		Total		***70.63***	***3.15***	***67.48***	***22.86***
4	Recreational Facility	Stadium/sports complex	5 – 10 acres/ Upazila HQ	10	0	10	6.39
		Cinema/ Theatre	1.0 acre /20,000 population	1.64	0.72	0.92	0.51
		Total		***11.64***	***0.72***	***10.92***	***6.90***
5	Health Service	Upazila health complex/ hospital	10 -20 acres/ Upazila HQ	10	0.89		
		health centre/Maternity clinic	1.00 acre/ 5,000 population	6.57	0.04		3.93
		Total		***16.57***	***0.93***	***15.64***	***3.93***
6	Community	Mosque/Church/Temple	0.5 acre /20,000 population	0.82	1.34	-0.52	0.12

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
	Facilities	Eidgah	1.0 acre/20,000 population	1.64	0.43		
		Graveyard	1.00 acre /20,000 population	1.64	3.48		
		Community centre	1.00 acre /20,000 population	1.64	0.04	1.6	2.04
		Total		***5.74***	***5.29***	***1.08***	***2.16***
7	Commercial	Wholesale market	1.0 acres/ 10000 population	3.29			
		retail sale market	1.0 acres/ 1000 population	32.85			5.07
		Corner shops	0.25 acre/per corner shop				
		neighborhood market	1.00 acre/per neighborhood market				0.83
		Super Market	1.50 – 2.50 acres/per super market	2			2.17
		Total		***38.14***	***19.04***	***19.10***	***8.07***
8	Utility Services	Drainage	As per local requirement				
		Water supply	1.00 acre /20,000 population	1.64		1.64	
		Gas	1.00 acre /20,000 population	1.64		1.64	
		Solid waste disposal site	4-10 acres/Upazila HQ	10		10	9.62
		Waste transfer station	0.25 acres/per waste transfer station	2.25		2.25	2.47
		Fire Service	1.00 acre/20,000 population	1.64		1.64	0.57
		Telephone exchange	0.5 acre/20,000 population				
		Water Treatment Plant	1.00 acre/20,000 population	1.64	0	1.64	1.13
		Overhead tank					0.30

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
		Total		***18.81***	***0***	***18.81***	***14.09***
9	Industrial	Small scale	1.50 acres /1000 population	49.28	0	49.28	4.53
		cottage/agro-based	1.00 acres /1000 population	32.85	9.22	23.63	5.90
		Total		***82.13***	***9.22***	***72.91***	***10.43***
10	Transportation Facilities	Bus terminal	1.0 acre /20,000 population	1.64			1.66
		Truck terminal	0.50 acre /20,000 population	0.82			
		Launch/steamer terminal	1.00 acre /20,000 population	1.64			
		Railway station	4.00 acre / per Station				
		Baby taxi/tempo stand	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand				
		Rickshaw/van stand	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand				0.06
		Passenger Shed	0.25 acre /one baby taxi/tempo stand				0.03
		Fuel Station	0.5 acre/20,000 population	0.71	0	0.71	0.03
		Total		***4.81***		***4.1***	***1.78***
11	Administrative	Upazila complex	15.00 acres	15	0.46		
		Paurashava office (Ward Councilor's Office)	3 – 5 acres	5	1.4		3.13
		Police Station	3 – 5 acres/Upazila HQ	3	0.43		
		Police Box/outpost	0.5 acre/ per box				2.47
		Post office	0.5 acre /20,000 population	0.82	0.18		
		Telephone Exchange Office	0.5 acre /20,000 population	0.82	0.079		
		Total		***24.64***	***2.55***	***22.09***	***5.60***
12	Circulation	Paurashava primary roads	150 – 100 feet				

Sl. No.	Landuse Categories	Types of Landuses	Recommended Standard	Projected Required Land for 2031(Acre)	Existing Land (Acre)	Deficiency/ Surplus (Acre)	Proposed Land (acre)
	Networks	Paurashava secondary roads	100 – 60 feet				
		Paurashava local roads	40 - 20 feet				
		Total					
13	Agriculture	Agri-extension Farm	10 acres/Upazila HQ	10	0	10	
		Total		***10***	***0***	***10***	***0***
14	Restricted Area	Jail/Sub Jail	10 acres/Upazila HQ	10	***0***	***10***	5.61
		Electric Sub station	1.00 acre /20,000 population	1.64	***0***	***1.64***	
		Total		11.64	***0***	***11.64***	***5.61***
15	Urban Deferred	Urban Deferred	10 percent of the total build up area	111.14	0	111.14	9.75
		Total		***111.14***	***0***	***111.14***	***9.75***

Source: The Consultants' Estimation

* Here – indicates surplus of land, * indicates estimated by the consultants

10.3 Land Use Zoning

Zoning is a classification of land use that limits what activities can or cannot take place on a parcel of land by establishing a range of development options. Zoning has been defined as an action through legislation provided to a development authority/Paurashava to control a) heights to which buildings may be erected; b) the area of lots that must be left un-built upon; and c) the uses to which buildings may be constructed.

10.3.1 Area / Use Zoning

The objective of area zoning is to specify which types of land use are considered appropriate for different areas or 'zones', and it therefore indicates the planning control objectives of the authority or municipality for its administrative area. The authority is obliged under the planning acts to designate in its development plan objectives for the use solely and primarily of particular areas for particular purposes.

The zoning is defined as the regulation by law of the use of land and buildings and of the height and density of buildings in specific areas for the purpose of securing convenience, health, safety and general welfare of the community. Thus, the term zoning is used to include two aspects of planning- allocation of land for specific purposes and control of the use, height and construction of the buildings.

Though the future land requirements are the first priority of planning for a city but considering the existing land use there should be provision of zoning. The zoning will demarcate specific land use for a specific zone or area. The zones are usually classified into the following four categories with suitable sub-divisions in each zone:

a. **Residential zone:** the character and location of this zone will depend on various factors such as nearness to the markets; freedom from nuisance, noise and smoke; nearness to parks and playgrounds etc.
b. **Commercial zone:** this zone should be near the centers of traffic and preferably it should about the roads. It includes the uses of land for banks, offices, godowns, shops etc.
c. **Industrial zone:** great care should be exercised in providing units of industrial zone in various part of the town. The light industries and factories running on electric power and causing no nuisance to nearby areas may be allowed to be set close to residential areas. On the other hand, the heavy industries giving out obnoxious gases and fumes and developing noisy atmosphere may be placed on the outskirts of the town.
d. **Recreational zone:** This zone includes mainly parks and playgrounds and in a broad sense, it may be considered to include various recreational centers such as cinemas, theatres, town halls, clubs, libraries, restaurants, stadium and other community needs.

Besides these any special land use can get special emphasis on the basis of its intensity, significance on local, national economy etc.

10.3.2 Density / Bulk Zoning

Aim of the density zoning is to provide an acceptable density which is related to the designed facilities and amenities especially for the residential areas. This will ensure a healthy community and enjoyable community life. In a particular area, how much number of buildings will be permitted and constructed, the decision is under the density zoning. Provisioning of setback rule and percent of land uses for different purposes is the prime consideration of density zoning. The proposed percentage mentioned in the land use table is the only tool to control building density in the Paurashava.

10.3.3 Height Zoning

This zoning provides height limits for structures and objects of natural growth and standards for use of an area which encourage and promote the proper and sound development of areas. It is also applicable to height restrictions for flight safety around airports or other similar purposes.For effective development control, in addition land use zoning individual facility and the structures therein is complied certain regulations imposed to ensure desirable end. Relation between ground cover of buildings and the land parcel that house it, minimum setback of building from the adjoining plot boundaries and the maximum floor area that can be constructed in relation to plot size and the connecting road among many other details, are controlled by Building Construction Rules 1996.

According to the Building Construction Rule, 1996, minimum permissible road width for obtaining plan permission is to shown, construction is allowed on plots connected by narrow roads provided the plot owner leaves formally half of the addition area needed to make the road 6m for widening the road to the permitted minimum. Perhaps the intension behind this was that gradually the whole road would rise up to 6m in short time and it is true for new areas. But congested unplanned area represents an alarming picture. In commercial area, most of the plots are occupied almost entirely by pucca structures covering the property line connected by the narrow pathways. Those owners did not bother for Paurashava's plan permission and a handful of those who obtained plan permission did not care to follow them. It is suggested that existing rules need to be modified to tackle the environmental problems created by illegal building construction.

10.4 Plan Implementation Strategy

10.4.1 Land Development Regulations to Implement the Land use Plan

Effective implementation of a plan is the most important part of the planning process. The process of Implementation needs to be carried out with care and efficiency in order to produce best outcomes. This chapter highlights various measures needed to be taken in order to implement the land use plan proposals.

Implementation of the Land use Plan depends on successful pursuit of the policies specified in the Structure Plan. Those policies represent a significant challenge face with the responsibility of planning and managing the development of the Paurashava area. However, at present no authority is responsible for planning and managing physical development activities in the Paurashava and no regulation except Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009 for controlling physical development. This poses a serious constraint to the implementation of the Land use Plan and in fact any other form of development plans.

The factors that have been taken into account in deciding the priority include such things as – the importance of the issue that the policy addresses, its potential impact on the lives of the population, the ease with which it can be implemented, its urgency and its interdependence with other policies.
Prior to introduction of the regulations to implement the land use plan, legislative involvement is recommended here.

1. To control the air, water, noise and soil pollution, Conservation of Environment and Pollution Control Act, 1995 (Act No. I of 1995) was enacted. In the Paurashava, there is no authority for enforcing the provisions prescribed in the said Act. The pollution related with the implementation of land use component may be controlled with this Act.
2. Impose control on all type of buildings in the Paurashava according to the setback rule prescribed in the Building Construction (Amendment) Rules, 1996 (Notification No. S. R. O. No. 112-L/96). Building permission for extended areas shall be according to the land use provision prescribed in the plan. Any permission for building construction, front road width shall not be less than 16 ft. and the construction must follow the Building Construction (Amendment) Rules, 1996.

3. Haphazard development of commercial activities is the general scenario of the Paurashava. It is necessary to impose control on commercial activities provisioned in the Shops and Establishments Act, 1965 (Act No. VII of 1965).
4. In case of man-made canal, regulations prescribed in the Canal and Drainage Act, 1873 (Act No. VIII of 1873) is the best weapon. For the linking of canal with others and river considering drainage facilities the Act may be enforced.
5. For the conservation of archeological monuments or structures or historical development the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (Act No. VII of 1904) may be enforced. Archeological Department of Bangladesh and Paurashava authority through a partnership process may preserve such type of development.
6. To control air pollution due to brick burning with the establishment of brick field, Brick Burning Control Ordinance, 1989 (Ordinance No. VIII of 1989) is the appropriate regulation. The Paurashava authority may enforce this Ordinance with the authorization given by the government to him.
7. To control the medical practitioner, establishment of private clinics and pathological laboratories, the statute named Medical Practice, Private Clinics and Laboratories (Regulation) Ordinance, 1982 (Ordinance No. IV of 1982) was enacted. For efficient enforcement of the Ordinance, the Paurashava authority may execute the Ordinance with the authorization of government.
8. The Paurashava will have to exercise strictly Playfield, Open space, Garden and Natural Tank in Urban Areas Preservation Act, 2000 (Act No. XXXVI of 2000) to some specially important areas like, riverfront and water bodies, drainage channels, low land below certain level, designated open space, etc. Development restrictions are needed around security and key point installations. The provision of restriction will strengthen the power of the plan to safeguard its development proposals and land use provisions.
9. The government is authorized for establishment of hat and bazar with the acquisition of land through the statute named Hat and Bazar (Establishment and Acquisition) Ordinance, 1959 (No. XIX of 1959). In case of private hat and bazar, a management body is being empowered through the Bangladesh Hats and Bazars (Management) Order, 1973 (P.O. 73/72). The Paurashava authority is also empowered establishing hat and bazar in his jurisdiction through the Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009. Coordination may be framed among the government (Upazila Parishad), Paurashava and private owner for the establishment, development and management of the hat and bazar located in the Paurashava premises.
10. In the Paurashava premises, industrial development is controlled by the Bangladesh Cottage Industries Corporation through Bangladesh Cottage Industries Corporation Act, 1973 (Act No. XXVIII of 1973), Industrial Development Corporation through East Pakistan Industrial Development Corporation Rules, 1965 (No. EPIDC / 2A-2/63/354) and Factory Inspector through Factories Act, 1965 (Act No. IV of 1965). Locational aspects and issuing of trade license is controlled by the Paurashava authority. A joint coordination cell among those four authorities may control the establishment of factories and industries in the Paurashava.
11. In the Paurashava, for rain water harvesting, some specific ponds / tanks will needed to be preserved. A number of derelict tanks may be improved through tank improvement project and in this case Tanks Improvement Act, 1939 (Act No. XV of 1939) will support the Paurashava is regulatory aspects.
12. Except Khas land, a considerable amount of public land in the Paurashava may be identified as fallow land or unproductive land. In regulatory term those lands are considered as cultivable waste land and those lands are being fallow during five consecutive years. Those lands may be utilized under the guidance of Cultivable Waste Land (Utilization) Ordinance, 1959 (Ordinance No. E.P. XIII of 1959).
13. The Paurashava should raise its efforts on the imposition and realization of betterment fees to raise its income. In this case, East Bengal Betterment Fees Act, 1953 may be enforced.

10.4.2 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Land use Plan

Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Program: Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, water supply, drainage, etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. One activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Land use Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

Implementation through Action Plans and Projects: Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

Implementation through Development Control: Land use zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, land use control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

- purpose to be achieved by the development controls;
- where controls should be applied;
- what aspect of development needs to be controlled;
- what type of development controls are required;
- what degree or level of development control is required;
- who will be affected by the required control;
- who will be affected by the controls and in what manner;
- when the controls should be applied;
- what will be the likely impact of the controls;
- how and by whom will the controls be administered and enforced.

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Land use Plan. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment: Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation, plot boundary readjustment, efficient lay out of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiently of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

Plan Monitoring

The Land use Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of the Paurashava in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Land use Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Land use Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Land use Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also be needed.

Evaluation

Monitoring and evaluation of on going and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An on going project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time.

Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by Paurashava Mayor, LGED representative and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works regularly and issue necessary instructions to expedite the works of implementation.

Co-ordination

A Planning Section of Paurashava should have close interaction with the citizen of Paurashava at large in order to make people aware of the benefits of a good plan and, therefore, their social responsibility to promote plan implementation in one hand and also resist contraventions on the other. A specific interactive cell is recommended to operate in this regard with following responsibilities:

- Provide pre-application advice to residents, consultants and developers about land use management issues and application procedures for the submission of development applications.
- Enforce planning and land use management related legislation and zoning scheme regulations.
- Issue of property zoning certificates.
- Investigate and resolve land use management complaints, illegal land use and prosecuting contraventions.

Such interactive windows may be opened in various convenient locations to ensure ease of the answers to commonly asked questions may be shown in the internet. Besides, those may be shown in the print and electronic media time to time.

In spontaneous areas, while all out people's co-operation is needed for project implementation; there will also be some elements of negotiation. Negotiation will be particularly needed in case of road widening projects. It will be a crucial task for Paurashava to convince the affected people to give up their land for road use. Efforts should be made to convince the land owners on the ground of enhancement of property value due to road widening. In case people refuse to offer land free of cost necessary arrangements may have to be made for payment of compensation. This process of negotiation will be very critical, cumbersome and time consuming, and therefore, has to be handled with utmost care and patience. The best results can be accrued only by wining people's confidence. In case the authority fails to get peoples co-operation they should exercise power of compulsory acquisition of land. Attempts may be made to engage NGOs / CBOs to work as catalysts in negotiation.

CHAPTER-11
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN

11.1 Introduction

Transportation occupies a high place in modern life. Transportation has great influence in the advancement of all spheres of life. Transport planning is a science that seeks to study the problems that arise in providing transportation facilities in an urban, regional or national setting and to prepare a systematic basis for planning such facilities. Town and country planning is a science that deals with the study of the urban or country “system” communications through channels. Transport planning is an important part of overall Town and Country Planning, since it deals with the transport network which is an important channel of a communication. Transportation and Traffic Management Plan is one of the Components of Urban Area Plan.

In Bangladesh, Transport Planning is not in practice still. Recently, government has developed the National Land Transport Policy, 2004 in order to provide a safe, integrated, effective transport system. Also, attempt has been taken to link relationship with land, economic activities and road network development. In preparing the Traffic and Transport Management Plan (Component-2) for Galachipa Paurashava under Urban Area Plan (Volume-II), the Survey Phase and Interim phase has been completed successfully. In precedence of these activities, this plan is incepted.

11.2 Approach and Methodology

Transport study provides special attention to urban transportation planning as it greatly influences the location decisions and travel behavior of people, goods and services. Transportation is critical for the efficiency of towns contributing to their productivity and economic growth. A good network of roads and other transportation mode coupled with an efficient transport management system makes a substantial contribution to the "working efficiency" of cities and towns and enables them to become catalysts for social and economic development. On the other hand, the impact of a poorly designed urban transport system is manifested in terms of traffic congestion, delays, accidents, high energy consumption, high pollution of the environment and inequitable access to services. A well-planned transportation system results in orderly urban growth, greater use of urban public transport, lower vehicular pollution, and shorter auto trips.

A comprehensive transportation study is undertaken to investigate the existing transportation infrastructure, transportation modes and modal share scenario of Galachipa Paurashava and to estimate the anticipated transportation needs of the town up to the year 2031. Accordingly, the transportation study is conducted to determine the present travel patterns and the characteristics of existing transportation facilities to forecast the future travel demand and develop a transportation plan.

Traffic volume survey has been conducted to find out the scenario of average daily traffic, peak hour traffic and off-peak hour traffic. Origin-Destination survey has been carried out to know the pattern of traffic generation, traffic distribution, modal split etc. Speed and delay survey has been conducted at 2 points on major local roads.

Bus and tempo fleet data were collected from local transport owners’ offices like, Bus Owners’ Association, Tempo Owners’ Association. They also provided information about routes, trips and movement data. Information about bus station and tempo station were collected from the respective owners’ association and the Paurashava/District Administration. Year wise data of non-motorized traffic were collected from the Galachipa Paurashava, where these vehicles are registered.

11.3 Existing Conditions of Transportation Facilities

This section describes existing transportation facilities namely roadway and water way characteristics, modal share of vehicular traffic, level of service which incorporate degree of traffic congestion and delay and analysis existing deficiencies in transport sector of Galachipa Paurashava.

11.3.1 Road Network

11.3.1.1 Roadway Characteristics and Functional Classification

The primary roads are the urban highways whose function is to channelize the longer movement from one place to another and beyond. The primary road of Galachipa Paurashava is connected in north and north east (Dashmina and Bauphal) directions and these roads maintain connectivity with the outside areas of Paurashava. Moreover, the primary roads are also connected with secondary and access roads and all these roads maintain good connectivity within the Paurashava area. Secondary road cannot provide access to individual buildings because the consequent frequency of interruptions would give rise to traffic dangers. Tertiary road connect secondary road with access road. But in Galachipa Paurashava most of the roads cannot be defined according to road hierarchy.

From the physical feature survey it has been observed that about 56.67% (0.07 sq.km) of the roads are Pucca, 9.26% (0.011 sq.km) roads Kutcha and the rest of the roads are Semi-pucca (0.02 sq.km). There are 44 bridges at Galachipa Paurashava. Few bridges are pucca and condition of pavement are good and the rests of them are wooden. There are 1 box culvert with 6 pipe culverts exist at Galachipa Paurashava.The rest of the roads are primary roads. **Map 11.1** shows existing road network of Galachipa Paurashava.

Table 11.1: Type Wise Length and Area of Existing Road

Types of road	Length (in km)	%
Kutcha Road	5.78	11.69
Pucca Road	24.08	48.68
Semi pucca Road	19.60	39.63
Total	**49.46**	**100.00**

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2011

Traffic volume survey has been conducted at Bazar More (comprising four links namely: Sadar Road, Beri Badh Road, Launch Ghat Road and Paurashava Road) and Upazila More (comprising three road links such as Upazila Road, College Road and VIP Road) Major intersections of Galachipa Paurashava are Bazar more and Upazila office Intersection. Beside this about 39.60 km access roads provide access to all the wards. Width of access road varies 1-4.5 m. Mainly LGED is responsible for construction and maintenance of most of the roads within the Paurashava.

11.3.1.2 Mode of Road Transport

There is no public or private bus service available for intra-zonal movement within Galachipa Paurashava. Intra-zonal movement among the Paurashava area is mostly done through the non-motorized vehicles such as rickshaw, bi-cycle, van, etc. Additionally, people also use some motorized vehicles such as motorcycle, Auto Rickshaw, etc. Rickshaw is the most dominant transport for intra zonal movement. The average percentages of traffic composition are Truck 2.85%, Bus 1.57%, Car/micro-bus 3.14%, Auto rickshaw 3.73%, Motor cycle 35.82%, Rickshaw/van 44.88% and Bi-cycle 11.02%.

11.3.1.3 Intensity of Traffic Volume

Traffic volume survey has been conducted to find out total discharging traffic volume both in peak hour and off peak hour at there is no bus stand in Galachipa Paurashava.

Peak Hour has been considered from 8.00 to 12.00 and 16.00 to 20.00 because most of the educational and commercial movement has been accomplished within the time periods and traffic characteristics of these time periods is different and higher than other time periods.

As there is a designated day as hat day in Galachipa Paurashava, working day, weekend and Hat day traffic volume is counted for transportation survey. Survey result shows that non-motorized vehicle (55.89%) acts dominant role in Galachipa Paurashava.

Figure 11.1 shows that Sadar Road has the highest Peak Hour Traffic Volume (1147.3 PCUs) per hour and VIP road has the lowest Peak Hour Traffic Volume (603.0 PCUs) per hour. Beribadh Road has the highest Off Peak Hour Traffic Volume (422.0 PCUs) per hour and VIP road has the lowest Off Peak Hour Traffic Volume (290.8 PCUs) per hour.

Analyzing the characteristics of Peak Hour and Off Peak Hour traffics, it has been observed that the Peak Hour Traffic is more than 2 times higher than Off Peak Hour Traffic in all of the surveyed road sections.

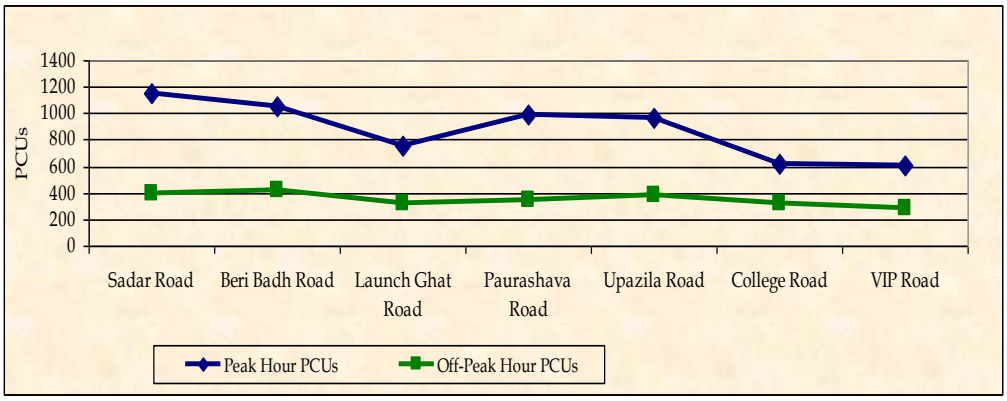


Fig 11.1: Variations of Peak Hour and Off-Peak Hour

There is also traffic volume variation at hat day and non-hat day. Generally hat time starts from afternoon. So, variation of traffic volume also exists. In case of hat day it has been observed that specially the seven road links that are connected with bazaar area face peak hour traffic volume 8.00-12.00 and 16.00-20.00. Figure 11.2 shows the time wise variation of traffic volume at 7 different survey locations.

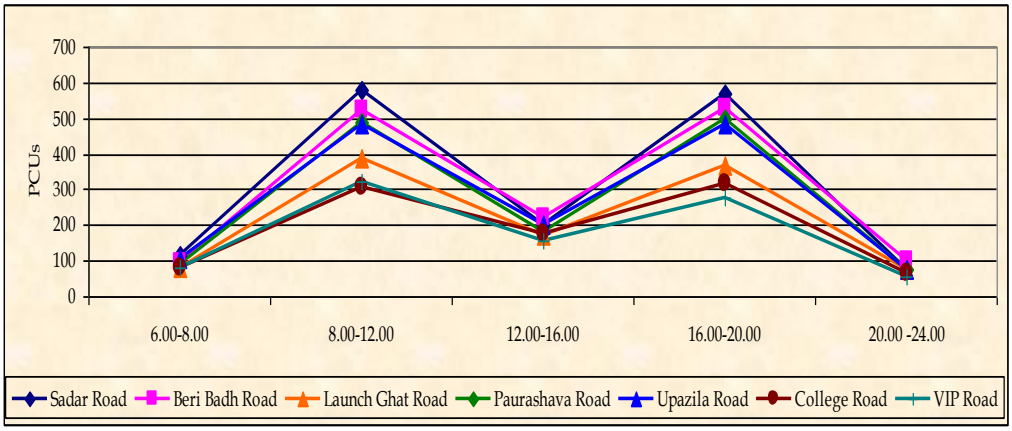


Fig 11.2: Time Wise Distributions of PCUs

11.3.1.4 Level of Service: Degree of Traffic Congestion and Delay

In order to prepare a fruitful traffic management plan, it is really important to evaluate the level of service of the road sections. Level of service of the surveyed road sections has been evaluated using the ratio of volume and capacity. The V/C ratio is defined as the ratio of maximum actual

volume of traffic in the peak hour in a road way, expressed in PCUs per hour to capacity of that roadway expressed in PCUS per hour. Capacity of roadway largely depends on number of lane, road width and roadway condition. In Galachipa Paurashava area all the surveyed road sections are one lane road.

In Galachipa Paurashava all the roads have free flow and transport density is low. The major inter sections are not signalized so no delay is exist here.

11.3.1.5 Facilities of Pedestrians

Pedestrian facility is one of the Transportation facilities which are required to create a pedestrian friendly environment. In Galachipa Paurashava, no footpath or pedestrian facility is available for the resident that is one of the vital needs for urban life.

11.3.1.6 Primary Considering Issues for Planning

Major deficiencies of transportation and traffic management are below:

- Present road network has developed without maintaining any hierarchy or planning rules
- Most of the vehicles that move in this Paurashava are without fitness.
- Narrow road and lack of transport modes are another transportation problems of the area
- Absence of stand and proper parking spaces grounds haphazard condition and congestion.
- Absence of signalized crossing.
- Unbalanced relationship between traffic and landuse.
- The Paurashava has no pedestrian facility that directly hampers the safety of the people
- Lack of traffic control aids, street furniture, street lighting, etc.
- Water transport vehicles are not adequate and service quality is not satisfactory

Roadway Capacity Deficiency

Roadway Capacity deficiencies occur wherever the travel demand on a road is close to or higher than the vehicle capacity of that roadway. In order to identify the road capacity deficiency, it is required to make a comparison between existing Level of service (LOS) of major roads with the standard one. By comparing those it has observed that all the surveyed roads of Galachipa Paurashava have free flow and transport density is low. Existing capacity of major roads are not consistent with standard capacity limit and the future traffic flow and demand may exceed the limit.

Moreover, the average width of the primary roads and secondary roads of Galachipa Paurashava are 4 meter and 3.5 meter and 3.75 meter respectively whereas according to the PMO standard the right of way of primary road, secondary road and access road will be 18-24 meter, 13-16 meter and 6-8 meter respectively. So these roads have designed without maintaining any standards. However, these roads have to be widened where possible and essential.

Operational, Safety, Signal and other Deficiencies

- At present, there is no selected authority for the management of traffic at Galachipa Paurashava. Generally The Police Department's Traffic wings are the main eligible.
- As the roads of Galachipa Paurashava have free flow of traffic and most of the traffic are non-motorized both in hat and non-hat day, road safety exists naturally in the Paurashava.
- Traffic signaling system is totally absent in the Paurashava. On some specific point of primary and secondary roads, traffic signaling may be needed.

11.3.2 Condition of Water Transport

Water transport network of Galachipa Paurashava plays very vital role for carrying both passenger and commodity. Launch ghat and Ferry ghat are not established within planning area. However, 1 launch ghat is adjacent to the ward 1. The launch service serves the route Galachipa to Patuakhali, Kalapara and Rangabali. Landing stages of launch and ferry terminal are pucca. The condition of landing stages of terminals is moderate.

11.3.3 Condition of Other Transport

At this stage there is no need to propose car way, rail way in this paurashava. But there is a helipad in this paurashava which is enough to meet the future need.

11.4 Future Projections

With the increase of population, demand on travel will be increase with the time. Estimating the demand for transportation facilities and services is one of the most important analysis tasks in transportation planning. The demand includes not only passenger travel but also the movement of goods. Whether conducting a regional transportation planning study or examining the impacts of transportation of a new development site, estimating expected travel demand at some future date is critical point of departure for transportation planning.

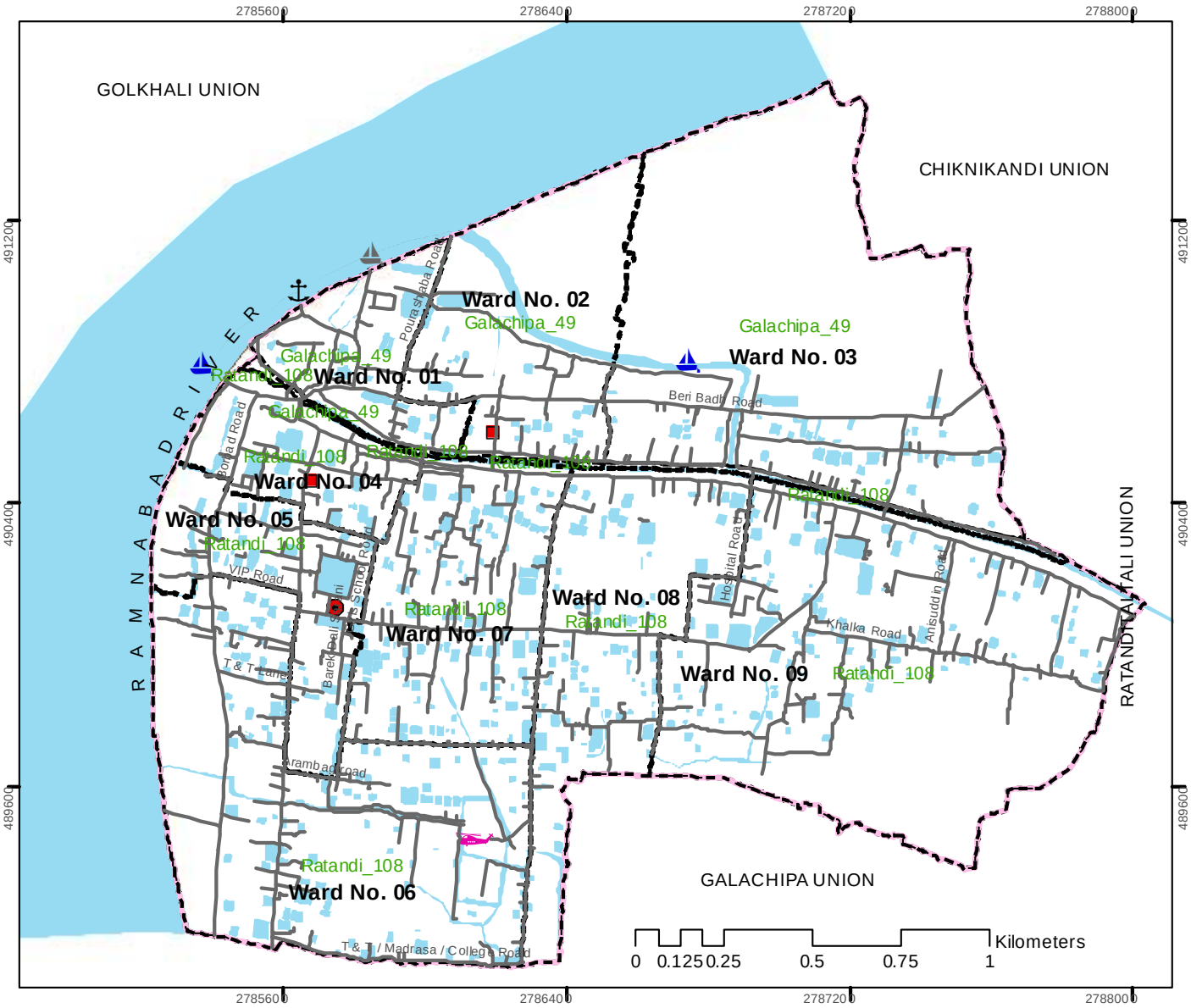
11.4.1 Travel Demand Forecasting for Next 20 Years

At Galachipa Paurashava, the existing road network is quite sufficient for accommodating present volume of traffic. At Galachipa Paurashava about 11.69% of the roads are kutcha and needs to be constructed as pucca or at least semi-pucca. Moreover, most of the roads are narrow. Road Alignment should be straight in main road for improving transport quality. Widening of these roads and new construction of some roads will act as a vital role for accommodating future traffic volume. Moreover, the people of Galachipa Paurashava depend on both road network and water transport network. This will also help to reduce pressure on road transport network. Forecasting travel demand requires variety of data such as historical data on traffic, missing link, economic importance, trip generation and distribution pattern, routes choice, modal spilt, etc. Growth direction is also a considerable component for the demand analysis of the road.

11.4.2 Transportation Network Considered

The primary road of Galachipa Paurashava is well connected in both north south and east west directions within the Upazila areas and the primary roads are also connected with secondary and access roads and all these roads maintain good connectivity within the Paurashava area. But these roads are not wide enough on the basis of standard. So, the narrow roads have to be widened on the basis of standards and katcha roads will be improved with the time and also traffic management system will be improved. Besides, some new roads also have been proposed to accommodate the future travel demand. Moreover, footpath facilities have to be introduced to meet up the demand of pedestrians.

Map 11.1 : Existing Road Network of Galachipa Paurashava



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA

Legend

- Mouza Boundary
- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Pourashava
- Union Parishad
- Upazila Parishad
- Boat Ghat
- Feri Ghat
- Helipad
- Launch Ghat
- Existing Road
- Waterbody

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Co-operatives

Consultants
SCPL
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh, Dhaka
In Association with

11.4.3 Future Traffic Volume and Level of Service

In the year 2011, the population of Galachipa Paurashava is about 21200 and after 20 years it will be 30947 (2031). At present highest PCU/hr are about 422 at non-hat day and at hat day is about 1147.3. It means traffic congestion is not alarming.

It is expected that gradual implementation of the components prescribed in the Master Plan will increase traffic volume. But at the same time the roads will be widened and new roads will be constructed. So, the increase traffic will be accommodated by these roads.

After the improvement of roads, commercial and industrial activities will also be boost up. This may increase traffic volume of the area. The proposed transport network and traffic management system will make it possible to remain the traffic scenario stable for next 20 years.

11.5 Transportation Development Plan

The current chapter of the report is about Transport Development Plan covering its development plan proposals and management of the proposed project area up to the year 2031. The report describes existing transportation facilities and proposal on the important facilities such as, bus terminal, rickshaw stand, fuel station and passenger sheds.

11.5.1 Road Network Plan

The standards are meant for use by UTIDP, LGED and other planning and development agencies. The standards have been adopted by the consultants to draw up the transportation development plan. Following are the suggested planning standards (Table 11.2) for road network development. These road hierarchies are proposed based on the functional linkage of the road of Galachipa Paurashava.:

Table 11.*2: Standards of Roads Proposed by PMO*

Landuse Category	Hierarchy of Roads	Right of Way (ROW)
Circulation Network	Primary Roads	150-100 feet
	Secondary Roads	100-60 feet
	Tertiary Road	20-40 feet

Source: UTIDP, PMO,LGED

Galachipa is a small town with a very low volume of internal and external traffic movement. Considering traffic volume and discussion with Paurashava authority and local stakeholders consultants have established a road hierarchy based on the functional area within the Paurashava as well as the internal and external linkage. Existing Access roads will be connected with Tertiary and Secondary roads for better mobility. Following table shows the standard of future development of road network.

Table 11.3: Standard for Future Development of the Road Network

Landuse Category	Hierarchy of Roads	Right of Way (ROW)
Circulation Network	Paurashava Primary Roads	60-80 feet
	Paurashava Secondary Roads	40-50 feet
	Paurashava Local Roads	20-40 feet

Source: Proposed by Consultants

11.5.2 Design Principals and Standards

In preparing detail design some basic principals have been followed:

- Road Hierarchy Standards provided by PMO

- Relevant regulations of Building construction Act, 1952 (amendment in 1996), followed by Paurashava
- follow up the National Urban Land Transport Policy, 2004
- follow up the Transport planning relevant Books, articles and papers (Ref: Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning, Dr. L.R. Kadiyali)

A) Intersection improvement

This measures can be categorized into 2 types, are as follows:

a. Channelization
b. Improvement of Intersection geometry

Fig 11.3: Channelization Measures at Major Intersections

a. Channelization

Channelization of intersection at grade is the separation or regulation of conflicting traffic movements into definite paths of travel by the use of pavement markings, raised islands, or other suitable means to facilitate the safe and orderly movements of both vehicles and pedestrians. Channelization is done for:

- Separation of conflicts (by using roundabout, raised island, etc.)
- Reduction of conflict points
- Reduction of excessive pavement areas

b. Improvement of intersection geometry includes:

- Corner Plot widening
- Establishment of Traffic islands

According to Building Construction Act, 1996, in each Corner plot of major intersection, 1m×1m land area has to be open for traffic movement.

Fig 11.4: Corner Plot Widening at Intersections

B) Land use Proposals at the Major Intersections

According to Building Construction Act, 1996, the construction permission of Shopping Complex, Cinema Hall or similar type of buildings are restricted within 50 m (164 ft) from major road intersections to avoid traffic congestion.

C) Prioritization in ROW Space Allocation according to Road Hierarchy

In pertaining with the National Land Transport Policy, 2004, for promoting an efficient road transport system, provision of Motorized and Non-motorized vehicles is prioritized. Therefore, effective road space allocation and utilization is also emphasized in national policy. At first, a uniform priority has been fixed for designing the whole Road Network Development.

Basis of Prioritization

Prioritization has been formed in light of National Land Transport Policy, 2004.

- To promote the speed and mobilize the activities, motorized vehicles (especially Bus lane) are encouraged

- To make a environmental and economical balance (employment pattern and Income level), provision of non-motorized vehicles are kept
- To ensure safe movement of citizens, footway should be provided

Though, uniform space allocation is formed but Right Of Way (ROW), land use and the demand of different type of vehicles are not same throughout the whole Paurashava area. So, the design priority has been differed at road hierarchy as follows:

Space Allocation at ROW considering Road Hierarchy

Priority	Primary Road	Secondary Road	Tertiary Road	Access Road
1	Provide one lane (3.0m) for motorized vehicles including Bus, Car and Jeep etc. The width of each lane is minimum 3 m depending on the availability of space.	Provide one lane (3.0 m) for motorized vehicles including Bus, Car and Jeep etc. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5 m depending on the availability of space.	Provide one lane (3 m) for motorized and non-motorized vehicles including Car, Jeep, Motorcycle and Rickshaws etc. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5 m depending on the availability of space.	Provide one lane (3 m) for motorized and non- motorized vehicles including Car, Jeep, Motorcycle and Rickshaws etc. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5 m depending on the availability of space.
2	Non-motorized vehicle paths (Service lane), 2.5m wide in each direction with over-taking lane including physical segregation of .5ft wide and 1ft height concrete block.	Non-motorized vehicle paths (Service lane), 2.5m wide in each direction with over-taking lane including physical segregation of .5ft wide and 1ft height concrete block.	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)
3	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)	Pedestrian paths as per existing demand (minimum 1.5 m)	Provide one lane for motorized and non-motorized vehicles including Car, Jeep, Motorcycle and Rickshaws etc. depending on the availability of space.	
4	2 to 3 or more lanes for motorized vehicles. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5m depending on the availability of space.	2 to 3 lanes for motorized vehicles. The width of each lane is minimum 2.5m depending on the availability of space.		

Figure 11.5 shows the cross section of different types of roads.

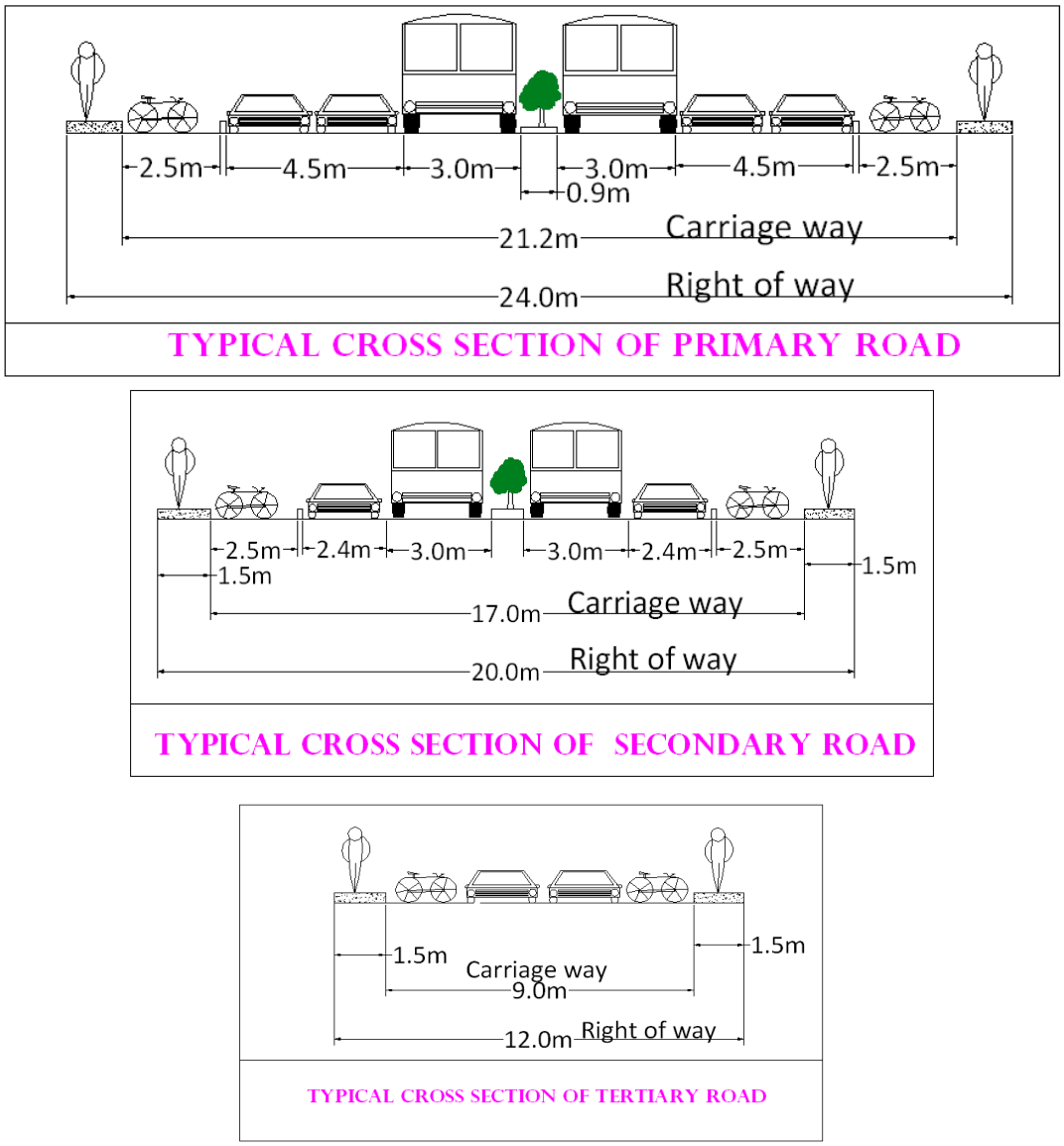


Fig 11.5: Typical Cross-Section of Various Types of Roads

11.5.3 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Road Networks

The improvement plan for existing road network has been prepared considering two categories, which are as follows:

A. Roads connect Paurashava with Regional Road Network
B. Roads provide internal network of the Paurashava

All of the Road should be developed in 20 years implementation time. It will be done in three phases; 1st phase (1st 5 years), 2nd phase (2nd 5 year) and 3rd phase (last 10 year). Phase wise road widening proposal has been shown in Table 11.4.

Table 11.4 Phase Wise Road Widening Proposal for Existing Road

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.37	w-1	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.37	w-1	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.07	w-10	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.04	w-11	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.06	w-12	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.26	w-13	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.12	w-14	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.10	w-16	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.10	w-17	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.10	w-18	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.25	w-19	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.58	w-2	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.05	w-20	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.18	w-21	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.18	w-22	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.04	w-23	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.07	w-24	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.08	w-25	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.13	w-26	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.06	w-27	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.05	w-28	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.08	w-29	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.20	w-3	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.04	w-30	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.02	w-31	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.15	w-32	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.10	w-33	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.12	w-34	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.07	w-35	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.33	w-36	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.13	w-37	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	9.15	0.15	w-38	30 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	9.15	0.54	w-39	30 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	9.15	0.54	w-39	30 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.19	w-4	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.09	w-40	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.09	w-40	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	1.42	w-41	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.30	w-42	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.34	w-43	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.73	w-44	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.19	w-45	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.35	w-46	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.33	w-47	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.07	w-48	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.08	w-49	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	Widening	6.10	0.42	w-5	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.56	w-50	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	1.15	w-51	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.08	w-52	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.16	w-53	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.10	w-54	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.24	w-55	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.22	w-56	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.06	w-57	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.00	w-58	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.06	w-59	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.24	w-6	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.08	w-60	40 Ft

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.21	w-61	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.18	w-62	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.10	w-64	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	12.20	0.21	w-65	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.38	w-66	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.22	w-67	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.15	w-68	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	12.20	0.08	w-69	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.71	w-7	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	12.20	0.26	w-70	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.05	w-71	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.02	w-72	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	15.24	0.81	w-73	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	1.86	w-74	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	15.24	1.36	w-75	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	2.07	w-76	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.18	w-77	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.87	w-78	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	15.24	0.23	w-79	50 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	Widening	6.10	0.39	w-8	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.20	w-80	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	Widening	15.24	0.91	w-81	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.35	w-82	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	15.24	0.22	w-83	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	Widening	15.24	0.46	w-84	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.22	w-85	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	Widening	15.24	0.29	w-86	50 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	0.54	w-87	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	0.54	w-88	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	1.07	w-89	60 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	Widening	6.10	0.35	w-9	20 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	0.21	w-90	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	0.28	w-91	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	0.15	w-92	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	Widening	18.28	0.15	w-93	60 Ft

A. Roads connect Paurashava with Regional Road Network

To avoid traffic congestion within the paurashava, the road has been widened to 60 feet that goes to Bauphal towards North-East direction. This road has considered the primary entrance of the Paurashava. Secondary road has proposed to connect east west direction of the area.

Hierarchically, the following types of roads have been proposed in the plan:

- major road having rights of way from 60 feet
- secondary road having rights of way from 50 feet of the right of way

B. Internal Network of the Paurashava

The above mentioned roads would be linked up with the proposed road so that eventually all parts of Galachipa Paurashava would be well connected.
Here, two types of roads have been proposed to cater the needs of the internal circulation of the Paurashava area.

Table 11.5 shows proposed road hierarchy of Galachipa Paurashava.

Table 11.5: Proposed Roads of Galachipa Paurashava According to Hierarchy

Types of Road	Length (KM)	Percentage
Paurashava Primary Road	8.35	15.84
Paurashava Secondary Road	29.76	56.46
Paurashava Tertiary Road	14.60	27.70
Total	**52.71**	**100.00**

Source: Proposed by Consultants

In the road network plan, more than 49% of the roads (according to road length) have proposed for widening.

11.5.4 Proposals for New Roads

To accommodate the traffic volumes about 10-15% land has been considered of total planning area. Phase wise newly proposed Road has been shown in Table 11.6.

Proposed Road Network of Galachipa Paurashava has been presented on **Map 11.2**.

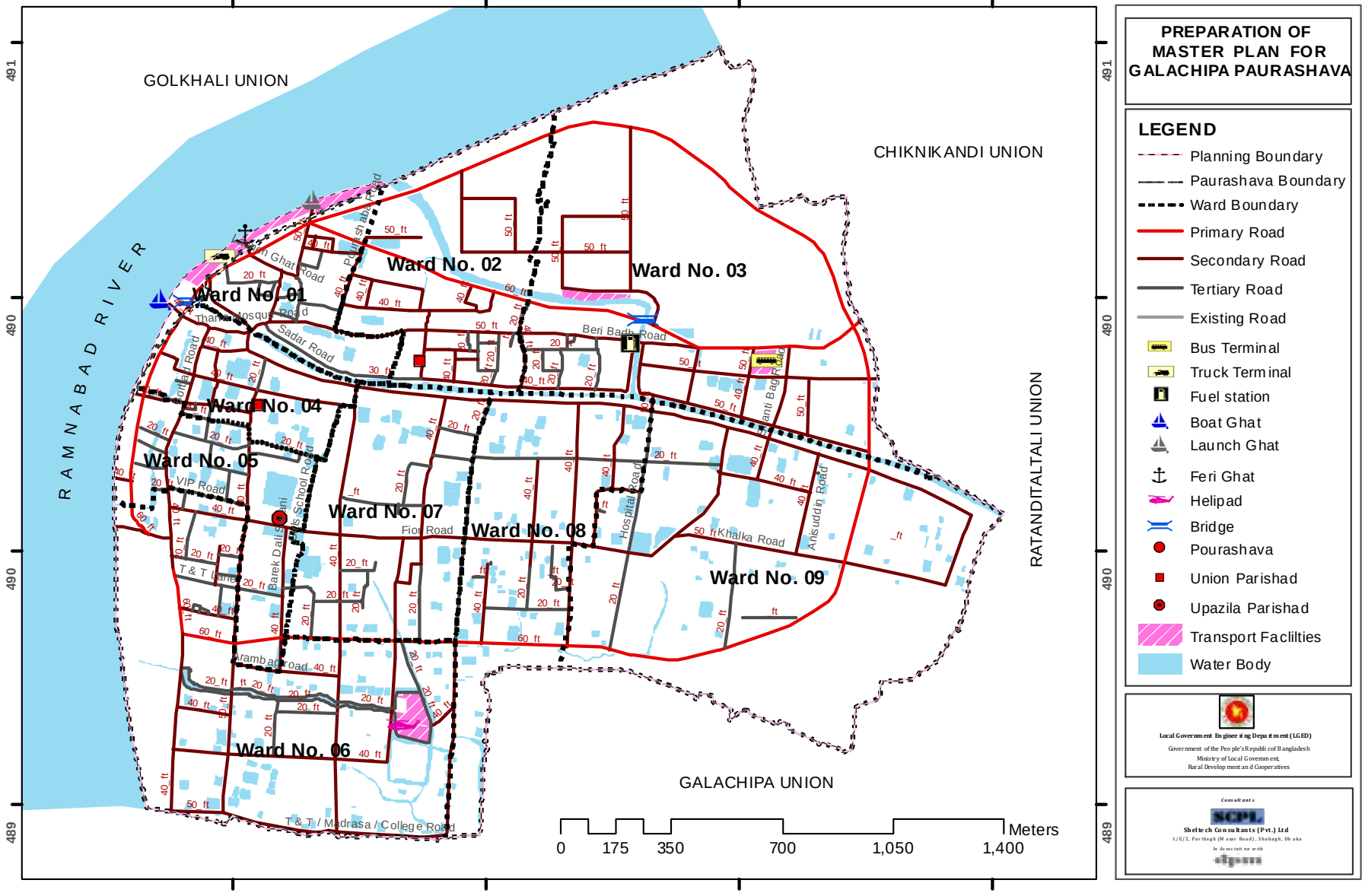
Table 11.6: Phase wise Newly Proposed Road in Galachipa Paurashava

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.35	n-76	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.35	n-76	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.03	n-44	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.12	n-45	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.22	n-43	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.10	n-85	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.21	n-80	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.22	n-31	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.22	n-31	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.33	n-67	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.10	n-56	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.13	n-2	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.34	n-63	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.25	n-11	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.25	n-11	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.34	n-60	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.78	n-9	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.78	n-9	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.78	n-9	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.18	n-107	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.33	n-71	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.27	n-37	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.17	n-82	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.13	n-8	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.25	n-61	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.18	n-98	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.24	n-57	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.24	n-57	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.16	n-62	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	15.24	0.18	n-111	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.15	n-87	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.23	n-88	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	15.24	0.09	n-106	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.90	n-94	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.90	n-94	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.40	n-25	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	6.10	0.12	n-70	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.10	n-68	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.09	n-28	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.21	n-73	40 Ft

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.30	n-81	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.30	n-81	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.17	n-79	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.20	n-20	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.16	n-109	50 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.04	n-36	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.09	n-29	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.11	n-32	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.11	n-32	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.24	n-16	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.14	n-17	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.19	n-18	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.13	n-53	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.12	n-38	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.09	n-35	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.04	n-86	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.10	n-96	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.07	n-95	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.13	n-51	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.17	n-49	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.09	n-97	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.00	n-3	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.13	n-52	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.23	n-50	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.23	n-50	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.06	n-33	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.18	n-19	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.15	n-72	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.10	n-69	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.10	n-24	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.05	n-23	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.05	n-4	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.25	n-5	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.25	n-5	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.12	n-14	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.13	n-13	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.08	n-6	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.19	n-39	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.19	n-39	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.27	n-64	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.03	n-93	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.07	n-7	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.24	n-108	50 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.17	n-114	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.17	n-114	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.41	n-92	40 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	2.45	n-112	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	2.45	n-112	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	2.45	n-112	60 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.06	n-77	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.09	n-78	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.53	n-99	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.53	n-99	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.26	n-100	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.52	n-101	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.34	n-102	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.44	n-103	50 Ft

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.03	n-74	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.23	n-75	40 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.16	n-116	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.16	n-116	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.23	n-117	60 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.67	n-65	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.17	n-66	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.06	n-89	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.00	n-90	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.15	n-91	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.14	n-20	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.02	n-47	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	15.24	0.39	n-104	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	15.24	0.09	n-110	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	15.24	0.09	n-110	50 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.06	n-26	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.00	n-26	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.09	n-26	20 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.08	n-113	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.38	n-113	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.38	n-113	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.23	n-117	60 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.15	n-87	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.23	n-88	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.30	n-81	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.17	n-79	40 Ft

Map. 11.2 :Proposed Road Network of Galachipa Paurashava



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN FOR GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA

LEGEND

- Planning Boundary
- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Tertiary Road
- Existing Road
- Bus Terminal
- Truck Terminal
- Fuel station
- Boat Ghat
- Launch Ghat
- Feri Ghat
- Helipad
- Bridge
- Pourashava
- Union Parishad
- Upazila Parishad
- Transport Facilties
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants
SCPL
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Manar Road), Shahbagh, Dhaka
In Association with

11.6 Plan for Other Transportation Facilities

In the field of transportation facilities, the consultant has proposed such facilities as, bus terminal, truck terminal, rickshaw stands, baby taxi/tempo stands and passenger shed for local bus users.

11.6.1 Parking and Terminal Facilities

A) Parking Facilities

Parking facilities at Galachipa Paurashava has been provided considering two parameters:

- Individual Building: In this context, it is recommended to follow the Building Construction Act, 1996 (Sub-section 2&3, Section-13).
- Area wise Parking Facilities: As per area wise context, it is recommended to provide parking facilities in Commercial and Industrial area. As per Building Construction Act 1996, total 1st .26 acre land and 0.80 acre land will be declared as parking zone at commercial area and industrial area of Galachipa Paurashava which is 5.75% land of respective areas.

B) Terminal Facilities

Considering future travel demand in next 20 years; Terminal facilities for Bus, Truck, Motorcycle, Rickshaw and other existing transports have been provided.

- **Bus Terminal:** One bus terminal has been proposed at ward no 3. The proposed terminal will comprise about 1st .66 acre areas. Detail has been given in table 1.10, chapter 1, Landuse Plan, Volume II.
- **Other Vehicle Parking:** At Galachipa Paurashava, no Parking area will be proposed. But every important intersection has sufficient on street parking area in rights of way.
- Launch Terminal & Ferry Ghat: No new launch terminal and ferry ghat has been proposed rather the existing terminal and ghat has been proposed for expansion.

11.6.2 Development of Facilities for Pedestrians, Bicycles and Rickshaws

A) Pedestrians

Proposals regarding pedestrian walkway have been already depicted in proposed road network plan by providing separate walkway as per priority of facilities. About 1st .5m footpath has been already shown in primary and secondary roads.

B) Bicycles and Rickshaws

Facility provision of bicycles and rickshaws has been already depicted in space allocation of Right of Way (ROW). Separate Service lane of 2.5 m has been already shown in Primary road and 18.m lane in Secondary Roads in Figure 11.5.

11.6.3 Other Transportation Facilities

One fuel station has been proposed at ward no 3 comprising about 0.03 acre of land.

11.7 Waterway Development / Improvement Options

At present, water transport facility has significant importance for carrying passenger and commodity. If waterway network can be developed, this will reduce pressure on road network and will also boost up the economic development of the area. Therefore, some measures should be taken to promote the water transport network in Galachipa Paurashava area:

- Development of infrastructural facilities

- Dredging and maintenance of existing navigable waterways and for resuscitation of dead or dying rivers, channels, or canals, including development of new channels and canals for navigation
- Carry out removal of wrecks and obstruction in inland navigable waterways
- Ensure co-ordination of Inland Water Transport with other forms of transport and with trade and agricultural interests for the optimum utilization of the available transport capacity
- Promote good quality launch services
- Develop, maintain and operate landing/station and terminal facilities
- Prepare plans or schemes for carrying out any of the above mentioned functions by BIWTA.

11.8 TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM MANAGEMENT (TSM)

Fundamental traffic management (TM) regulations have been in practice from the very beginning for example, rules to use a particular side (left or right) of the road. However, the modern objectives of traffic management also include operational efficiency of traffic and improvement of environment.

The main purposes of traffic management are:

- To ensure safe movement of all vehicular and pedestrian traffic
- To improve operational efficiency (junction and network links) in terms of traffic flow
- To improve the environment

The most important aspect of traffic management is its major involvement in its efficient use of basically existing facilities. These may be in the form of:

- Rules and regulations governing the use of facilities. For example, right of use of a roadway, speed limit etc. and
- New works and improvements of limited scale like flow control and segregation measures and devices

11.8.1 Strategies for Facility Operations

Parking Management

In Galachipa Paurashava, parking measures are considered for:

- Bus Stand
- Truck Terminal

To provide parking space, following regulations mentioned in Building Construction Rule, 1996 should be provided:

- Parking functions should be maintained with the Parking or Stand lot, Roads cannot used for maneuvering the vehicles
- For entrance and exit of Bus and Truck in the Terminal minimum 4.5 meter width should be provided
- On-Street Parking is applicable if:
    - Angular Parking should be provided within 45^{o}
    - Within 25 meter of Pedestrian Crossing or Intersection, no parking would be allowed
    - No parking will be allowed over the Highway

11.8.2 Strategies for Traffic Flow and Safety

Following strategies will be adopted to implement circulation network in the planning area:

- A comprehensive road network plan has been prepared for the Paurashava using the hierarchy of road network. Implementation will also be followed following this hierarchy.
- Proposed roads in those areas will be chosen for immediate construction that is needed to promote growth in that area.
- Service roads will be constructed along with the major roads to allow free flow of long distance traffic.
- Bill board should be installed conveying road safety messages and instructions.
- Speed breaker should be provided at the in-front school, colleges and hospitals etc.

11.8.3 Strategies for Traffic Management

- Connect the missing links of primary, secondary and access roads on priority basis.
- Separate lane for non-motorized vehicles should be provisioned on the primary and secondary roads.
- Widen the narrow roads to make networks for efficient circulation.
- Right of Way (ROW) should be kept free from any type of development activities.
- Provide adequate pedestrian facilities and off-street parking wherever needed.
- If requires, tidal flow operation method can be applied in case of some roads. For instance, the morning peak results heavy flow of traffic towards city centre and evening peak results heavy flow towards the outside from the City Centre. In this case, half of other side lane can be utilized for one direction traffic during peak hour.

11.9 Plan Implementation Strategies

The section describes the plan implementation strategies of transportation plan of Galachipa Paurashava. This also describes the regulation to implement transport pan, evaluation and coordination to implement the transport plan in the Paurashava.

Regulations to Implement the Transportation Plan

Following regulations will be needed for implementation of the plan.

Public Roads Act, 2004: Objectives of the Public Roads Act, 2004 is prescribed in the section 2. Those objectives are to:

(a) Establish ownership and responsibilities for roads;

(b) Establish the framework for managing the road network;

(c) Establish general principles for road management;

(d) Provide for general design and planning principles for roads;

(e) Confer powers and responsibilities on road authorities;

(f) Commit road authorities to provide and maintain safe roads, and to do so using resources efficiently;

(g) Provide for the establishment and classification of public roads;

(h) Provide for data bases of public roads, and public access to them;

(i) set out rights and duties of road users;

(j) Control activities on roads;

(k) Make special provision for restriction on access to roads;

(l) Identify characteristics of new road types;

(m) Provide a legal framework for private sector participation in road construction, operation and maintenance, including tolling of roads;

(n) Establish defenses for civil liabilities; and

(o) Create offences and provide for penalties.

Section 5 of the Public Roads Act, 2004 has defined public roads as-

(1st) The Government may declare a public road.

(2) The declaration may be made in relation to land, whether or not it is currently used for passage by members of the public.

(3) In the declaration, the Government shall classify the public road as:

(a) a national road; (b) a regional road; (c) a Zila road; (d) an urban road; (e) an Upazila road; (f) a union road; (g) a village road.

Motor Vehicles Ordinance, 1983 (Ordinance No. LV of 1983) was enacted in 22nd September, 1983. The Ordinance will be needed mostly for the registration of motor vehicles and issuing of driving license.

Stage Carriages Act, 1861 (Act No. XVI of 1861) was enacted in 7thJuly 1861. Section 1st of the Act has defined the term Stage Carriage and said, "every carriage drawn by one or more horses which shall ordinarily be used for the purpose of conveying passengers for hire to or from any place in Bangladesh shall, without regard to the form or construction of such carriage, be deemed to be a Stage Carriages within the meaning of this Act." Again, according to the section 2, no carriage shall be used as a Stage Carriage unless licensed by a Magistrate.

The Paurashava may, in communication with the RHD and LGED and with the prime approval from the Government may enforce the regulations as mentioned above. Again, some of the relevant regulations of developed countries may be enforced by the appropriate authority for the betterment of accessibility, road safety and road management. In connection with this concept, **Highways Act of England and Wales** may be followed.

According to the section 70(1a) of the **Highways Act of England and Wales**, the owner or occupier of any structure and the owner or occupier of any land on which a structure is situated shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the structure or the use of the structure is not a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road and that it does not obstruct or interfere with the safe use of a public road or the maintenance of a public road.

(b) Where a structure or the use of a structure is a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road or where it obstructs or interferes with the safe use of a public road or with the maintenance of a public road, a road authority may serve a notice in writing on the owner or occupier of the structure or on the owner or occupier of any land on which the structure is situated to remove, modify or carry out specified works in relation to the structure within the period stated in the notice.

(2 a) The owner or occupier of land shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that a tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation on the land is not a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road and that it does not obstruct or interfere with the safe use of a public road or the maintenance of a public road.

(b) Where a tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation is a hazard or potential hazard to persons using a public road or where it obstructs or interferes with the safe use of a public road or with the maintenance of a public road, a road authority may serve a notice in writing on the owner or occupier of the land on which such tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation is situated requiring the

preservation, felling, cutting, lopping, trimming or removal of such tree, shrub, hedge or other vegetation within the period stated in the notice.

Again, section 71(1a) said that, any person who, without lawful authority or the consent of a road authority-

(i) erects, places or retains a sign on a public road, or

(ii) erects, places or retains on a public road any caravan, vehicle or other structure or thing (whether on wheels or not) used for the purposes of advertising, the sale of goods, the provision of services or other similar purpose, shall be guilty of an offence.

Section 76(1st) of the **Highways Act of England and Wales** have provisioned regulations for a road authority and said, a road authority may-

(a) construct and maintain drains in, on, under, through or to any land for the purpose of draining water from, or preventing water flowing onto, a public road,

(b) use any land for the temporary storage or the preparation of any gravel, stone, sand, earth or other material required for the construction or maintenance of a public road.

Implementation, Monitoring, Evaluation and Coordination of the Plan

Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Program: Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, secondary roads, transportation facilities etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. One activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

Implementation through Action Plans and Projects: Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

Implementation through Development Control: Landuse zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, landuse control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

- the purpose to be achieved by the development controls;
- where controls should be applied;
- what aspect of development needs to be controlled;
- what type of development controls are required;
- what degree or level of development control is required;
- who will be affected by the required control;
- who will be affected by the controls and in what manner;
- when the controls should be applied;
- what will be the likely impact of the controls;
- how and by whom will the controls be administered and enforced.

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Urban Area Plans. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment: Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation plot boundary readjustment, efficient layout of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiently of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

Plan Monitoring

The Transportation and Traffic Management Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of an urban area in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Transportation and Traffic Management Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also be needed.

Evaluation

Monitoring and evaluation of ongoing and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An ongoing project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time. Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by the Paurashava Mayor, LGED representative, RHD and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works regularly and issue necessary instructions to expedite the works of implementation.

Co-ordination

A Planning Section of Paurashava should have close interaction with the citizen of Paurashava at large in order to make people aware of the benefits of a good plan and, therefore, their social responsibility to promote plan implementation in one hand and also resist contraventions on the other. A specific interactive cell is recommended to operate in this regard with following responsibilities:

- Provide pre-application advice to residents, consultants and developers about landuse management issues and application procedures for the submission of development applications.
- Enforce planning and landuse management related legislation and zoning scheme regulations.
- Issue of property zoning certificates.
- Investigate and resolve landuse management complaints, illegal landuse and prosecuting contraventions.

Such interactive windows may be opened in various convenient locations to ensure ease of the answers to commonly asked questions may be shown in the internet. Besides, those may be shown in the print and electronic media time to time.

In spontaneous areas, while all out people's co-operation is needed for project implementation; there will also be some elements of negotiation. Negotiation will be particularly needed in case of road widening projects. It will be a crucial task for Paurashava to convince the affected people to give up their land for road use. Efforts should be made to convince the land owners on the ground of enhancement of property value due to road widening. In case people refuse to offer land free of cost necessary arrangements may have to be made for payment of compensation. This process of negotiation will be very critical, cumbersome and time consuming, and therefore, has to be handled with utmost care and patience. The best results can be accrued only by wining people's confidence. In case the authority fails to get peoples co-operation they should exercise power of compulsory acquisition of land through Acquisition of Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982. Attempts may be made to engage NGOs / CBOs / RHD / LGED to work as catalysts in negotiation.

CHAPTER-12
DRAINAGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

12.1 Drainage Management Plan

This chapter states about goals and objectives, and methodology of Drainage Development Plan. An inventory of the existing drainage system of Galachipa has been made as a part of the comprehensive topographical survey to be taken-up under this project. While assessing the drainage conditions, the serviceability, structural conditions, obstruction, siltation, blockages are taken into consideration. And finally describe the drainage and environmental management plan, and its implementation strategies.

12.1.1 Goals and Objectives

Provision of drainage facilities are important concern to human settlements to create better living environment. Failure to provide the adequate drainage facilities results in flooding and detrimental environmental quality. Drainage of high rainfall region particularly in the context of Barishal region is very important. The objectives of drainage planning are described as follows:

- To analyze drainage aspects in the planning of the Paurashava.
- To study geological fault and lineament of the project area and its surroundings.
- To study the existing water development, flood protection and flood control project (if any) in the area and their impacts in the Paurashava plan.
- To present planning options for drainage of the future Paurashava area.
- To study conservation of the natural resources like parks, open space, water bodies, existing ponds etc.
- To conserve place of historical, architectural (if any) and agricultural importance including natural fisheries.

12.1.2 Methodology and Approach to Planning

Drainage Network Survey for Galachipa Paurashava has been carried out through the guideline of ToR .In this survey explore the existing drainage network system at Galachipa Paurashava. The main vision of this survey is explored the length, depth, flow direction, coverage area and satisfactory level of the Paurashava inhabitants. The information of drainage network gathered from topographic, socioeconomic and physical feature survey (detail was given in Chapter 6, Section 6.2 of Galachipa Survey Report). Major feature of drainage and environment survey are as follow:

- Survey the main drainage channels from their heads to the outfalls and to estimate their capacity to discharge water.
- Collect and analyze meteorological data over time in the area to determine the meteorological conditions and predict storm surges.
- Determine the efficiency of the present drainage systems and make recommendation to government.
- Organize a public enlightenment campaign to expose the adverse effects of dumping refuse in drainage channels, through a mass media meeting.
- Drainage channels were surveyed by leveling from the head of the channels to the outfall using a surveyor's level. A zero datum was chosen at the head of each channel. This zero height was then used to level the channel from the head to the toe or outfall. In areas where water flow was observed, the velocity of the flow was recorded. The flow velocity was

calculated by timing the flow rate within a 3-5m length of channel. In areas where sediment or refuse was observed to accumulate in the bottom of the channel, the thickness of such sediment or refuse was measured.

- A questionnaire was administered to local residents to collect information about flooding, refuse disposal and drainage channel patterns from local residents along flood prone areas. The answers to the questionnaire were statistically analyzed and use to decipher resident's opinion on the problem of flooding.

12.2 Existing Drainage System/ Network

12.2.1 Man Made Drains

Paurashava has only 3.30 Km of pucca drainage network at Galachipa Paurashava office area. This drainage network served mainly within the area of beside Ramnabad River and West Side of Paurasnava Bhaban area. Maximum people of the Paurashava deprived from drainage facility at Galachipa Paurashava. Table 12.1 shows inventory of major drain in Galachipa Paurashava.

Table 12.1: Existing Inventory of Drains

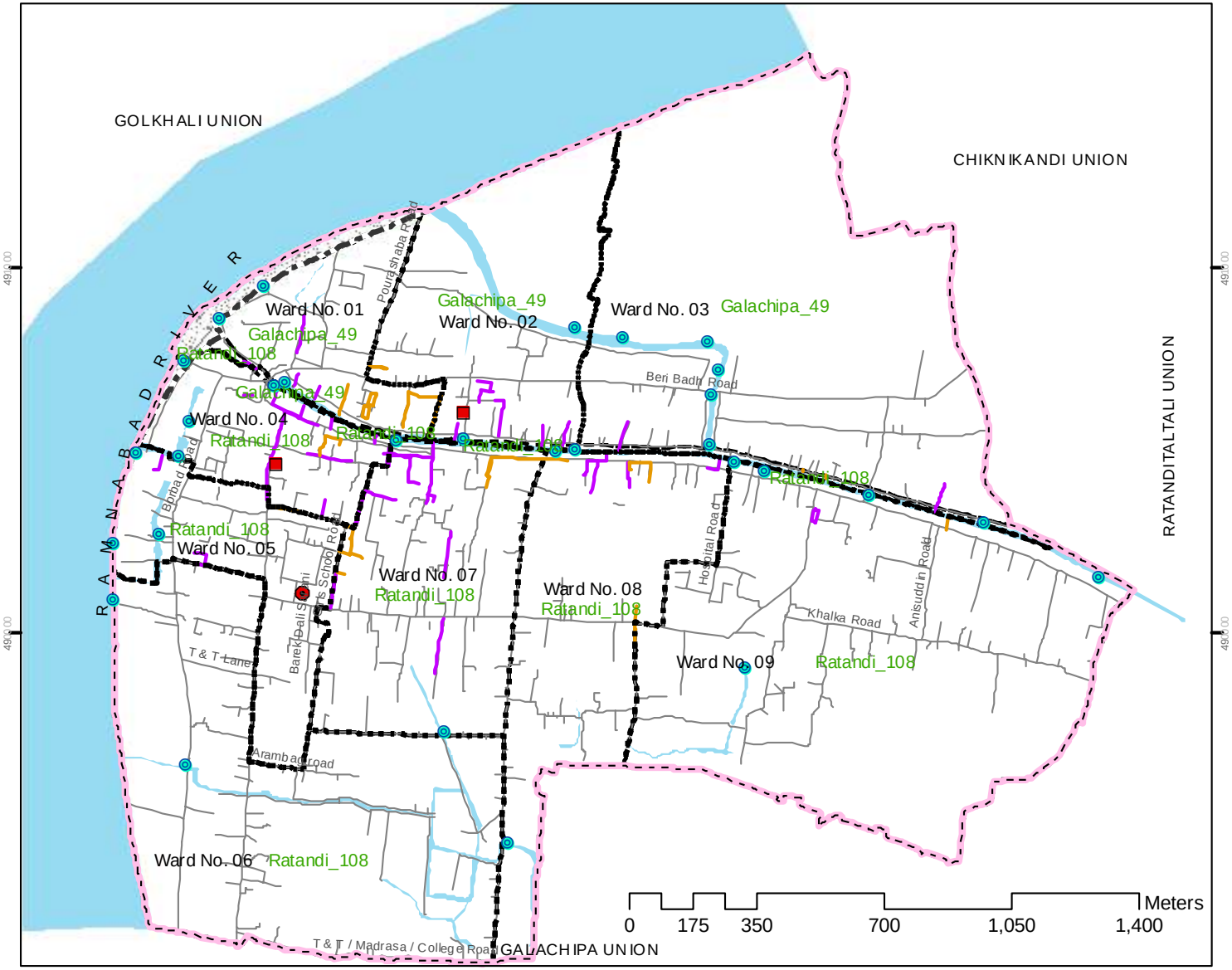
Id No.	Type of Drain	Length km	width in ft	Ward_Name	Connectivity	
					Start point	End point
D-1	Katcha	0.00634	4.92	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03
D-2	Katcha	0.00659	4.92	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03
D-3	Katcha	0.06342	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-4	Katcha	0.02219	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-5	Katcha	0.10863	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Drain 35
D-6	Katcha	0.07317	4.92	Ward No. 05	Ward No. 05	Ward No. 05
D-7	Katcha	0.03204	4.92	Ward No. 09	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-8	Katcha	0.08972	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-9	Katcha	0.08994	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-10	Katcha	0.09104	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-11	Katcha	0.186	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Drain 9
D-12	Katcha	0.13537	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-13	Katcha	0.06525	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Drain 29
D-14	Katcha	0.20182	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Drain 28
D-15	Katcha	0.14051	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-16	Katcha	0.09225	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-17	Katcha	0.0875	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Drain 29
D-18	Katcha	0.12203	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Drain 46
D-19	Katcha	0.00001	4.92	Ward No. 09	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-20	Katcha	0.10919	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-21	Pucca	0.09519	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-22	Pucca	0.15636	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-23	Pucca	0.06833	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-24	Pucca	0.06193	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-25	Pucca	0.02911	4.92	Ward No. 06	Ward No. 06	Darin 54
D-26	Pucca	0.06447	4.92	Ward No. 05	Ward No. 05	Darin 55
D-27	Pucca	0.05076	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-28	Pucca	0.18635	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 04

Id No.	Type of Drain	Length km	width in ft	Ward_Name	Connectivity	
					Start point	End point
D-29	Pucca	0.13147	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-30	Pucca	0.09198	4.92	Ward No. 09	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-31	Pucca	0.07983	4.92	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03
D-32	Pucca	0.03006	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-33	Pucca	0.07499	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-34	Pucca	0.04677	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-35	Pucca	0.05716	4.92	Ward No. 07	Drain 43	Drain 40
D-36	Pucca	0.1604	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Drain 39
D-37	Pucca	0.05654	4.92	Ward No. 07	Drain 43	Drain 40
D-38	Pucca	0.01684	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-39	Pucca	0.16773	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-40	Pucca	0.03639	4.92	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07	Ward No. 07
D-41	Pucca	0.12197	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-42	Pucca	0.05702	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-43	Pucca	0.07658	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-44	Pucca	0.07982	4.92	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03	Ward No. 03
D-45	Pucca	0.12148	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-46	Pucca	0.07081	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-47	Pucca	0.05695	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08
D-48	Pucca	0.02463	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-49	Pucca	0.03749	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-50	Pucca	0.13744	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Drain 50
D-51	Pucca	0.03944	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-52	Pucca	0.03637	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-53	Pucca	0.10415	4.92	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01	Ward No. 01
D-54	Pucca	0.04273	4.92	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02	Ward No. 02
D-55	Pucca	0.34712	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 05
D-56	Pucca	0.03898	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Drain 49
D-57	Pucca	0.08709	4.92	Ward No. 08	Ward No. 08	Drain 26
D-58	Pucca	0.01976	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-59	Pucca	0.12163	4.92	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04	Ward No. 04
D-60	Pucca	0.06077	10.76	Ward No. 05	Ward No. 05	Ward No. 05

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2010

Table 12.1 shows the ward wise manmade drainage coverage in Galachipa Paurashava. Total man made drainage coverage in Galachipa Paurashava for an area of 0.0077 Square kilometer and it cover all Ward but ward no 06. The highest drainage coverage concentrates in ward no. 07, total 0.0024 Square kilometer drainage coverage exist in this ward. **Map 12.1** Shows the existing Drainage Network of Galachipa Paurashava.

Map 12.1 Existing Drainage Network of Galachipa Paurashava



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Primary Drain
- Katcha Drain
- Pucca Drain
- Existing Road
- Pourashava
- Union Parishad
- Upazila Parishad
- Existing Box Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Pipe Culvert
- Existing Sluice Gate

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabagh, Dhaka
In Associatina with

12.2.2 Natural Canal and River

General Description of Natural Canals

The existing natural canal network is spread like tree roots in total Paurashava area. In some portion of the area the condition of the khal and irrigation canal are being encroached by the local people and also by local authority and the situation is deteriorating day by day. So, it should be given much concern to sustain the natural canal.

Ramnabad River passes western portion beyond the project area. It has been observed from the physical features survey that 8.6 km of khals are passing through the project area. Table 12.2 shows the length and connectivity of Khals of Galachipa Paurashava. and ward wise area coverage of the canals are presented in Table 12.2.

Table 12.2: Drainage Coverage of Existing Khals in Galachipa Paurashava

Name	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Starting Point Connection	End Point Connection
Canal 1	259.2	3.20	Ward 1	Ward 1
Canal 2	1268.85	16.69	Ward 2	Canal 3
Canal 3	2678.59	2.91	Ward 1 & 4	Ward 9
Canal 4	321.43	7.11	Ward 4	Ward 4 & 5
Canal 5	405.87	6.74	Ward 6	Ward 6
Canal 6	849.31	8.33	Ward 6	Canal 7
Canal 7	2079.81	3.22	Ward 6	Ward 6 & 8
Canal 8	176.99	4.29	Ward 8	Ward 8
Canal 9	595.68	6.88	Ward 9	Ward 9

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2010

River

The Ramnabad River passes through the western part adjacent the paurashava. Due to river erosion the river has eroded the border of ward no. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. Total length of the Ramnabad River passing along the north and western border of Galachipa Paurashava is 3.6 km.

Other Water Bodies (Pond-Dighi-Ditch and Dyke)

At Galachipa Paurashava, about 87.7 acre areas are under water bodies comprising ditch and pond. There are about 83 ditches covering 7.17 acre area and 457 ponds comprising 80.53 acre area. Among the all wards ward no. 2 has the highest number of ditches and ward no. 7 has the highest number of ponds. There is no existence of Beel/Marshland at Galachipa Paurashava

Table 12.3: Ward-Wise Area Coverage of Existing Waterbodies at Galachipa Paurashava

Ward No.	Ditch		Pond		Total	
	Number	Area (acre)	Number	Area(acre)	Number	Area (acre)
W-1	0	0	16	4.59	16	4.59
W-2	3	0.87	18	2.79	21	3.66
W-3	6	0.41	38	6.40	44	6.81
W-4	1	0.03	14	4.79	15	4.82
W-5	1	0.05	31	8.54	32	8.59
W-6	13	0.82	97	14.93	110	15.75
W-7	15	1.33	98	14.51	113	15.84
W-8	17	0.99	64	10.19	81	11.18
W-9	27	2.67	81	13.79	108	16.46
Total	**83**	**7.17**	**457**	**80.53**	**540**	**87.7**

Source: Physical Feature Survey, 2010

12.2.3 Topographic Condition of Existing Drainage Network

Existing natural drainage network and direction of natural flow depends on the elevation of the area. The minimum and maximum ground level varies from 1.5m to 4.3m and average height is 2.4 m. From the survey, it has been observed that ward no. 3, 6 and 9 are the high land area in respect of other wards. The highest spot value (4.3m) location is at ward no. 6 and lowest value (1.5m) has observed at ward no 9. The flow of storm water will be from the high land to the lowlands and the ultimate destination is the river, cannels and ponds.

12.2.4 Analysis of Peak Hour Run Off Discharge and Identification of Drainage Outfalls

Drain as the structure is generally develops to free our living area from household waste water and rain water of storm water. The daily waste water discharge from a household is negligible so for the drainage design it is necessary to calculate the storm water. Urban storm drainage primarily concerns this surface run-off. The primary objective of urban drainage system design is to drain out this storm water either through open surface drains or through underground sewers. An important parameter for the design of storm water systems is the rate and volume of run-off to be conveyed through the system as a consequence of storms. Run-off estimates are carried out based on knowledge of the occurrences of heavy rainstorms and a relation between rainfall and the corresponding run-off. The quantity of run-off again depends on the geometry and physical properties of the catchments.

Rainfall occurs at irregular intervals, and intensities, and frequency and duration vary within catchments. Due to this random nature of occurrence of rain events, the storm drainage system is designed considering estimated run-off based on the analyses of past rainfall records. A widely used statistical description of heavy rainfall is that of intensity–duration–frequency curves that are developed by processing the data for a large number of storm events observed over a number of years, considering the time variation of the rainfall intensity.

Method Used

Storm and used water: The drains are designed to collect excess rainfall that comes as surface runoff from urban area, convey the runoff and finally discharge them to outfalls. The design of drains involves hydrological computations of rainfall intensity, its frequency of occurrence, duration etc., and the total run off of a particular area. The modified rational method shall be used for calculation of peak runoff for a definite frequency and duration from particular drainage basin. One limitation of this method is that it cannot be used for catchment area greater than 320 acres. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) method formerly the US Soil Conservation Service (SCS) method shall be used.

In Modified Rational Method, the overall watershed is divided into zones that contribute to hydraulically significant points of concentration. The boundary of the zones is established based upon local topographic boundaries such as streets, existing drainage systems, etc., using good engineering practice. The design flow rate by Modified Rational Formula is

Q = CsC r IA

Q = Design runoff flow rate (cfs)

I = Rainfall intensity (in/hr)

Cs = Storage coefficient

Cr = Runoff coefficient

A = Drainage area (acres)

Rainfall Intensity (I): The rainfall intensity is the average rainfall rate for a particular drainage basin or sub-basin. The intensity is selected on the basis of the design rainfall duration and return period. The return period is established by design standards as a design parameter. Rainfall intensity with 5 years return period is generally employed for design of primary drains and canal

improvement. Rainfall intensity with 3 years return period is employed for design of secondary drains. The design duration is equal to the time of concentration for the drainage area under consideration. Time of concentration is a critical parameter both for the Modified Rational Equation and SCS method. Time of concentration is generally defined as the longest runoff travel time for contributing flow to reach the outlet or design point, or other point of interest. It is frequently calculated along the longest flow path physically.

Estimating the time of concentration involves identification of an appropriate flow path or paths and estimating runoff travel times along the flow paths. Where post-development conditions include significant pervious surfaces, the time of concentration for just impervious portions of the basin may be required to calculate and compare peak flow response for the basin as a whole against that of the more rapidly-draining impervious surfaces alone. The Time of Concentration composed of the Initial Time of Concentration, sometimes referred to as the Inlet Time or Time of Entry and the Travel Time. Initial Time of Concentration is that time required for runoff to travel from the most remote point in the drainage area to the first point of concentration. This can be determined using the Kirpitch equation. The Initial Time of Concentration must be five minutes or longer. In instances where Initial Times of Concentration are estimated to be shorter than five minutes, five minutes shall be applied.

The second part of the Time of Concentration is the Travel Time that takes the flow to travel along the drain. Channel flow occurs in channels carrying integrated flows, pipes (flowing partially full), and streams. Where storage is not significant, Travel Times can be estimated by applying Manning's Equation, and using estimates of channel characteristics and appropriate roughness values for pipe, channel, or stream features as tabulated in Table 12.4.

$V=[1.49/n] [R^{2/3}] [S^{1/2}]$

V = Velocity of flow, feet/second
N = Manning's roughness coefficient for channel flow
S = Slope, feet/foot
R = Hydraulic radius, feet

And

$T_t = V / (60L)$

T_t = Travel time, minutes
V = Velocity, feet/second
L = Length, feet

Table 12.4: Manning's "N" Values for Channel Flow

Conduit Material	Manning's "n"	Conduit Material	Manning's "n"
Closed conduits		Pipes	0.011-0.015
Asbestos-cement pipe	0.011-0.015	Liner plates	0.013-0.017
Brick	0.013-0.017	Open Channels	
Cement-lined & seal coated	0.011-0.015	Lined channels	
Concrete pipe	0.011-0.015	Asphalt	0.013-0.017
Helically corrugated metal pipe (12'' – 48'')	0.013-0.023	Brick	0.012-0.018
Paved invert	0.018-0.022	Vegetation	0.030-0.400
Spun asphalt lined	0.011-0.015	Earth, straight and uniform	0.020-0.030
Spiral metal pipe (smooth)	0.012-0.015	Earth, winding, fairly uniform	0.025-0.040
3 – 8 in. diameter	0.014-0.016	Rock	0.030-0.045
10 – 12 in. diameter	0.016-0.018	Un maintained	0.050-0.140
Larger than 12 in. diameter	0.019-0.021	Fairly regular section	0.030-0.070
Plastic pipe (smooth interior)	0.01.-0.015	Irregular section with pools	0.040-0.100

Source: Municipality of Anchorage. Drainage Design Guideline, March 2007 ver.4.08 pp-62.

Storage Coefficient (Cs): Due to very flat topography of Bangladesh, the runoff is significantly slow. The rainfall after evaporation and infiltration accumulates first in the depressions, until these

have been reached their capacity and then runoff. To take these effects a storage coefficient is used. The value of the storage coefficient is based on average ground slope and the nature of the ground surface. Some of the storage coefficients are listed in Table 12.5

Table 12.5: Storage Coefficients for Flat Land

Characteristics of surface	Storage Coefficient		
	Slope < 1: 1000	Slope < 1: 500	Slope < 1: 500
Residential urban	0.70	0.80	0.90
Commercial	0.80	0.90	1.00
Industrial	0.70	0.80	0.90
Residential Rural nature	0.60	0.70	0.80
Agricultural	0.50	0.60	0.70
Forest/woodland	0.30	0.40	0.50
Aquatic land	0.30	0.40	0.50
Paved area/road	0.80	0.90	1.00

Source: Countywide Comprehensive Plan (Master Drainage Plan) Exhibit-VIII.

Runoff Coefficient (Cr): The runoff coefficient (Cr) values shall be assigned to the various land use zoning classifications. The runoff coefficient values are based on the slope of the land surface, degree of imperviousness and the infiltration capacity of the land surface. The type of land use can greatly affect the amount of runoff. The quantity of runoff and peak flow rates are increased when the land is developed because the impervious surface area increases with the addition of roads, driveways, roofs, etc. The values of the runoff coefficient (Cr) for each land use classification are listed in Table 12.6

Table 12.6: Modified Rational Method Runoff Coefficients

Land use designation	Runoff Coefficient Cr	Land use designation	Runoff Coefficient Cr
Residential rural	0.30	Agricultural exclusive	0.25
Residential semi urban	0.40	Forest and watershed	0.20-0.25
Residential urban	0.5-0.60	Public facilities	0.30-0.60
Apartment professional	0.70	Forest/ woodland	0.25
Neighborhood Commercial	0.85	Paved area/road	0.99
Community Commercial	0.85	Slum area	0.50-0.55
Industrial	0.70-0.75		

Source: Countywide Comprehensive Plan (Master Drainage Plan) Exhibit-VIII.

Catchment Area: The size and shape of the catchment or sub-catchment for each drain shall be determined by plan metering topographic maps and by field survey. In determining the total runoff of a catchment area the following assumptions to be made:

a. The peak rate of runoff at any point is a direct function of the average rainfall for the time of concentration to that point.

b. The recurrence interval of the peak discharge is same as the recurrence interval of the average rainfall intensity.

c. The Time of Concentration is the time required for the runoff to become established and flow from the most distant point of the drainage area to the point of discharge.

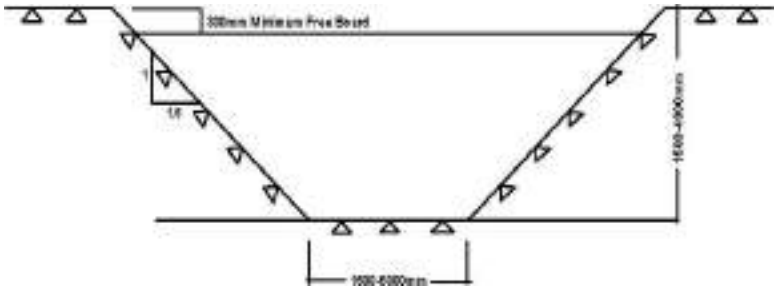
Projection

In implementing various infrastructures for development, drainage is generally given less priority and is normally considered to be the last or final steps for development. Such scenario is particularly true for Bangladesh; although different types of drainage infrastructures are among others by far the heaviest impact on physical infrastructure network. As a result, physical environment, health, hygiene and standard of living suffer seriously. In development projects, Government, Semi-government and Public sector allocated funds are mostly spent on buildings, roads and other more visible infrastructures and drainage comes as the last item of development. By the time, drainage development begins to start, there appears shortage of fund, consequently as a matter of policy-do little or do-nothing situation appears and as eyewash very little is done for drainage development. In case of urban development, if drainage is not given priority, sufferings of the inhabitants will continuously increase with the passage of time.

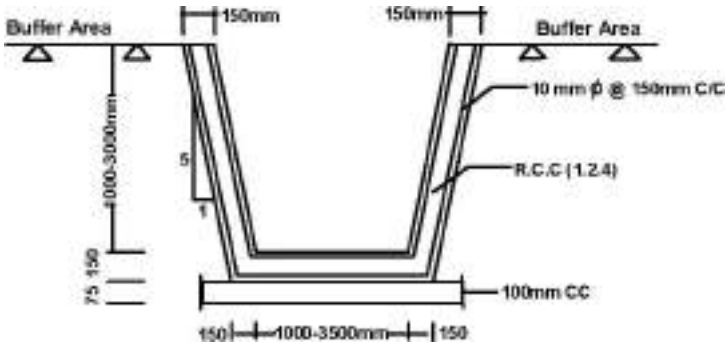
Drainage development for urbanization should start with drains. Drains can be classified as Plot drains, Block drains, Tertiary drains, Secondary drains and Primary drains. Other natural drainage infrastructure is lowland, outfall areas, khals and rivers. Man-made drains are Plot, Block, Tertiary, Secondary and Primary drains and others are natural drainage infrastructures. In planning for drainage network, care will be given on road network in terms of conflict of drainage and waterways with roads. In the following and subsequent sections major element, their principle, purpose and function of drainage infrastructures are discussed and presented in lower to higher order which will be considered as a method for drainage planning.

Primary Drain

Primary drains are called as the main drains. Primary drains cover larger storm drainage area than above discussed tertiary and secondary drains. In ascending order its position is third. Its cross-section is larger than other types; carrying capacity is high and is constructed of brick, cement concrete and sometimes reinforced concrete. Primary drains may be of earthen structure provided sufficient land is available and land value is low. Contributing drainage water comes from tertiary and secondary drains. Primary drains discharge its drainage water to outfall, natural khal, river or large lowland area/ Beels. Figure 12.1 and 12.2 show the typical cross-section of the primary drain.



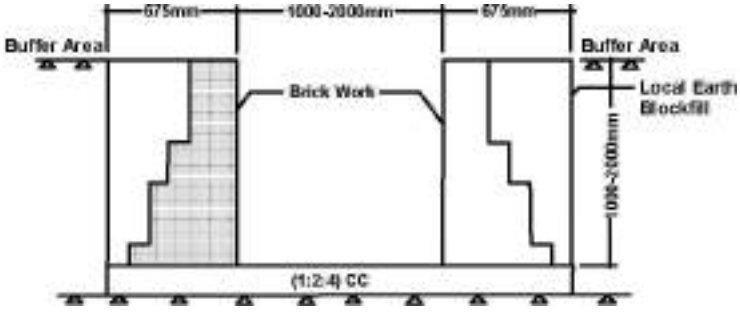
A Typical Earthen Primary Drain (Dimensions in mm)
Figure 12.1: Earthen Primary Drain



A Typical RCC Primary Drain (Dimensions in mm)
Figure 12.2: Typical RCC Primary Drain

Secondary Drain

Secondary drains collect discharge from tertiary drains. One secondary drain may receive drainage discharges from several tertiary drains in its course. Size and capacity of secondary drain is much bigger than tertiary drains, its catchment area is also bigger than tertiary drains. Like tertiary drains, it may run parallel to bigger roads. Secondary drains may run along and through the middle of its storm water contributing



A Typical Secondary Drain (Dimensions in mm)
Figure 12.3: A Typical Secondary Drain

area. The typical cross-section, size and shape, and its construction material are shown in Figure 12.3.

Tertiary Drain

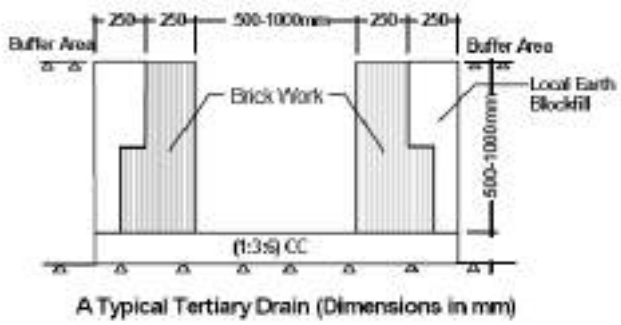


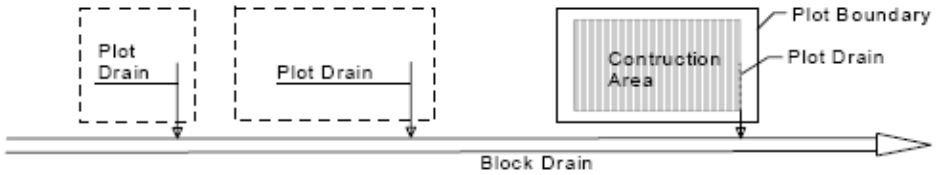
Figure 12.4: A Typical Tertiary Drain

Tertiary drain carry run-off or storm water received from the above mentioned plot drains and block or Mohallah drains. Their catchment area or storm water contributing area is bigger than Mohallah drains. Tertiary drains generally are the under jurisdiction of municipality and city corporation. These drains or drainage networks are constructed and maintained directly by municipalities and City Corporation. These drains are constructed by brick, cement concrete and sometimes by excavating earth in their alignments. These drains may run parallel to road or across the catchment area. Sometimes borrow pits of the road serves as drains provided borrow pits are uniformly and continuously excavated. Borrow pits that serve as drains may be channeled or lined by brick works. Tertiary drains deliver its discharge usually to secondary drains. A typical tertiary drain is shown in Figure 12.4.

Other kinds of drainage infrastructure are lowland, outfall areas, khals and rivers. Manmade drains are Plot, Block, Tertiary, Secondary and Primary drains and others are natural drainage infrastructures. In planning for drainage network, care should be given for road network in terms of conflict of drainage and waterways with roads. In the following and subsequent sections major element, their principle, purpose and function are discussed and presented in lower to higher order:

Plot Drains

Plot drains are provided around a building on a plot. In most cases, the drain is made of bricks and rectangular in shape that can carry storm water generated in the plot and from the building. Plot drain is connected to the Block or Mohallah drain. Figure 12.5 below gives an impression of plot drain usually constructed in a plot and block drains that follow plot drain.



A Sketch Showing Plot and Block Drain
Figure 12.5: Plot and Block Drain

Block Drain

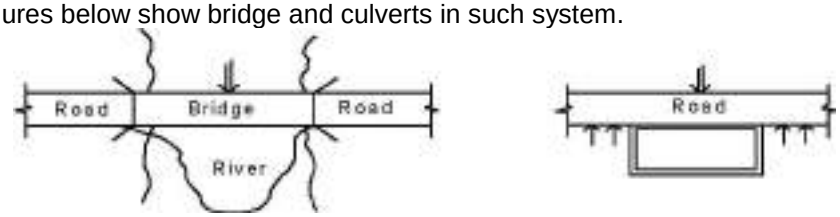
A block drain is provided at the outside of a block that accommodates several buildings of the block. The block drains are made of bricks like plots drains but bigger in size so that it can serve the storm water generated within the block and the buildings and open areas within the block. Sometimes the block drain may serve few neighboring blocks or Mohallahs. Block drains carry storm water coming from the plot drains. The shape of the block drain is also rectangular, but bigger than plot drains and its bottom is lower than plot drain. The sketch of the plot drain above also shows the block or Mohallah drain under plot drain.
Other Drainage Related Infrastructures

In order to facilitate or mitigate drainage issues some infrastructures are provided or used, these are namely

- Bridges, culverts, box culverts
- Drainage sluices, pipe sluices, siphons
- Flood protection embankments and flood walls
- Sluice gates, Regulators, Navigation lock
- Flood protection and drainage structures.

Bridges, Culverts and Box Culverts

These structures are provided at places wherever roads cross the drainage network system. Such structures are built on the roads to free passage of drainage water and sometimes to provide navigation/ boat passages. Consequently the conflict between drainage and road networks is mitigated. Figures below show bridge and culverts in such system.



Definition Sketch Bridge Definition Sketch Culvert
Figure 12.6: Bridge and Culvert

Drainage sluices, pipe sluices and siphons

Drainage sluices, pipe sluices and siphons are provided on the embankments. Embankments protect the area from floods coming from outside rivers and make the project area flood free.

However storm water from rainfall-runoff within the area causes localized flood, drainage congestion and submergence. A sketch below shows a few of such structures.

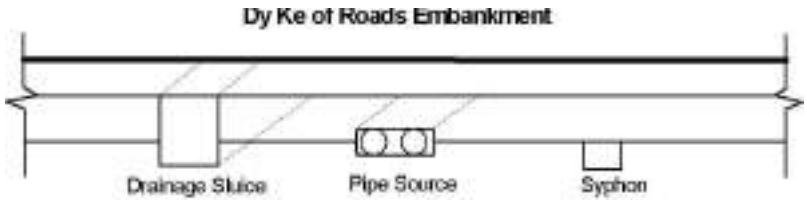


Figure 12.7: A schematic view of Drainage sluice, pipe sluice and siphon on embankment which relieve drainage congestion.

12.3 Plans for Drainage Management and Flood Control

12.3.1 Plan for Drain Network Development Drainage Network Plan

The Paurashava needs a hierarchical drainage system for easy and smooth discharge of storm and waste water comprising tertiary, secondary and primary drains. The existing natural khals will serve as primary drains.

12.3.2 Proposal for Improvement of the Existing Drain Networks

Paurashava has only 3.3 km pucca drainage network at western part of Galachipa paurashava. A narrow portion of the paurashava is served by this network system. Based on the results of drainage study it is recommended for the existing drain that:

- Rehabilitate broken drains;
- Cover the open drains based on budget allocation.

- Construction of new channels and rehabilitation of old ones with enough drainage head.
- Construct a new pump drainage network for the area towards Paira River.
- Remove all un-authorized structures, which developed on drainage structures.
- Regular cleaning and maintenance by the concerned authorities.
- Embarking on a sustained public enlightenment to discourage residents from dumping their refuse into drainage channels.

12.3.3 Outfall of Drains

There are only 2 sluice gates exists, without any formal outfall of drains in or outside Galachipa Paurashava. The secondary drains mainly discharge storm water to the nearby khals and borrow pits, which will be act as primary drain. One of the existing sluice gate situated by the side of Galachipa-Patuakhali road is being proposed to up grate up to three gates. Total 27 drainage out falls and 2 new sluice gates are proposed for drainage development plan of Galachipa Paurashava.

12.3.3.1 List of Proposed New Drains

There is 8.6 km existing main khals along with 0.08 km newly excavate in Galachipa Paurashava. Table 12.7 shows the summary of proposed drainage facilities at Galachipa Paurashava. And Map 12.2 shows the drainage network proposal for Galachipa Paurashava. In additional the Ramnabad River flowing through the eastern part of Galachipa Paurashava will serve as the main out fall and main natural drainage network. Phasing of proposed drains has been shown in Table 12.8. **Map 12.2** represents the proposed drains in paurashava.

Table 12.7: Summary of Proposed Drain

Type of Drain	Length (in M)	Length (in Km)	%
Primary	0.00	0.00	0.00
Secondary	11880	11.88	32.91
Tertiary	24220	24.22	67.09
Grand Total	**36100**	**36.10**	**100.00**

Table 12.8: Proposals of New Drain

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
s_1	Secondary	458.02	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_2	Secondary	707.84	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_3	Secondary	230.19	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_4	Secondary	389.84	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_5	Secondary	365.66	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_6	Secondary	341.17	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_7	Secondary	293.84	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_8	Secondary	815.51	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_9	Secondary	6.91	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_10	Secondary	206.6	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_11	Secondary	409.91	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_12	Secondary	383.61	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_13	Secondary	130.28	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_14	Secondary	205.61	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_15	Secondary	223.18	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_16	Secondary	180.93	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
s_17	Secondary	160.74	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_18	Secondary	230.56	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_19	Secondary	321.22	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_20	Secondary	711.67	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_21	Secondary	816.56	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_22	Secondary	522.05	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_23	Secondary	483.66	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_24	Secondary	304.71	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_25	Secondary	177.18	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_26	Secondary	371.63	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_27	Secondary	337.99	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_28	Secondary	14.14	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_29	Secondary	98.16	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_30	Secondary	142.33	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_31	Secondary	96.35	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_32	Secondary	35.15	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_33	Secondary	223.45	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_34	Secondary	214.69	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_35	Secondary	171.09	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_36	Secondary	422.68	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_49	Secondary	362.59	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_50	Secondary	828.82	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_51	Secondary	1004.05	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_107	Secondary	27.92	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_186	Secondary	28.82	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_196	Secondary	314.81	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_197	Secondary	266.26	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_236	Secondary	245.18	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_238	Secondary	163.28	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_250	Secondary	50.1	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_251	Secondary	117.59	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
t_37	Tertiary	185.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_38	Tertiary	87.94	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_39	Tertiary	219.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_40	Tertiary	76.08	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_41	Tertiary	30.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_42	Tertiary	224.88	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_43	Tertiary	23.16	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_44	Tertiary	61.87	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_45	Tertiary	152.62	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_46	Tertiary	99.52	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_47	Tertiary	222.01	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_48	Tertiary	119.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_50	Tertiary	57.9	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_51	Tertiary	54.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_52	Tertiary	367.96	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_53	Tertiary	171.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_54	Tertiary	232.84	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_55	Tertiary	205.47	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_56	Tertiary	485.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_57	Tertiary	110.05	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_58	Tertiary	83.47	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_59	Tertiary	75.09	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_60	Tertiary	68.56	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_61	Tertiary	131.18	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_62	Tertiary	85.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_63	Tertiary	56.75	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_64	Tertiary	59.15	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_65	Tertiary	76.75	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_66	Tertiary	39.83	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_67	Tertiary	27.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_68	Tertiary	73.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_69	Tertiary	76.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_70	Tertiary	132.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_71	Tertiary	242.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_72	Tertiary	54.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_73	Tertiary	94.99	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_74	Tertiary	156.79	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_75	Tertiary	81.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_76	Tertiary	92.67	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_77	Tertiary	55.26	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_78	Tertiary	102.64	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_79	Tertiary	177.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_80	Tertiary	338.36	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_81	Tertiary	142.96	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_82	Tertiary	130.12	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_83	Tertiary	20.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_84	Tertiary	117.49	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_85	Tertiary	126.08	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_86	Tertiary	122.92	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_87	Tertiary	24.14	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_88	Tertiary	67.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_89	Tertiary	60.3	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_90	Tertiary	106.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_91	Tertiary	172.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_92	Tertiary	11.53	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_93	Tertiary	165.54	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_94	Tertiary	148.07	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_95	Tertiary	166.95	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_96	Tertiary	110.81	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_97	Tertiary	58.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_98	Tertiary	36.07	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_99	Tertiary	35.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_100	Tertiary	66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_101	Tertiary	172.67	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_102	Tertiary	86.73	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_103	Tertiary	261.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_104	Tertiary	260.79	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_105	Tertiary	131.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_106	Tertiary	121.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_108	Tertiary	444.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_109	Tertiary	267.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_110	Tertiary	162.12	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_111	Tertiary	162.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_112	Tertiary	172.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_113	Tertiary	138.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_114	Tertiary	167.13	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_115	Tertiary	211.32	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_116	Tertiary	293.8	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_117	Tertiary	157.36	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_118	Tertiary	274.93	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_119	Tertiary	133.19	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_120	Tertiary	179.48	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_121	Tertiary	167.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_122	Tertiary	188.69	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_123	Tertiary	208.73	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_124	Tertiary	103.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_125	Tertiary	51.3	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_126	Tertiary	101.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_127	Tertiary	101.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_128	Tertiary	71.39	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_129	Tertiary	250.62	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_130	Tertiary	60.3	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_131	Tertiary	191.11	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_132	Tertiary	206.32	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_133	Tertiary	162.15	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_134	Tertiary	77.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_135	Tertiary	245.04	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_136	Tertiary	119.47	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_137	Tertiary	131.02	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_138	Tertiary	143.57	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_139	Tertiary	140.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_140	Tertiary	130.46	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_141	Tertiary	337.28	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_142	Tertiary	70.13	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_143	Tertiary	79.71	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_144	Tertiary	138.31	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_145	Tertiary	140.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_146	Tertiary	125.99	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_147	Tertiary	154.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_148	Tertiary	180.08	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_149	Tertiary	129.34	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_150	Tertiary	144.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_151	Tertiary	100.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_152	Tertiary	233.13	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_153	Tertiary	190.48	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_154	Tertiary	176	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_155	Tertiary	123.74	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_156	Tertiary	124.58	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_157	Tertiary	336.28	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_158	Tertiary	83.8	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_159	Tertiary	502.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_160	Tertiary	347.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_161	Tertiary	182.9	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_162	Tertiary	129.86	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_163	Tertiary	46.43	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_164	Tertiary	101.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_165	Tertiary	62.68	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_166	Tertiary	219.84	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_167	Tertiary	98.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_168	Tertiary	156.88	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_169	Tertiary	227.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_170	Tertiary	208.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_171	Tertiary	232.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_172	Tertiary	312.53	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_173	Tertiary	100.35	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_174	Tertiary	200.68	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_175	Tertiary	103.72	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_176	Tertiary	278.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_177	Tertiary	237.77	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_178	Tertiary	108.64	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_179	Tertiary	85.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_180	Tertiary	118.92	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_181	Tertiary	114.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_182	Tertiary	130.57	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_183	Tertiary	106.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_184	Tertiary	83.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_185	Tertiary	134.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_187	Tertiary	47.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_188	Tertiary	52.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_189	Tertiary	93.9	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_190	Tertiary	205.92	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_191	Tertiary	83.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_192	Tertiary	77.43	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_193	Tertiary	117.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_194	Tertiary	99.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_195	Tertiary	80.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_198	Tertiary	75.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_199	Tertiary	127.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_200	Tertiary	53.52	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_201	Tertiary	251.07	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_202	Tertiary	90.44	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_203	Tertiary	62.54	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_204	Tertiary	60.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_205	Tertiary	122.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_206	Tertiary	127.63	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_207	Tertiary	68.86	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_208	Tertiary	68.61	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_209	Tertiary	69.45	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_210	Tertiary	150.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_211	Tertiary	62.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_212	Tertiary	206.31	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_213	Tertiary	105.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_214	Tertiary	169.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_215	Tertiary	182.25	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_216	Tertiary	283.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_217	Tertiary	118.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_218	Tertiary	110.17	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_219	Tertiary	126.75	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_220	Tertiary	131.71	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_221	Tertiary	113.12	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_222	Tertiary	84.59	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_223	Tertiary	89.74	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_224	Tertiary	115.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_225	Tertiary	60.27	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_226	Tertiary	115.57	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_227	Tertiary	78.09	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_228	Tertiary	169.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_229	Tertiary	76.88	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_230	Tertiary	117.61	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_231	Tertiary	160.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_232	Tertiary	85.31	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_233	Tertiary	116.87	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_234	Tertiary	158.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_235	Tertiary	117.32	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_237	Tertiary	169.03	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_239	Tertiary	134.56	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_240	Tertiary	49.06	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_241	Tertiary	166.81	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_242	Tertiary	155.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_243	Tertiary	98.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_244	Tertiary	101.54	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_245	Tertiary	114.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_246	Tertiary	75.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_247	Tertiary	121.11	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_248	Tertiary	220.23	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_249	Tertiary	81.86	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd

12.3.3.2 List of Infrastructure Measures for Drainage and Flood Control Network

Total 60 Box culverts 154 Pipe culverts and 2 sluice gates will be established for drainage and flood control network of Galachipa Paurashava.

12.4 Implementation Strategies and Principles

12.4.1 Plan Implementation Strategies

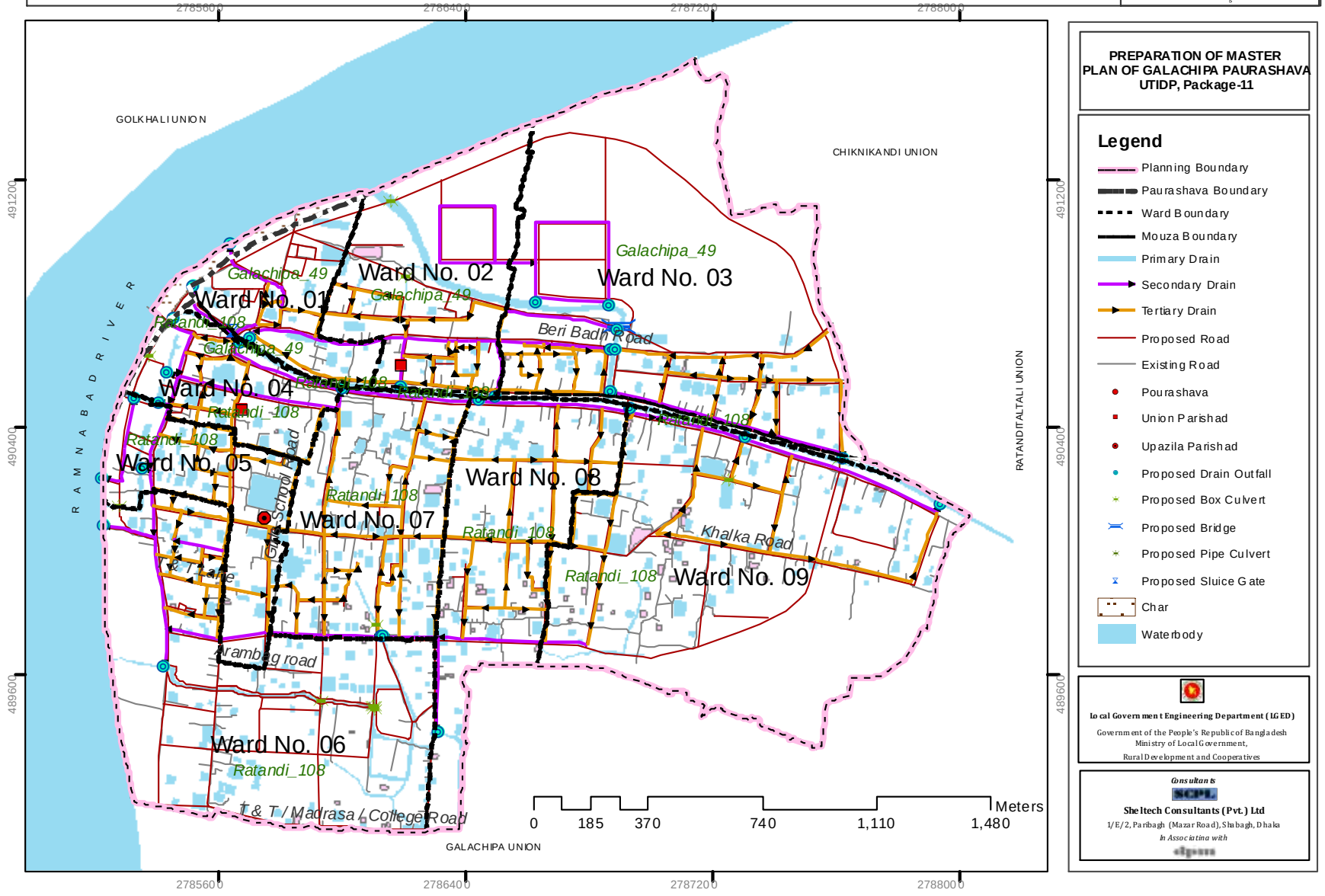
Management of a drainage system is more difficult than its construction. It requires not only an institutional set up but also huge resources for regular maintenance. The present engineering set up of the Paurashava is highly inadequate to manage the future drainage network. It must be equipped not only with adequate manpower but also sufficient number of logistics and equipment will be necessary for sound maintenance of the drainage system. For Galachipa Paurashava with its meager revenue earning it will be extremely difficult to go for regular maintenance of the drainage system without government assistance. So, the Paurashava must be provided with sufficient budget allocation to maintenance going on regularly. The next strategy will be to create awareness among the citizens not to dispose of solid waste in the drains and get them clogged. This can be done by regular publicity, engaging NGOs for motivation and the last imposing punitive measures like, fine on the waste disposer.

12.4.2 Regulations to Implement the Drainage and Flood Plan

Regulations in Bangladesh which are related to drainage and flood management:

1. **The Acquisition and Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982,** for acquisition of land to construct drainage and flood control structures. The Bangladesh Water Development Board is main executing organization to implement drainage and flood control activities.
2. **National Water Policy (NWP)-1999,** regulatory policy to construct structures for flood control and drainage management. The Bangladesh Water Development Board is the executing and regulatory organization.
3. **National Water Management Plan (NWMP)-2004,** regulatory plan for management of flood, drainage and water resources of Bangladesh. The Bangladesh Water Development Board is the executing and regulatory organization. Local Government Engineering Department (LGED) is responsible for management of small scale water resources in Bangladesh.
4. **Canal and Drainage Act, 1872** has enacted for excavation of canal and removal of drainage congestion from agriculture land.
5. **Public Health (Emergency Provision) Ordinance, 1944** has enacted for the improvement of drainage and sanitation facilities. Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) is authorized to enforce the regulations.
6. **Water Body Reservoir Act 2000** has enacted for the provision to control the illegal development activities on natural water body of Metropolitan city, Divisional town, District town and all other Paurashava area. The act also enacts that Natural Streams (River, khal, Beel, Large pond/ Lake, Waterfall or water bodies which is identified in Master Plan or any place as flood flow area, rain water or other natural drainage water reservoir area proclaimed by Government, Local Government or any organization.

Map 12.2 Proposed Drainage Network of Galachipa Paurashava



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- Planning Boundary
- Paurashava Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Primary Drain
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Proposed Road
- Existing Road
- Pourashava
- Union Parishad
- Upazila Parishad
- Proposed Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Proposed Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Char
- Waterbody

local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shabagh, Dhaka
In Associatina with

12.5 Environmental Management Plan

12.5.1 Introduction

Environment is an important consideration during preparation of a Master Plan of an area. During the preparation of Master Plan of Galachipa Paurashava, different environmental issues have been analyzed and information has been collected accordingly. Information on drainage, sewerage (location/network, condition) and solid waste management system (existing and proposed plan), pollution sources and types also have been analyzed.

12.5.2 Goals and Objectives

The objectives of environmental study are as follows:

- to study the existing ecological system and environmental problems in the project area;
- to suggest the mitigation measures for all environmental problems;
- to provide the guidelines and assist the planners, engineers and consultants involved in this
- project in preparing environmentally sound Plan for Galachipa Town and
- to prepare an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for future environmental management in the area.

12.5.3 Methodology and Approach to Planning

In environmental study, a multi-disciplinary approach is used for studying development project. The present environmental study is based on data collection and sharing with drainage and geology, transport engineering, socio-economic, economic and topographical survey components. A structured questionnaire prepared by LGED for environmental survey has been followed. Environmental study has been carried out through survey of biodiversity of flora and fauna, water pollution, local air pollution problem, drinking water sources, renewable energy, diseases, and major local environmental issues as well as secondary data has been considered.

12.5.4 Existing Environmental Condition

12.5.3.1 Geo-morphology Geology, Soil, Sub soil Condition

Galachipa Paurashava has three main types of soils with different qualities. Calcareous grey floodplain soils are structured grey silt loams to silty clays. The northern part of the area has silty clay loam of the Ganges River. The southern part has grey silty clay of the Meghna River. However, soil condition of Galachipa Paurashava comprises diversified characteristics.

12.5.3.2 Climate

The Climate of an area is comprised of its Temperature, Average Humidity (%), Rainfall, Wind Speed and Hydrology. This zila bears a hot summer and a mild winter. But almost all the area of the zila is occasionally affected by cyclonic storm surges and tidal bores that originate over the Bay of Bengal during monsoon.

.

12.5.3.3 Temperature

Temperature rises steadily from January to April remains fairly steady from April to October and then falls to reach the lowest in January. The maximum average monthly temperature is 29.7^{o}c in August and minimum average monthly temperature is 20.3^{o}c in January in 2010. The monsoon starts from June and maximum rainfall is experienced from July to September. Figure 12.8 present the temperature level (2000-2010) to convey the circumstances more obviously.

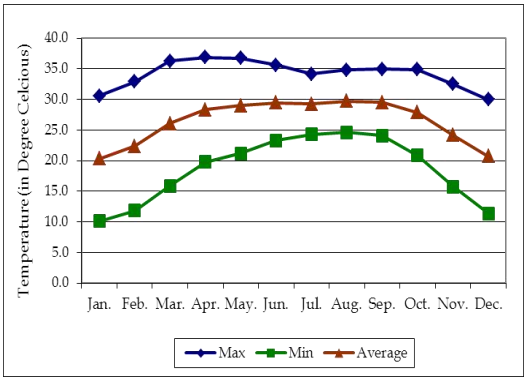


Figure 12.8: Monthly Average Temperature for the Year 2000-2010

12.5.3.4 Humidity

The weather of Galachipa Planning area is not more contradictory from the natural weather of Bangladesh. But due to coastal region, weather of this area has few special characteristics. The humidity is comparatively high in the coastal region rather than other districts of Bangladesh.
Fig 12.9 shows the monthly average humidity of Galachipa Paurashava.

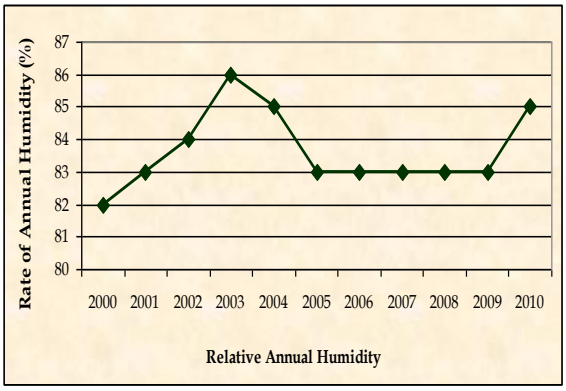


Figure 12.9: Monthly Average Humidity (%) for the Year 2000-2010

12.5.3.5 Rainfall

The monsoon starts from June and maximum rainfall is experienced in 2007and lowest in 2010. Annual rainfall as recorded from 2000 to 2010, the maximum was 250.47 mm in 2004 and lowest in 2010 about 61.73 mm. It is recorded that during June to October there are high volume of rainfall.

12.5.3.6 Wind Directions

The general direction of the wind is the same as that in the Gangetic Delta: south-west, changing to east for the greater part of the year, with a north and north-west direction during the months of April and May. Nor-wasters are caused by outbreaks of cold air from Central Asia which enters Bangladesh from the northwest. This wind occurs at the interface between the advancing cold air and warm air already present in the region. The temperature difference across the interface is large enough to generate the large scale turbulence which, in turn, generates thunderstorms along the interface.

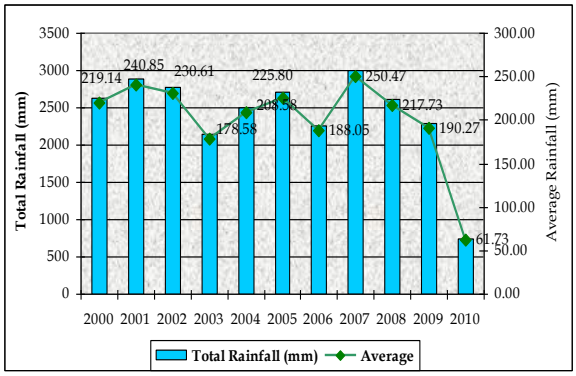
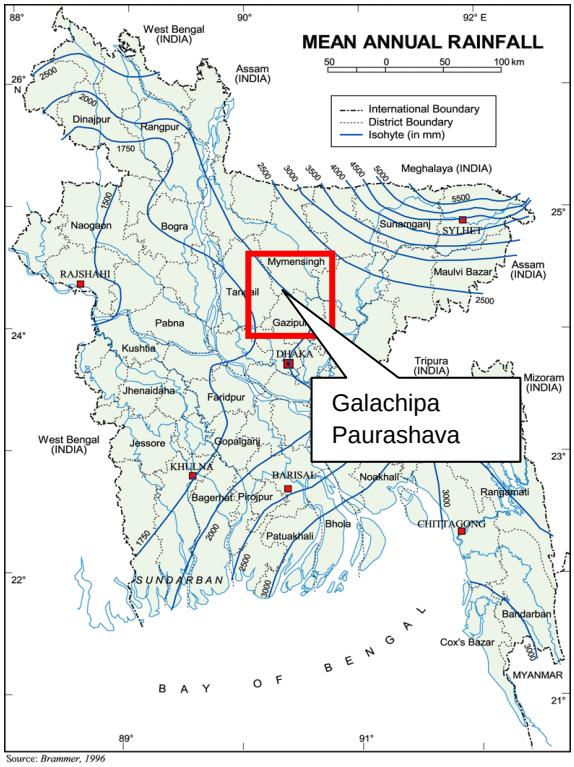


Figure 12.10 Mean Annual Rainfall

More specifically Monthly Prevailing Wind speed in knots and direction of Galachipa Planning area for the years of 1977 to 2007 has been presented below in Figure 7.5. It shows that wind direction in is mainly towards south and most of the time wind is calm (42.9 %) which is followed by 1-2.5 m/s wind speed (38.5%) and 2.5-5 m/s wind speed (14.4%)

12.5.3.7 Hydrology

Hydrology can be defined as the scientific study of the waters of the earth, especially with relation to the effects of precipitation and evaporation upon the occurrence and character of water in streams, lakes, and on or below the land surface. The hydrological condition of Galachipa Planning area is getting of inferior quality day by day.



Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department

12.5.4 Solid Waste and Garbage Disposal

Condition of solid waste management at Galachipa Paurashava is very poor. According to the opinion of surveyed households, there is no dustbin at Galachipa Paurashava. Most of the people throw their garbage here and there and especially dump to the river, canal and khal which cause serious environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network. From the field survey it is also found that there is no clinical waste management system.

Household Waste

According to the opinion of surveyed households, there is no dustbin at Galachipa Paurashava. Most of the people throw their garbage here and there and specially dump to the canal and khal which cause environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network. From the field survey it is also found that there is no clinical waste management system.

Industrial waste

There is no severe environmental pollution generating industrial unit situated within and/or near by Galachipa Paurashava area. 14 saw mills, 13 rice mills, ice factories, and 1 oil mill are situated in Galachipa Paurashava area.

Kitchen market waste

At present there is no dustbin at Galachipa Paurashava to collect kitchen market wastes.
Generally people throw their garbage here and there which cause environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network..

Existing Waste Management System

At present, there is no solid waste management system at Galachipa Paurashava. Most of the people threw garbage here and there, which causes serious environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network.

12.5.5 Pollutions

Water Pollutions

Water pollution is one of the major phenomena in Galachipa Paurashava. Many causes have been identified for surface water pollution. Maximum surface water are polluted by domestic source and chemical fertilizer used in agriculture field. However, as the area is in coastal region, saline and iron have been contaminated the water. Marine vehicles are also responsible for water pollution of rivers and khals.

Sound Pollution

Noise pollution is a minor phenomenon in Galachipa Paurashava. However such type of pollution problem is occurring by the road vehicles. But it has been identified that this is not a major problem for all over the area. It is a problem for some particular road side areas.

Land Pollution

Land pollution is not found as problem in Galachipa Paurashava.

Air Pollution

The households of Galachipa Paurashava face the little problem of air pollution. There are fourteen mills inside the Galachipa Paurashava. These mills have been identified as main source of air pollution. No treatment plant is available in the Paurashava. A number of heavy vehicles (Highway bus and truck) move through the road and extract some pollutant particle that also causes air pollution.

Arsenic

There is no arsenic pollution so far has been identified by DPHE or by other study to the ground water of Galachipa paurashava.

12.5.6 Natural Calamities and Localized Hazards

Water Logging

Another undesirable phenomenon is water logging. It refers to as both manmade and natural. Ground may be regarded as waterlogged when the water table of the ground water is too high to conveniently permit an anticipated activity. Poor drainage system is one of the most important causes of water logging in the study area. There is no fixed location where water logged frequently. Most of the areas suffer water logging during heavy rainfall.

Flood

Flood is not common natural disaster at Galachipa Paurashava. Naturally floods are occurring in every rainy season but it not stay for more time. Sometimes it overflows the embankment and causes many losses of property and lives. During flood low lying settlements are mainly affected. Fig 12.11 shows flood situation in Galachipa.

Cyclone

Cyclone is most common disaster at Galachipa Paurashava. Every year Galachipa Paurashava is affected by cyclone. Among them the identifiable disaster was cyclone SIDR in 2007 and Aila in 2009. The disaster SIDR and Aila were a big hazard for their natural climatic condition. It also damages many lives, forests, agricultures and infrastructures. For the help of cyclone affected peoples and livestock during and after cyclone there are cyclone centers at Galachipa Paurashava. Mainly primary schools are serving as cyclone centers. Fig 12.11shows the cyclone affected year of amtali Paurashava

Earthquake

Earthquake is a natural hazard and the southern area of Bangladesh is not so vulnerable. So, Galachipa Paurashava is not vulnerable for earthquake. Fig 12.11 shows that Galachipa is not situated in the vulnerable zone of earthquake.

Fire Hazard

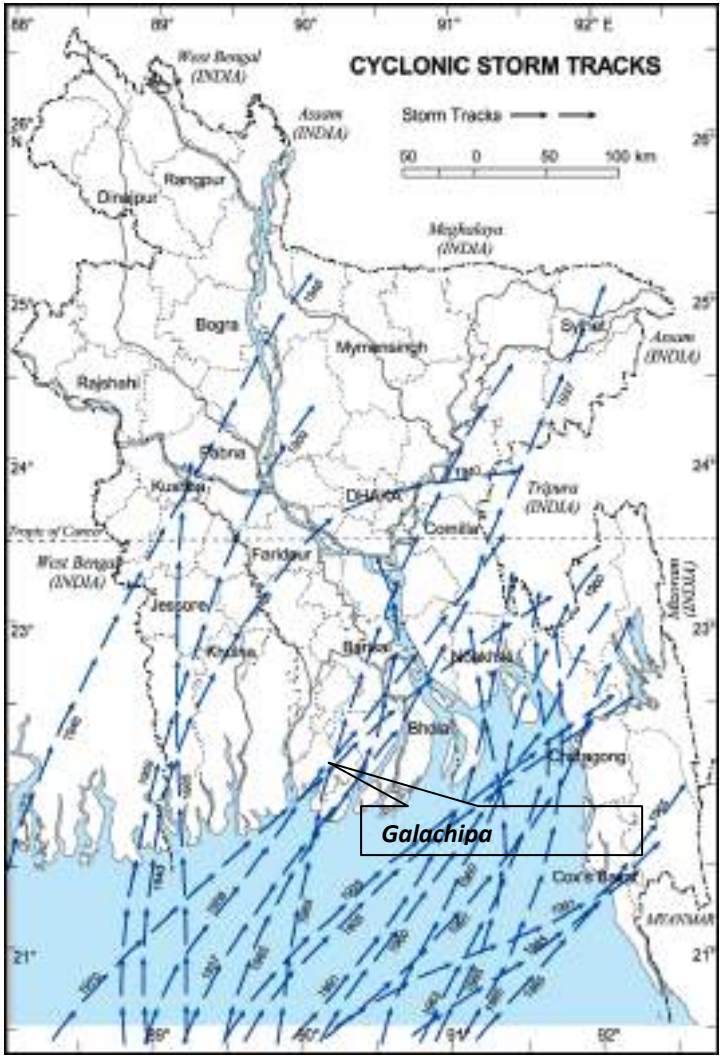
The residents of Galachipa Paurashava do not normally face the problem of fire.

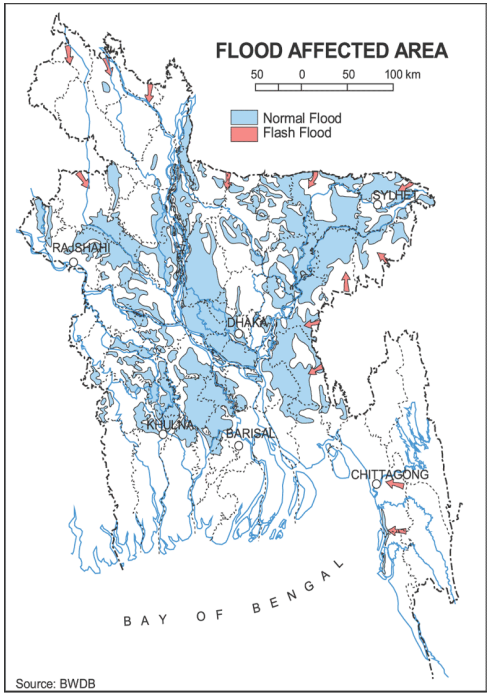
Land Filling

Land filling creates problem in natural runoff and drainage system. The soil removed by runoff from the land accumulates below the eroded areas, in severe cases blocking roadways or drainage channels and inundating buildings.

Encroachment

Amount of land encroachment at Galachipa is very little but land encroachment by the side of the canals interrupts the natural drainage system. This may be responsible for the inundation of the Paurashava.





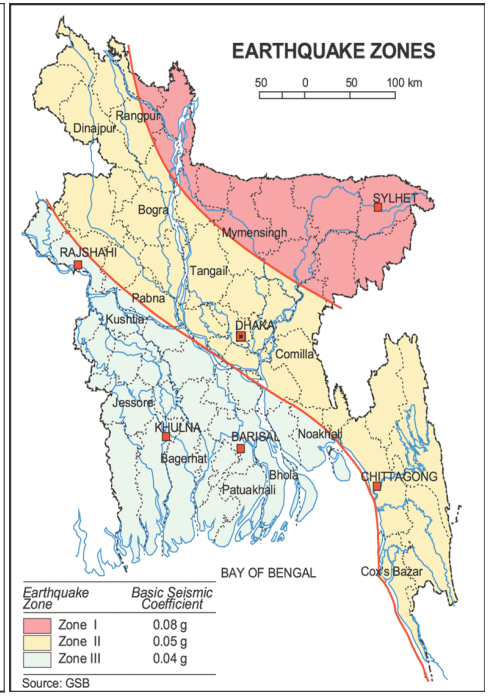


Figure 12.11: Cyclone, Flood and Earthquake condition in Galachipa Paurashava

Galachipa Paurashanva is mainly affected by the cyclone storm and comparatively less vulnerable for flood and earthquake as it is geographically positioned in the coastal belt of Bangladesh.

12.6 Plans for Environmental Management and Pollution Control

12.6.1 Proposals for Environmental Issues

12.6.1.1 Solid Waste Management Plan

No waste collection system is available in Galachipa Paurashava to handle / manage household/ kitchen market/clinical waste. Most of the people throw their garbage here and there and especially dump to canal and khal which environmental pollution and also sometimes clogged the existing drainage network. Although at present, environmental pollution due to solid waste not a serious problem on Galachipa Paurashava good solid waste management practice should be implemented for better environment at Galachipa Paurashava. To fulfill that aim some suggestions are recommended as Solid Waste Management Plan.

Criteria for Selection of Solid Waste Dumping Site

Usually the Paurashava does not have its own solid waste disposal site. For selection of solid waste dumping site, the following criteria should be considered.

- Site should not be situated just beside any river and canal
- Site should be located to minimum fuel distance
- Site should not create any nuisance to the residential areas as well as to the commercial and administrative areas.
- Site should be connected with main road and have sufficient width for truck movement.
- Infiltration of water into the dump should be prevented by covering the wastes with a layer of soil and sloping surface of the dump.

12.6.1.2 Open sSpace, Wet-land and Relevant Features Protection Plan

The river Ramnabad is a great asset of Galachipa that plays multifaceted role for the town. It could be a navigation route to some extent, a source of water and also a source of recreation. Detail land use information of Open spaces is given in Table 1.11, Chapter 1, and Volume II of this report.

Mitigation Measures:

- The river should be preserved for future sustainable source of surface water supply for the City when the city's ground water would be depleted.
- Its banks can serve as breathing space and recreation for the town dwellers.
- The river should be kept pollution free applying regulatory measures based on environmental regulations
- No industry should be allowed within 100 m of the river bank.

Loss of Wetlands

Wetlands are mainly affected first by the urbanization process. Earth filling fills up the ponds and ditches. Waste water affects the aquatic ecosystem and makes the ponds and ditches unproductive and as a result the aquatic plants, fishes and animals have to die or migrate to other places. There is no strict regulation on earth filling of ponds. The Paurashava can fine only Tk.500 if someone fills the ponds. However, Wetlands Conversation Act exists in Bangladesh, which is applicable only to natural beels and khals. Wetlands play an important role as a reservoir of rain and flood water. They are also important to maintain the balance of ecosystems and for replenishing the ground water level through seepage.

Mitigation Measures:

- Designate all ponds in Master Plan Map and protect the large ones according to the ecological importance and public interest.
- Protect the ponds as per regulatory framework of Master Plan.
- Avoiding wetlands during road alignment fixation.
- Stopping housing, industries and other development works in wetlands through earth filling.
- Stopping earth filling of ponds in the area through creation of public awareness.
- Strict implementation of Wetland Conversation Act, 2000.
- Strict implementation of Environment Conversation Act(ECA), 1885
- Create new laws if existing one fails to stop land filling of ponds.

12.6.1.3 Ground Water Pollution

Though ground water is not a major source of drinking water supply in the study area, yet ground water pollution by salinity and arsenic is a serious problem for future water supply. It is reported that over 90% of the tube wells are affected by arsenic which is a major threat to health for those who use ground water for drinking purpose. Arsenic is geological problem. But experts view that it arises due excessive extraction of ground water. So in future, when population rises further excessive ground water extraction will aggravate contamination situation.

Mitigation Measures:

- Expand use of surface water by protecting existing ponds and excavating new ponds.
- Introduce and popularize rain water harvesting system.
- Reduce dependency on ground water.

12.6.1.4 Surface Water Pollution

Various surface water sources of the town are regularly polluted by deliberate drainage of waste water in respect of pH, turbidity and coli form bacteria when compared with national standard. But present pollution level is low due to low density of population and no industrial agglomeration. The main sources of surface water pollution are, urban waste water, sanitary sewage and solid waste dumping. With the implementation of this plan the pollution level may further increase as population and activity will increase leading to increase in waste water, sanitary sewage and solid waste dumping.

Mitigation Measures:

- Abolish katcha and hanging latrines.
- Encourage practice of sanitary latrines.
- Take measures against indiscriminate dumping of solid waste.
- Improve sanitation conditions of slaughter house, fish market and katcha bazar.
- Propaganda for public awareness.
- In future set up sewerage treatment plant to treat waste water.

12.6.2 Natural Calamities and Regular Hazard Mitigation Proposals

12.6.2.1 Cyclone

Cyclone is a regular natural calamity in the study area. It affects the poor people mostly who cannot build houses with permanent materials. Cyclones also destroy trees and other establishments causing economic losses. It is not possible to prevent cyclones, but it is possible to reduce the losses by cyclones.

Mitigation Measures:

- Construction of cyclone shelter in coastal area.
- Provide housing loan to build houses with permanent materials.
- Take measures to promote employment and reduce poverty.
- Take appropriate measures for post disaster loss mitigation.

12.6.2.2 Flood Protection

The Ramnabad River is subject to bank erosion, but it is not continuous. The road along the river has eroded to some extent. With implementation of Master Plan (MP) Project, the whole project area will be protected from flooding.

Enhancement Activities:

- Arrangement of pump drainage to Ramnabad river during high flood when gravitational drainage fails.
- Pump of excess water will save the area from internal flooding.

Responsible Organizations: BWDB and Paurashava

12.6.2.3 Earthquake

Although Galachipa is not Earthquake prone area, however unplanned and unregulated urbanization and disregard to BNBC rules in building construction may cause it vulnerable in future. With the implementation of SMP the planned urbanization will strictly follow the actual zoning plan and following of BNBC rule will minimize the earthquake damage. In DMDP Urban Area Plan Volume-II, (Part-3, Interim Planning Rules) development restriction considering the geological fault line areas states **"**Structures above 2 storeys situated within 500 meters of a geological fault is not allowed unless built to the BNBC standards for Seismic Zone 3 (BNBC Section 6 Chapter 2.25)"**.**

Enhancement Activities:

- Ensure all new buildings are designed and constructed following the guideline of BNBC.
- Development of a comprehensive plan for managing post-earthquake situation.
- Train community workers who would carry out the initial search and rescue efforts.
- Launch a massive public awareness campaign.

Responsible Organizations: Paurashava, MOFDM, Civil Defense, Fire Service and DO

12.6.2.4 Fire Hazard

Though fire hazard is low in the town it might increase in future with increased urbanization. Fire hazard will be severe when katcha housing will be built by low income poor people of the town. To avoid fire hazard following mitigation measures are recommended.

Mitigation Measures:

- Set up modern fire extinguishing devises.
- Discourage people from using low quality electrical wire in building and industries.
- Ensure periodical checking of electrical lines.
- Advise low income dwellers about cooking safety.
- Create awareness among people about the dangers of fire hazard.

12.6.2.5 Protection Plan addressing encroachment and other relevant issues

Implementation of SMP activities like roads, drainage, bridge/culvert, housing and industrial estates and bazars will radically change the natural topography and land use pattern of the area. The agricultural area will be converted into urban and semi-urban area. The present green scenic beauty will disappear; water bodies will be lost due to rapid urbanization.

Mitigation Measures:

- Careful planning to minimize the change of the area.
- Avoid water bodies during construction of roads, housing and industrial estates.
- Practice good architectural/engineering design during planning of housing estates, buildings and the intersections of main roads.
- Enhancement of plantation and gardening to increase the scenic beauty of the town.
- Preserve the ponds, chhoras and large water bodies.
- Strict implementation of Environment Conversation Act(ECA), 1885
- Propaganda for public awareness

Responsible Organizations: Paurashava, DOE and Forest Department

12.7 Plan Implementation Strategies

12.7.1 Regulations to Implement the Environment Management Plan

Related rules and regulations for urban environment management to protect environment for sustainable urban development:

1. **Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance 2009**, Paurashava's responsibility to concern solid wastes and sustainable development.

2. **Environmental Conservation Act 1995**, to concern water quality, air quality, noise abatement and solid wastes etc. The Department of Environment is the law enforcing organization.

3. **Environmental Conservation Rules 1997,** to concern water quality, air quality, noise abatement and solid wastes etc. The Department of Environment is the law enforcing organization.
4. **Acquisition and Requisition of Immovable Property Ordinance, 1982** is needed for acquisition of land in view to construct environmental components. The authority, according to the demand, will apply to the Deputy Commissioner for such acquisition.
5. **Conservation of Environment Act, 1995** have prescribed duties and responsibilities of the Director. Most of those responsibilities are on the control of pollution.
6. **Playfield, Open space, Garden and Natural Tank in Urban Areas Preservation Act, 2000** will be needed for the preservation of playfield, garden, open space and natural tank of the Paurashava.
7. **Water Hyacinth Act, 1936** was enacted for preventing the spread of water hyacinth in Bangladesh and for its destruction. It is said in the section 5 that, no person shall grow or cultivate water hyacinth in any garden or in any ornamental water or receptacle. Again, according to the section 8(1) said, with a view to facilitating the discovery or destruction of water hyacinth, an Authorized Officer may, subject to any rules made under this Act, by a notice served in the prescribed manner, direct an occupier of any land, premises or water within a notified area to cause-

    (a) any branches of trees or shrubs on any such land or premises which overhang the edge of any river, stream, waterway, ditch, marsh, bil, lake, tank, pond, pool or pit to

be cut back and any undergrowth or jungle thereon to be removed from such edge, within a distance specified in the notice, or

(b) any vegetation appearing above the surface of any such water to be removed from the water, within such period as may be specified in the notice.

12.7.2 Plan Implementation Strategy

Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme: Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, water supply, drainage, etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Programme (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. Firstly, activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Urban Area Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

Implementation through Action Plans and Projects: Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

Implementation through Development Control: Landuse zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, landuse control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Urban Area Plans. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment: Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation, plot boundary readjustment, efficient layout of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiently of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

Plan Monitoring

The Urban Area Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of an urban area in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Urban Area Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Urban Area Plan be made a legal requirement.

For implementation of the various program components of the Urban Area Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also be needed.

Evaluation

Monitoring and evaluation of ongoing and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An ongoing project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time.

Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by Paurashava Mayor, LGED representative and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works

Co-ordination

A Planning Section of Paurashava should have close interaction with the citizen of Paurashava at large in order to make people aware of the benefits of a good plan and, therefore, their social responsibility to promote plan implementation in one hand and also resist contraventions on the other. In this way it will be possible to ensure governance at Paurashava level. A specific interactive cell is recommended to operate in this regard with following responsibilities:

- Provide pre-application advice to residents, consultants and developers about landuse management issues and application procedures for the submission of development applications.
- Enforce planning and landuse management related legislation and zoning scheme regulations.
- Issue of property zoning certificates.
- Investigate and resolve landuse management complaints, illegal landuse and prosecuting contraventions.

Such interactive windows may be opened in various convenient locations to ensure ease of the answers to commonly asked questions may be shown in the internet. Besides, those may be shown in the print and electronic media time to time.

In spontaneous areas, while all out people's co-operation is needed for project implementation; there will also be some elements of negotiation. Negotiation will be particularly needed in case of road widening projects. It will be a crucial task for Paurashava to convince the affected people to give up their land for road use. Efforts should be made to convince the land owners on the ground of enhancement of property value due to road widening. In case people refuse to offer land free of cost necessary arrangements may have to be made for payment of compensation. This process of negotiation will be very critical, cumbersome and time consuming, and therefore, has to be handled with utmost care and patience. The best results can be accrued only by wining people's confidence. In case the authority fails to get peoples co-operation they should exercise power of compulsory acquisition of land. Attempts may be made to engage NGOs / CBOs to work as catalysts in negotiation.

CHAPTER-13
PLAN FOR URBAN SERVICES

13.1 Introduction

Urban planning is critical to the healthy growth of cities. Unplanned growth leads a number of problems, creating misery for urban dwellers and making remedying of those difficulties. Yet flawed urban planning is little better, or perhaps worse, than no urban planning at all. It is thus important, when taking on such an enormous task as the drafting of an Urban Area Plan for a Paurashava, to ensure that the plan is well considered and likely to be conducive to good health and well-being of the urban dwellers.

13.2 Consideration for the Preparation of Urban Service

- Specify whether the urban service will be provided in the future by a city, county, district, authority or a combination of one or more cities, counties, districts or authorities.
- Set forth the functional role of each service provider in the future provision of the urban service.
- Determine the future service area for each provider of the urban service.
- Assign responsibilities for:
    - Planning and coordinating provision of the urban service with other urban services;
    - Planning, constructing and maintaining service facilities; and
    - Managing and administering provision of services to urban users.

13.3 Range and Content of the Urban Service

The Plan for Urban Services covers planning area of Galachipa Paurashava for ten years' time-frame (from 2011 to 2021). It also comprises with report and maps.

The Plan in concerned where services will be located (expected development). It also indicates how the Structure Plan policies will govern the areas and the standard for services calculated based on the population projection.

Outline of the Plan gives guidance to the Paurashava how the urban services will be developed and be promoted, maintained with a coordinated manner.

This chapter describes the urban basic services development proposals for future development of the Paurashava. The proposals have been made at the town level, under the urban area plan. The local level development proposals will be addressed in the Ward Action Plan. The development proposals deal with the basic urban services, like, water supply, drainage, sanitation, solid waste, telecommunication, electricity and community facilities, education and health.

13.3.1 Water Supply

According to BBS, it has been observed that about 0.3% households of Galachipa Paurashava is connected to Paurashava supplied water supply system whereas about 96.74% households use tube-well as a source of drinking water. Additionally, about 2.78% households have well and the rest of the households use pond water for their drinking purpose.

Quality of the supply system is not so satisfactory. All the surveyed households affirmed that there is no water supply facility available for them.

Considering the above issues a water treatment plant has been proposed in ward no.02 with an area of 1.13 acre. This location is the most suitable place according to consultant because both

surface and ground water is available here and no drain outfall is being proposed within its 0.39 Sq km perimeter area. Details have been given in Table 10.11, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

Water supply network has been proposed in this plan. Existing water supply line is 19149.79 m and covers all the wards. Length of Proposed water lines is 5333.14 m. Proposed lines run through ward no. 3,5,7,8, 9.

Table 13.1: Water Supply Network in Galachipa Paurashava

Existing				Proposed	
Water Supply Line ID	**Length (in m)**	**Water Supply Line ID**	**Length (in m)**	**Water Supply Line ID**	**Length (in m)**
E-1	1527.58	E-37	257.53	P-1	444.77
E-10	307.26	E-38	202.69	P-2	155.05
E-11	79.38	E-39	107.45	P-3	235.09
E-12	483.87	E-4	2497.53	P-4	425.29
E-13	364.96	E-40	122.40	P-5	411.52
E-14	97.67	E-41	232.26	P-6	939.58
E-15	141.39	E-42	250.77	P-7	1260.35
E-16	224.94	E-43	150.71	P-8	1461.50
E-17	174.91	E-44	80.71		
E-18	200.41	E-45	46.21		
E-19	951.45	E-46	76.17		
E-2	905.43	E-47	90.19		
E-20	160.72	E-48	106.57		
E-21	70.18	E-49	61.35		
E-22	341.94	E-5	2300.06		
E-23	56.91	E-50	419.48		
E-24	363.55	E-51	184.82		
E-25	87.28	E-52	167.14		
E-26	78.93	E-53	115.51		
E-27	131.49	E-54	78.06		
E-28	359.04	E-55	117.14		
E-29	148.40	E-56	208.68		
E-3	601.86	E-57	113.23		
E-30	52.33	E-58	123.78		
E-31	58.12	E-59	71.85		
E-32	441.89	E-6	920.25		
E-33	542.21	E-60	166.58		
E-34	265.37	E-7	82.15		
E-35	170.25	E-8	52.20		
E-36	242.20	E-9	114.40		

13.3.2 Solid Waste

There will be 6 waste transfer stations with an area of 2.47 acres for collection of solid waste located at suitable locations. A dumping site will be developed over an area of 9.62 acres for final disposal of the solid waste. The waste dumping site is located in Ward no. 03 at the north-west

corner boundary of the Paurashava. Details have been given in Table 10.11, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

13.3.3 Telecommunication

The town enjoys the networks of all mobile companies operating in the country. Due to easy and cheaper access to mobile, there is actually no demand for BTCL network.

13.3.4 Sanitation

The BBS data shows that about 80.98% of the households have sanitary toilet whereas about 3.18 % households have no toilet facilities. Furthermore, about 11.52% of the households have other type of toilet facilities such as kutcha toilet, hanging toilet, etc.

The socio-economic survey results indicate that about 48.0% of the toilets are Pucca, 1.1 % Kutcha and the rest 50.9% have no toilet facility. However, the condition of toilet facilities in Ward no. 4 and 5 there is about 60% coverage of sanitary facilities.

Due to prohibitive expenditure one should not expect establishing network and treatment plant based sewerage system in the town by the Paurashava. So, for long the sanitary system of the Paurashava will remain on site. To promote healthy sanitation, Paurashava should promote low cost sanitary latrines in the town together with awareness building for healthy sanitation. It is proposed to set up public toilets in public gathering areas, like, existing and proposed bus stand, bazar and the main town center.

13.3.5 Community Facilities

Open Space Recreation

Total necessity of open spaces is projected as 70.63 acres. 22.86 acres have been proposed for this purpose. Details have been given in Table 10.8, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

Market Facilities

A super market will be developed in ward no. 09 with an area of 2.17 acre. There is scope of established local market as per the local demands of Galachipa Paurashava. Detailed will be given in Ward Action Plan. Details have been given in Table 10.3, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

Community Center

There is lacking of municipal community center in the town. The consultant has proposed two community centers in the Paurashava. About 2.14 acres land has been proposed. Community center in every ward is not necessary according to local authority. It has been proposed in ward 1, 6, 8 and 9. Details have been given in Table 10.13, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

Police Outpost

Police outposts have been proposed for control the law and order of the Paurashava Total area is proposed for 2.47 acre. There is scope of establishing police out post in the proposed ward center for Galachipa Paurashava. Details have been given in Table 10.5, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

13.3.6 Education

The total area under this use has been determined as 52.63 acres. Existing land is 15.07 acres and proposed 13.05 acres of land uses. Detail proposal for education and research is shown in ward action plan. Details have been given in Table 10.6, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

13.3.7 Health

Local authority of Galachipa paurashava area not willing to expend the upazila health complex, because they are interested its vertical expansion. A total 3.93 acres of land has been proposed at different wards for health center/ maternity clinic. Details have been given in Table 10.12, Chapter 10, Landuse Plan, Part B.

Map 13.1 shows the proposed Utility Services in Galachipa Paurashava.

13.4 Regulations to Address the Proposals

Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 (Act No. XLXVIII of 2009)

According to the 2nd Schedule, Sl. No. 10, the Paurashava may provide supply of water sufficient for public and private purposes. Frame and execute water supply scheme for the construction and maintenance of such works for storage and distribution of water. In case of private sources of water supply, it is said that, all private sources of water supply within the Paurashava shall be subject to control, regulation and inspection by the Paurashava. No new well, water pump or any other source of water for drinking purposes will be dug, constructed or provided except with the sanction of the Paurashava.

The regulations, as discussed above, will be needed for provision of drinking water supply both Paurashava and private sources in the Paurashava.

The sewerage facilities may be provided by the Paurashava and Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE). According to the 2nd Schedule, Sl. No. 12, of the Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009, Paurashava provide an adequate system of public drains and all such drains shall be constructed, maintained, kept, cleared and emptied with due regard to the heal and convenience of the public. All private drains shall be subject to control, regulation and inspection by the Paurashava.

Public Health (Emergency Provisions) Ordinance, 1944 (Ordinance No. XXI of 1944)

According to the **s**ection 2(e) “public health services” and “public health establishment” include respectively sanitary, water-supply, vaccination, sewage disposal, drainage and conservancy services and establishment maintained for the purposes of such services, and any other service or establishment of a local authority which the Government may by notification in the Official Gazette declare to be a public health service or public health establishment for any purpose of this Ordinance.

The Department of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) is performing activities for drinking water supply. At Paurashava level If DPHE likes to render their service according to the water supply network as presented in this plan, the regulation will be the safeguard for them.

East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority Rules, 1965 (No. 4-1(E)

The Power Development Board (PDB) is empowered for power generation under the guidance of Electricity Act, 1910. At present, PDB and Rural Electrification Board (under the Rural Electrification Board Ordinance, 1977) is performing the role relevant with the electrification of the Paurashava. The existing authorities will be needed for electrification of the Paurashava according to the guidelines presented in the plan.

Telegraph and Telephone Board Ordinance, 1975 (Ordinance No. XLVII of 1975)

A Telegraph and Telephone Board (T&T Board) was composed through this Ordinance. Section 6(1) of the Ordinance has prescribed the functions of the Board and said, it shall be the function of the Board to provide efficient telegraph and telephone services and to do all acts and things necessary for the development of telegraphs and telephones. In the Paurashava, at present, a T & T Board is performing the functions prescribed in the section 6(1). T & T Board is the sole authority for performing the same and it will be continued in future also. But, the Mobile telephone system generates a revolution in the society. Most of the people are depended on the Mobile phone system. The plan does not consider this system.

East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority Rules, 1965 (No. 4-1(E)

The Power Development Board (PDB) is empowered for power generation under the guidance of Electricity Act, 1910. At present, PDB and Rural Electrification Board (under the Rural Electrification Board Ordinance, 1977) is performing the role relevant with the electrification of the Paurashava. The existing authorities will be needed for electrification of the Paurashava according to the guidelines presented in the plan.

13.5 Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation

Regulations to Address the Proposals

Local Government (Paurashava) Act, 2009 (Act No. XLXVIII of 2009) was enacted in 6thOctober 2009. According to the 2nd Schedule, Sl. No. 10, the Paurashava may provide supply of wholesome water sufficient for public and private purposes. Frame and execute water supply scheme for the construction and maintenance of such works for storage and distribution of water. In case of private sources of water supply, it is said that, all private sources of water supply within the Paurashava shall be subject to control, regulation and inspection by the Paurashava. No new well, water pump or any other source of water for drinking purposes shall be dug, constructed or provided except with the sanction of the Paurashava.

The regulations, as discussed above, will be needed for provisioning of drinking water supply both Paurashava and private sources in the Paurashava.

The sewerage facilities may be provided by the Paurashava and Directorate of Public Health Engineering (DPHE). According to the 2nd Schedule, Sl. No. 12, of the Local Government (Paurashava) Ordinance, 2009, Paurashava may provide an adequate system of public drains and all such drains shall be constructed, maintained, kept, cleared and emptied with due regard to the heal and convenience of the public. All private drains shall be subject to control, regulation and inspection by the Paurashava.

Public Health (Emergency Provisions) Ordinance, 1944 (Ordinance No. XXI of 1944) was enacted in 20thMay 1944. According to the section 2(e) “public health services” and “public health establishment” include respectively sanitary, water-supply, vaccination, sewage disposal, drainage and conservancy services and establishment maintained for the purposes of such services, and any other service or establishment of a local authority which the Government may by notification in the Official Gazette declare to be a public health service or public health establishment for any purpose of this Ordinance.

Based on the regulation, the Directorate of Public Health Engineering (DPHE) is performing activities for drinking water supply. If DPHE likes to render their service according to the water supply network as presented in this plan, the regulation will be the safeguard for them.

East Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority Rules, 1965 (No. 4-1(E) was prepared and notified in 12th July 1965. The Power Development Board (PDB) is empowered for power generation under the guidance of Electricity Act, 1910. At present, PDB and Rural Electrification Board (under the Rural Electrification Board Ordinance, 1977) is performing the role relevant with the electrification of the Paurashava. The existing authorities will be needed for electrification of the Paurashava according to the guidelines presented in the plan.

Telegraph and Telephone Board Ordinance, 1975 (Ordinance No. XLVII of 1975) was enacted in 30thAugust 1975. A Telegraph and Telephone Board (T&T Board) was composed through this Ordinance. Section 6(1) of the Ordinance has prescribed the functions of the Board and said, it shall be the function of the Board to provide efficient telegraph and telephone services and to do all acts and things necessary for the development of telegraphs and telephones. In the Paurashava, at present, a T & T Board is performing the functions prescribed in the section 6(1). T & T Board is the sole authority for performing the same and it will be continued in future also. But, the Mobile telephone system generates a revolution in the society. Most of the people are depended on the Mobile phone system. The plan does not consider this system.

Implementation, Monitoring and Evaluation of the Urban Services Plan

Implementation through Multi-Sectoral Investment Program: Major infrastructure development works such as primary roads, water supply, drainage, etc., will largely be controlled by Government. Public works requires efficient co-ordination through the Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP).

Objective of a Multi-Sectoral Investment Program (MSIP) will match a list of the development projects with the funding stream necessary to implement them. There are two basic activities that would determine the contents of MSIP. One activity would be to prioritize and schedule the investment projects of all public agencies so they will collectively help to achieve the development goals and objectives of the Urban Services Plan. Second activity would be to analyze the source and availability of fund for the prioritized list of development projects.

Implementation through Action Plans and Projects: Action Plans and Projects will be the implementation plans to solve problems at the local level. Action plans will take a direct approach toward plan implementation with a minimum of research, reports or elaborate planning methods. These projects will be easily identifiable and will require minimum resource.

Implementation through Development Control: Landuse zoning is one of several methods of plan implementation to be considered. In all cases where some form of development, landuse control may be applied; careful consideration requires the following ideologies:

- the purpose to be achieved by the development controls;
- where controls should be applied;
- what aspect of development needs to be controlled;
- what type of development controls are required;
- what degree or level of development control is required;
- who will be affected by the required control;
- who will be affected by the controls and in what manner;
- when the controls should be applied;
- what will be the likely impact of the controls;
- how and by whom will the controls be administered and enforced.

Development control as an instrument of plan implementation may be selectively applied within the Urban Services Plans. Development controls would also be varied in intensity and detail to suit the particular circumstances. It is important that they should be clear and easily understood by all parties concerned. Since the entire Paurashava Master Plan 'package' has become statutory, development controls associated with its component plans would also be statutory.

Implementation by Facilitating Private Investment: Another approach that would be taken by government toward plan implementation will be to guide and facilitate investments made by the private sector. Government can achieve this with relative ease and at very low cost by setting up a legal and operational framework, coupled with suitable incentives, to facilitate land consolidation, plot boundary readjustment, efficient lay out of plots and provision of local infrastructure by the private sector. The benefits of this approach would be:

- increased efficiently of the urban land market would make, more private land available to urban households;
- would pass much of the development costs for local infrastructure to the private sector and land market mechanisms;
- would increase in land for development without large cash outlays by government to purchase land for development schemes; and
- would keep provision of land for community facilities virtually no cost to government.

Plan Monitoring

The Urban Services Plan would simply be tools for guiding and encouraging the growth and development of an urban area in a preferred manner. In a rapidly changing urban environment, the Urban Services Plan would require to keep up to date. If this is not done, within a few years it will be obsolete. Therefore, it is imperative that the requirement for regular updating of the Urban Services Plan be made a legal requirement.

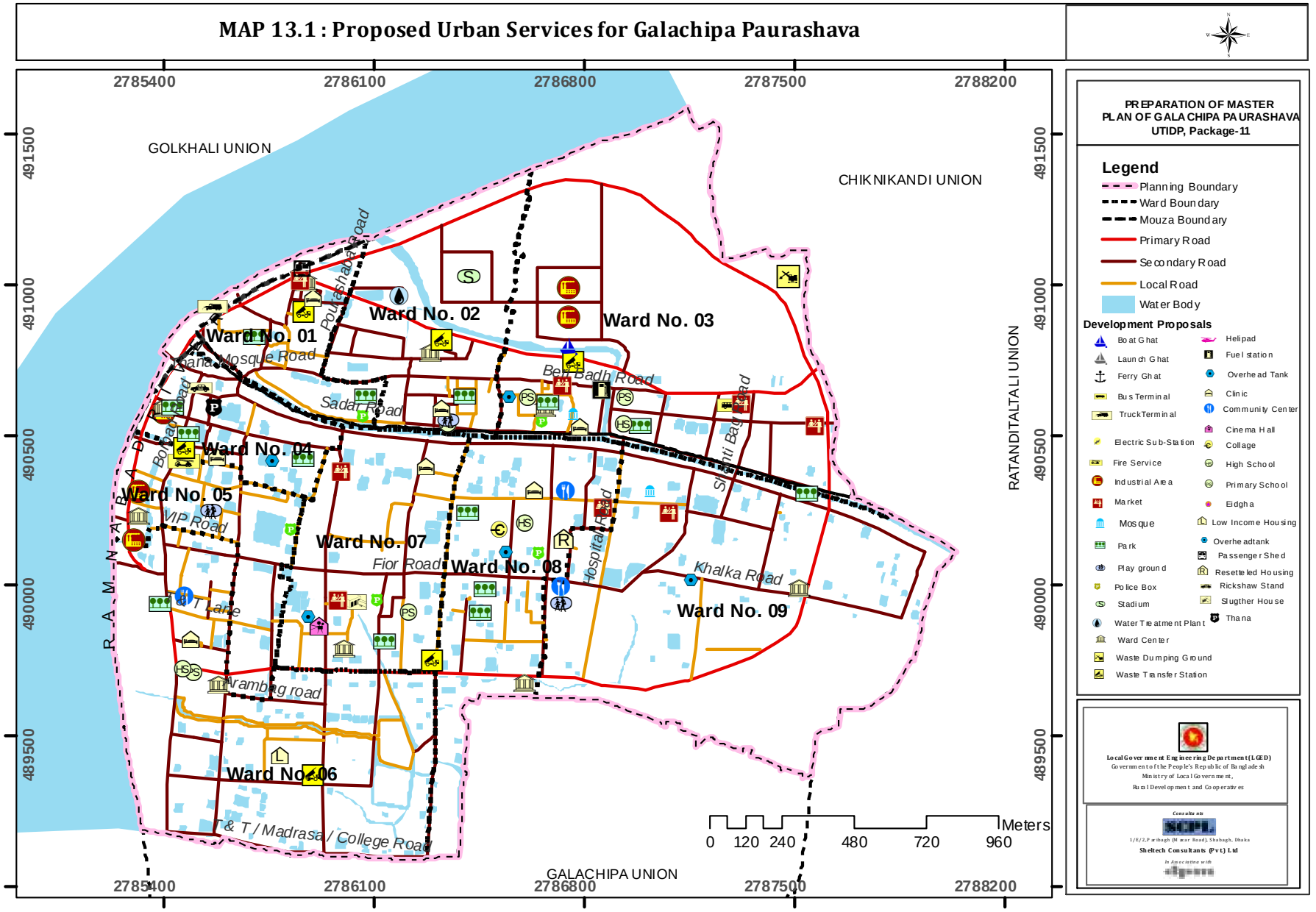
For implementation of the various program components of the Urban Services Plan appropriate administrative measures will have to be undertaken. This will essentially include project preparation and monitoring of their execution and evaluation. For carrying out all these activities appropriate institutional measures are also be needed.

Evaluation

Monitoring and evaluation of ongoing and implemented projects is essential to keep the future course of action on the right track. An ongoing project should be regularly monitored and handicaps identified to enable taking appropriate measures at the right time.
Post implementation evaluation is also needed to take appropriate measures correcting past errors-from project preparation to implementation.

The top level supervision has to be done by a high level supervisory committee headed by the Paurashava Mayor, representatives of the service giving agencies and Local Government Ministry. Other members of the committee will be local Ward Councilors, local community leader/social workers and the Town Planner of the Paurashava. The committee will supervise implementation works regularly and issue necessary instructions to expedite the works of implementation.

MAP 13.1 : Proposed Urban Services for Galachipa Paurashava



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- Planning Boundary
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Local Road
- Water Body

Development Proposals

- Boat Ghat
- Launch Ghat
- Ferry Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Truck Terminal
- Electric Sub-Station
- Fire Service
- Industrial Area
- Market
- Mosque
- Park
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Stadium
- Water Treatment Plant
- Ward Center
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Helipad
- Fuel station
- Overhead Tank
- Clinic
- Community Center
- Cinema Hall
- Collage
- High School
- Primary School
- Eidgha
- Low Income Housing
- Overhead tank
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Rickshaw Stand
- Slugther House
- Thana

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

Consultants

1/E/2,Paribagh (Manar Road), Shabagh, Dhaka
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt) Ltd

In Associatina with

Part C. Ward Action Plan

CHAPTER 14
WARD ACTION PLAN

14.1 Introduction

This chapter contains Ward Action Plan of each individual Ward. First, the issues prevailing in different Wards have been briefly described followed by description of Development Proposals in first ward action plan (1st to 5th year of planning period) for each Ward.

14.1.1 Background

The Ward Action Plans are prepared under the framework of Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan. The Ward Action Plans contain details of development proposals at Ward level including the problems and opportunities existing therein and also include the proposals made in the upper level plan that is in the Urban Area Plan. The Ward Action Plans have been formulated for execution within a period of 5 years.

Ward Action Plan is a vital part of the current plan package as far as spatial development and development control is concerned. Absence of Ward Action Plan not only hampers undertaking of development projects by planning authority, but also leads to uncontrolled and unwanted spatial development in the private sector. Land use zoning is also provided in the Ward Action Plan to enable detailed view of proposed land use and development.

14.1.2 Content and Form of Ward Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is detailed area plan based on the policy framework, guideline indication of Structure Plan and more detailed guideline of Urban Area Plan. The provision of Ward Action Plan is inherent in the Structure Plan with some specific purposes. The Ward Action Plan is to:

a. Provide basic micro level infrastructure and services in the study area through systematic planning, under the framework of Structure Plan and proposals of the Urban Area Plan;
b. Create congenial environment to promote economic activities;
c. Improve drainage system and protect natural water channels from encroachment; and
d. Create service centers to promote urban growth.

14.1.3 Linkage with Structure and Urban Area Plan

Ward Action Plan is the 3rd component of the Master Plan package. The other two upper level components are Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan. Structure Plan lay down the framework of the future plan including strategy and the sectoral policies. The Urban Area Plan and the Ward Action Plan detail out development proposals under the framework of Structure Plan.

14.2 Derivation of Ward Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is derived from the conceptual framework, and guidelines and strategies for development under Structure Plan and detailed proposals of Urban Area Plan. Ward Action Plan is aimed to provide detailed infrastructure plan to guide the physical development of Galachipa town including its all economic and social activities. This plan adheres to the policy directives spelled out in the Structure Plan.

14.2.1 Revisiting Structure Plan and Urban Area Plan

To guide long term growth of the Paurashava, potential locations of major development areas are identified and the Structure Plan Area is broadly classified into nine categories, namely Established Urban Area, Sub Urban Area, New Urban Area, Recreational Facility, Circulation Network, Restricted Area, Urban Peripheral Area, Agriculture Area and Water Retention Area. The Urban Area Plan is prepared under the framework of Structure Plan and the infrastructure identified for improvement and development are listed as proposals in the Urban Area Plan. The broad classification of lands in the Structure Plan and detailed proposals in the Urban Area Plan form the basis for Ward Action Plan.

14.2.2 Prioritization

The prioritization of project proposals in Ward wise Action Plan are made on the basis of urgency for development depending on the needs of people and the town's requirement for infrastructure development.

14.2.3 Ward Wise Action Plan

The Ward Action Plan is prepared for each of the nine Wards and is presented in order of their serial number. The Ward Action Plans are a series of detailed spatial development plans of different use and facilities. The plans comprise maps of appropriate scale supported by explanatory report. The Ward Action Plans have been formulated for execution within a period of 5 years. They do not initially cover the entire Structure Plan area. While all sub-areas will eventually require Ward Action Plan, only priority areas are to be dealt with initially. The aim of a Ward Action Plan is to prevent haphazard urban development and ensure livable environment in areas that are likely to be urbanized soon. Initially Detailed Area Plan should be covered for only those areas where action is needed immediately or where development pressure is high.

14.3 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 01

14.3.1 Demography

Ward No.1 is located on the north-east part of the Paurashava. It has least density of population. Population projection shows 1668 population for the year 2031. For the same year, it has a density of about 4 persons per acre and it will be 5 persons per acre in 2031. Table 14.1 shows the detail.

Table 14.1: Population Statistics of Ward No. 01

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	47.19	47.19	47.19	47.19
Population	2689	2970	3281	3625
Density of Population (acre)	57	63	70	77

14.3.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.3.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Ward no. 01 is less rural in character. Out of total 47.19 acres of land of this ward, more than 22 acres of land i.e. 47.58% is used in residential. The agricultural use with 5.44 acres, occupies 11.54% of total land, water bodies 12.78%, commercial use 10.62%, vacant land 9.05% and circulation network 6.13%. Only 0.70 % of land is used as education facilities. The Beribadh road (partial) ends to Galachipa Ramnabad river through this ward. Launch ghat road road is also leading road in this ward towards launch ghat.

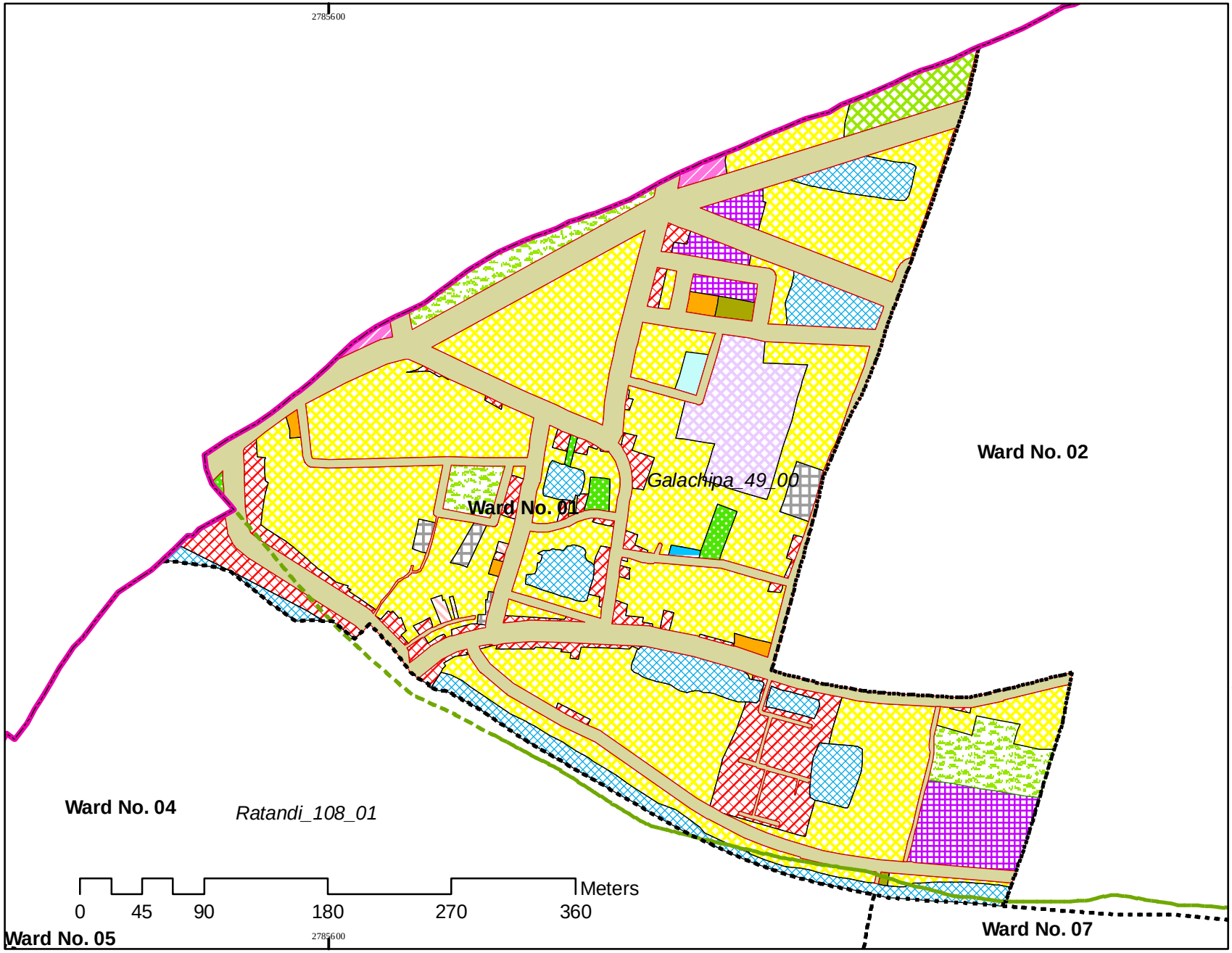
14.3.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.2 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 1. **Map 14.1** shows proposed land use of Ward 01. Table 14.2 shows the detail.

Table 14.2: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 01

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	-	-	1	Administrative	1.37	2.19
2	Agriculture	5.44	11.54	2	Agricultural	0.65	1.21
3	Circulation Network	2.89	6.13	3	Circulation Network	11.12	29.33
4	Commercial	5.01	10.62	4	Commercial	3.40	7.12
5	Community Facilities	0.06	0.13	5	Community Facilities	0.20	0.32
6	Education & Research	0.33	0.70	6	Education & Research	0.28	0.55
7	Service Activity	0.02	0.04	7	Health Facility	0.11	0.11
				8	Utility Services	0.11	0.23
8	Industrial Area	-	-	9	Industrial Activity	0.38	0.81
9	Mixed Use	0.07	0.16	10	Mixed Use	0.41	0.15
10	NGO	-	-	11	Open Space	1.89	4.49
11	Recreational Facilities	0.04	0.09	12	Recreational Facilities	0.03	4.75
12	Residential	22.45	45.78	13	Residential	21.69	36.53
13	Transport Facilities	0.02	0.05	14	Transport Facilities	0.19	0.06
14	Urban Green Space	0.12	0.25	15	Urban Deferred	1.63	3.18
15	Vacant Land	4.27	9.05	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	6.02	12.77	17	Water Body	3.72	8.03
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**47.19**	**100**		**Total**	**47.19**	**100**

MAP 14.1 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 01



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 17.24acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 36.53% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 13.84 acres of land and more than 29.33% of the total area.

c. Administrative Area

3.14% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward center, Ward councilor's office and a police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 3.36 acres of land has been proposed for this purpose which will occupy only 7.12 % of total land. Additionally, other commercial functions are provided at mixed use zone, along with administrative and community facilities for this ward.

e. Education and Research

In Ward Action Plan, 0.55% of total land has been allocated for education.

f. Health Facilities

0.11% land has been allocated for health purpose. A health center has been proposed in this purpose.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 0.15 acre which is 0.32 %. A community center has been proposed in this ward.

h. Utility Service

A total of 0.11 acre of land covering 0.23% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 01. Proposal is made for the establishment of one waste transfer station in this zone.

i. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 0.07 acres of land will be used as mixed use.

j. Transport and Communication

One bus stand is proposed for this ward. It occupies 0.03 acres land which is 0.06% total land of the ward. A passenger shade has been proposed in this ward.

k. Industrial Activity

A total 0.38 acre land has been allocated in this purpose. No new industrial activities have been proposed in this ward.

l. Recreational Facilities

A total 0.07% land has been allocated in this purpose.

m. Open Space

Land for Open space will be 2.21 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground, Local

Park and green belt.

n. Agricultural Area

The Paurashava including Ward No. 01 has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The total area under this use has been remained as about 0.57acres of land covering 1.21% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture.

o. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 3.79 acres of land which covers almost 8.03% of the total ward area.

p. Urban Deferred

For the purpose, 1.5 acres of land is proposed for the development of the town in future. It covers almost 3.18% of the whole ward.

14.3.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

A total of 3.74 km of road development has been proposed in first ward action plan for Ward no. 01 of Galachipa Paurashava. Length of the local road will be 1.33 km and width of these roads will be 20 to 40 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 1.64 km and width will be 50 ft for this ward. The rest 0.77 km primary road will be developed and its width will be 60 ft. The detailed scenario of road network development proposal is given in Table 14.3.

Table 14.3: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 01

Type	Proposed Road ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	w-93	0.03	1
Paurashava Primary Road	n-112	0.44	1
Paurashava Primary Road	w-92	0.12	1
Paurashava Primary Road	w-89	0.18	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-55	0.03	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-80	0.18	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-83	0.20	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-110	0.18	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-75	0.27	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-79	0.19	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-67	0.22	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-86	0.04	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-84	0.06	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-83	0.02	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-59	0.02	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-51	0.23	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-39	0.45	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-38	0.15	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-25	0.08	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-24	0.07	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-36	0.04	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-22	0.18	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-26	0.13	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-38	0.10	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-35	0.09	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-23	0.04	1

- “n” for new proposed road and “w” for proposed widening of existing road

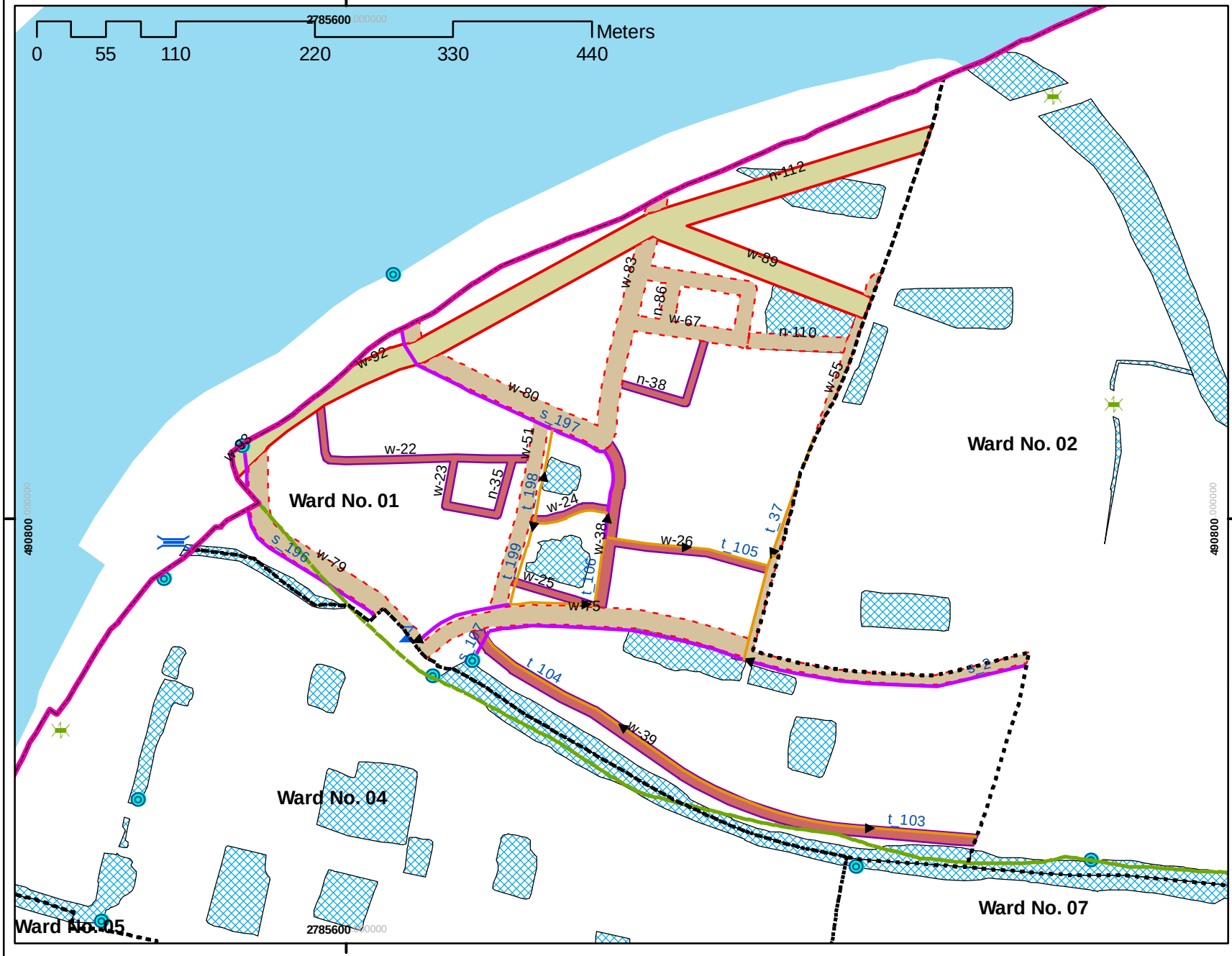
14.3.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There is both natural and man-made drainage system at Ward no. 01. The existing drainage of the ward mainly depends on the natural drainage facilities. There is proposal for manmade drainage facilities in Ward Action Plan. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channels. Table 14.4 shows the details. **Map 14.2** represents the proposed road and drainage network for Galachipa Paurashava

Table14.4: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 01

Item	Length in km
Available Drainage	0.81
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	0.98
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	1.07

MAP 14.2 : PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.01



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.3.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

Solid waste management is an important urban service. As density of population increases the volume of solid waste also increases proportionately. This ward will be developed as an industrial area. However, the income level is also another major factor influencing the volume of solid waste. Population and the volume of waste in the town is yet to be large enough to become a problem for it. But the present management system is not satisfactory and it might be led to problem in future. The consultant proposes one solid waste transfer stations in this ward at on an area of 0.15 acre. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the canal connected with the Ramnabad River. And water supply lines in this ward will be established along all categories of roads as per the growth of the settlement. Water supply network supply will be established at 2nd phase of water supply installation at Galachipa Paurashava. There are 5 existing water supply network lines and total length is 1139.11 m.

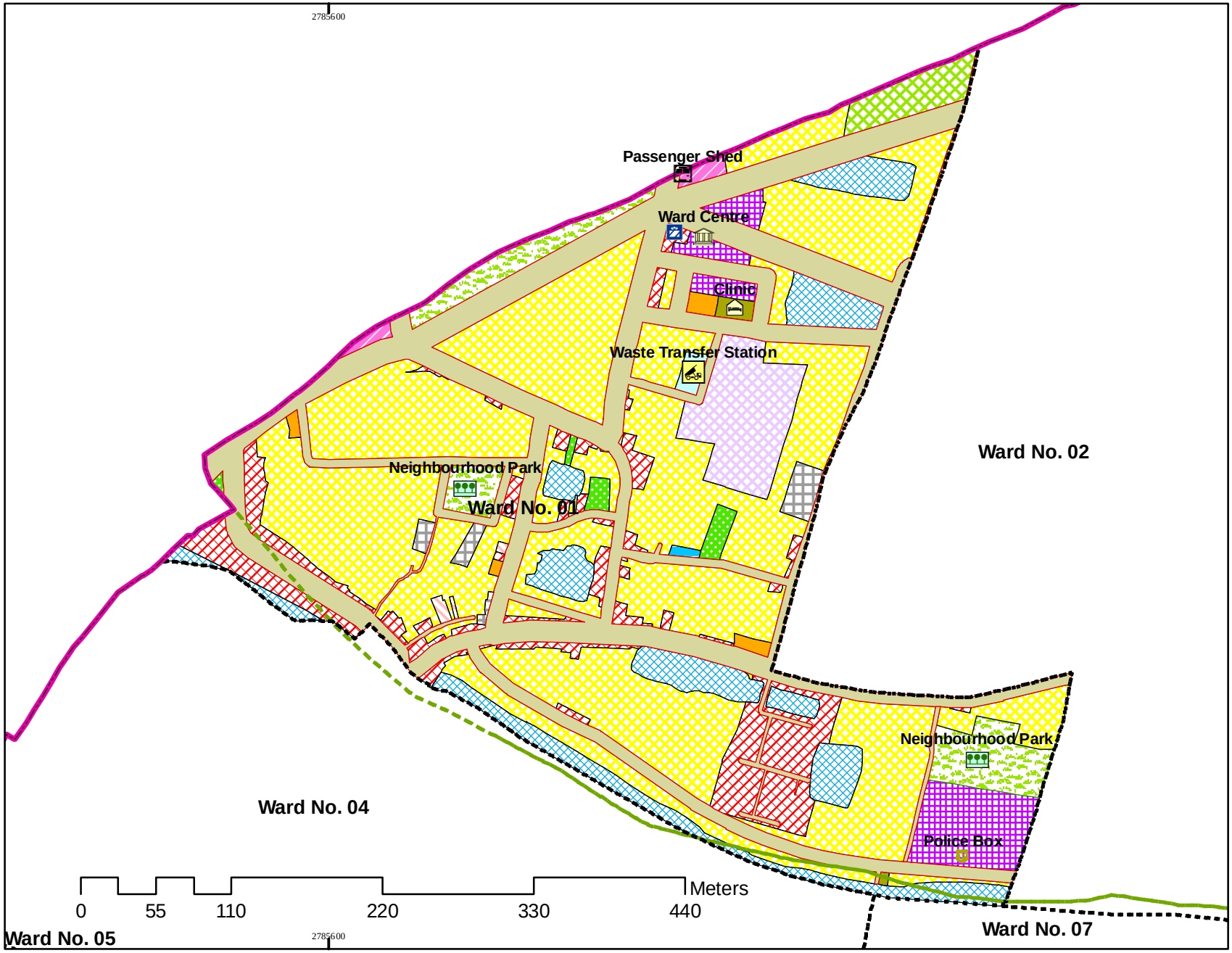
c. Sanitation

It is apprehended that the government would not be able to provide network and treatment based sanitation system for the town. So the present system of sanitation will continue. However, the Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation to ensure better public health. There is hardly any public toilet in the town to serve the visitors and the local people. The existing toilet of bus terminal area has to be developed as public toilet is required for the town people and as well as for the passengers waiting for departure. **Map 14.3** represents proposed Urban service proposal for ward 1.

Table14.5: Urban Service Development Proposals for ward 01

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	Area/length	No.	Area/Length
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		waste transfer station is proposed	0.15 acre
Water Supply Network	5	1139.11	As per the design of DPHE	
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

MAP 14.03 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.01



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.4 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 02

14.4.1 Demography

Ward no. 02 is located on the northern part of the town. It has a moderate density of population. Table 14.6 shows the detail.

Table 14.6: Population Statistics of Ward No. 02

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	96.50	96.50	96.50	96.50
Population	2298	2538	2804	3098
Density of Population (acre)	24	26	29	32

14.4.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.4.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

The maximum land of this ward at present is used for Agriculture purpose. It occupies 52.89 acres of agricultural land covering more than 54% of the total land. Water bodies occupy about 9.26% of the land of the ward. About 23.38 acres of land is under residential uses, 0.16% is used for education, 2.33% for circulation network, and only 0.30% of land is used as community facilities. Table 14.8 shows the existing land use pattern of Galachipa Paurashava.

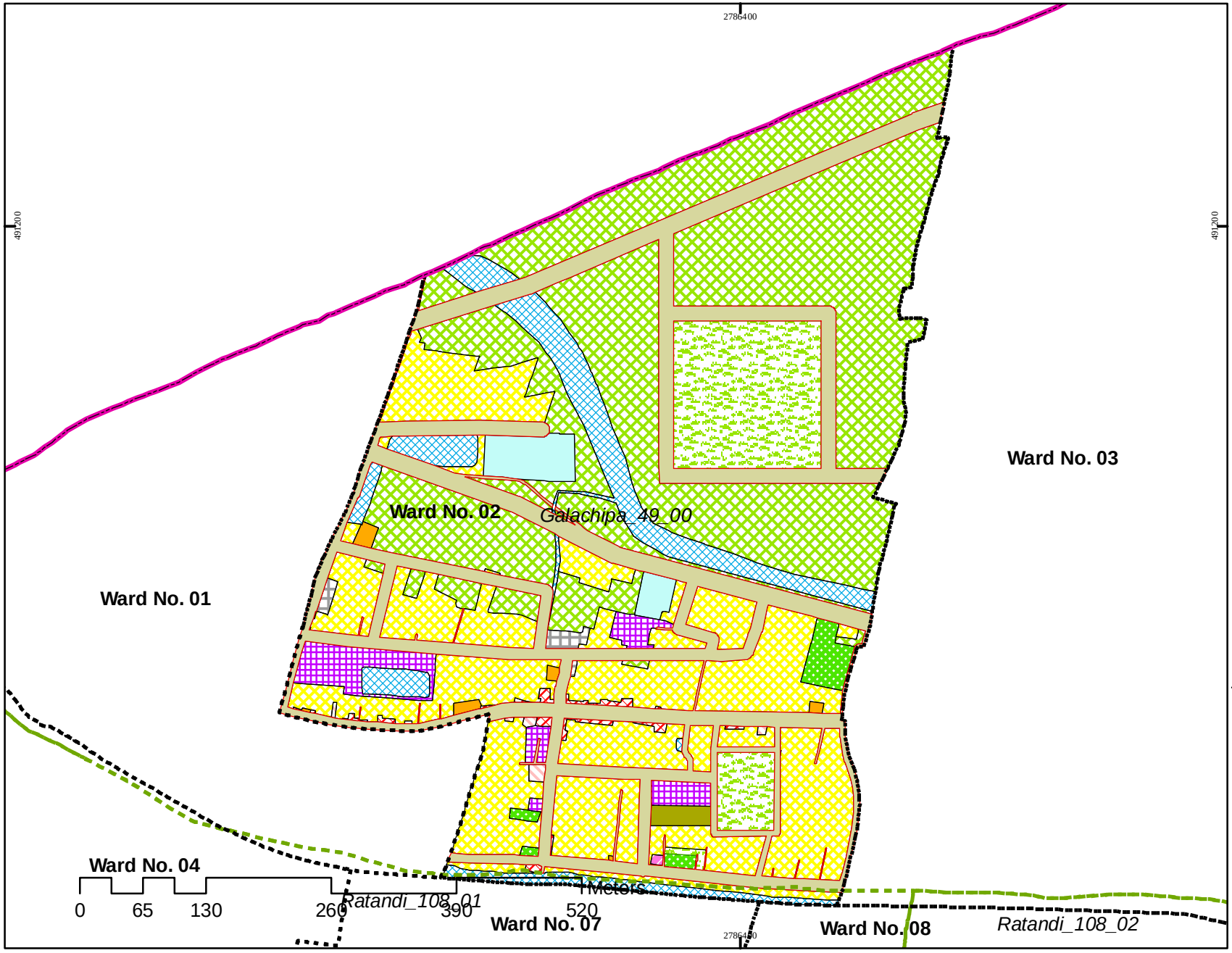
14.4.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.7 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 2. **Map 14.4** shows proposed land use of Ward 01.

Table 14.7: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 02

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	1.70	1.76	1	Administrative	1.81	1.99
2	Agriculture	52.89	54.81	2	Agricultural	35.71	31.56
3	Circulation Network	2.25	2.33	3	Circulation Network	17.86	24.01
4	Commercial	0.97	1.00	4	Commercial	0.40	0.41
5	Community Facilities	0.29	0.30	5	Community Facilities	0.28	0.21
6	Education & Research	0.16	0.16	6	Education & Research	0.88	0.91
7	Service Activity	0.03	0.03	7	Health Facility	0.32	0.33
				8	Utility Services	1.42	1.47
8	Industrial Area	0.48	0.50	9	Industrial Activity	0.31	0.32
9	Mixed Use	0.22	0.23	10	Mixed Use	0.50	0.16
10	NGO	-	-	11	Open Space	7.04	3.18
11	Recreational Facilities	-	-	12	Recreational Facilities	-	-
12	Residential	23.38	29.41	13	Residential	23.84	23.38
13	Transport Facilities	0.03	0.03	14	Transport Facilities	0.03	0.03
14	Urban Green Space	0.16	0.17	15	Urban Deferred	-	-
15	Vacant Land	-	-	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	8.94	9.26	17	Water Body	6.04	6.05
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**96.50**	**100**		**Total**	**96.50**	**100**

MAP 14.4 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 02



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In the Ward Action Plan for Ward no. 02, more than 22.56 acres of land has been earmarked for urban residential use, which will occupy 23.38% of the total land. Table 14.8 shows the details about the existing and proposed land uses of Ward no. 2.

b. Circulation network

To improve the efficiency of the Ward, more roads are proposed, which will consume about 23.17 acres of land covering about 24.01% of the total area. For the improvement of road network, widening of existing roads, link road and new roads are proposed for phase wise development within the first five years.

c. Administrative Area

Total 1.92 acre land has been allocated for administrative purpose. A new Ward councilor's office has been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and also the density of population is very low in this ward. Only 0.40 acre of land has been proposed for this purpose, which occupies only 0.41% of total land.

e. Education and Research

A total of 0.88 acres of land is proposed for education and research. One new nursery school and one vocational training institute will be established at the border of the ward no. 02 and 07.

f. Health Facilities

A total 0.32 acre land has been allocated finally for health purpose. A new health center has been proposed in this ward.

g. Community Facilities

A total of 0.20 acre of land will be used for community facilities covering 0.21 % of the total land of this ward.

h. Utility Services

A total 1.42 acre land has been allocated for utility services. A water treatment plant and a waste transfer station have been proposed in this ward.

i. Mixed Use Zone

Only 0.15 acre of land will be used as mixed use covering 0.16% of total land.

j. Transport Facilities

A total 0.03% land has been allocated in this purpose.

k. Industrial Activity

A total 0.31% land has been allocated for industrial purpose where no new industry has been proposed.

l. Recreational Facilities

Recreational Facilities have been absent in this ward as residential density is less here. A stadium consists of 5.77 acre of land has been proposed for this purpose which occupies 5.98% of total land.

m. Open Space

About 3.07 acre of land is allocated for open space. This land will be used for establishment of one play ground, one local park and green belt.

n. Agriculture

The Paurashava including Ward No. 02 has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The highest amount of land of the Ward will remain for agricultural use up to the year 2031. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 30.46 acres of land covering 31.56% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture. This zone will serve as the hinterland for the town.

o. Water Bodies

The total land proposed for water retention area covers 5.84 acres.

14.4.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

A total of 6.36 km of road development proposal have been made for Ward no. 02 of Galachipa Paurashava. Length of the local roads is 0.88 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft to 40 ft. The total length of secondary road will be 4.34 km and width of these roads will be 50 ft for this Ward. One primary road length is 1.14 km and width is 60 ft. The detailed scenario of road network development proposal is given in Table 14.8.

Table 14.8: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 02

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Lenth in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	n-112	0.59	2
Paurashava Primary Road	w-89	0.55	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-55	0.24	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-75	0.53	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-60	0.08	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-85	0.22	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-87	0.15	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-56	0.22	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-61	0.21	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-88	0.23	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-94	0.41	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-96	0.10	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-95	0.07	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-97	0.09	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-62	0.04	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-72	0.02	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-99	0.23	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-100	0.26	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-102	0.42	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-104	0.49	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-57	0.06	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-58	0.00	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-59	0.06	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-89	0.06	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-90	0.00	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-91	0.15	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-42	0.13	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-28	0.05	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-44	0.03	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-45	0.12	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-41	0.06	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-43	0.22	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-40	0.11	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-39	0.10	2

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Lenth in km	Phase
Paurashava Local Road	w-26	0.00	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-29	0.00	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-3	0.00	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-27	0.06	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-50	0.00	2

- "n" for new proposed road and "w" for proposed widening of existing road

14.4.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

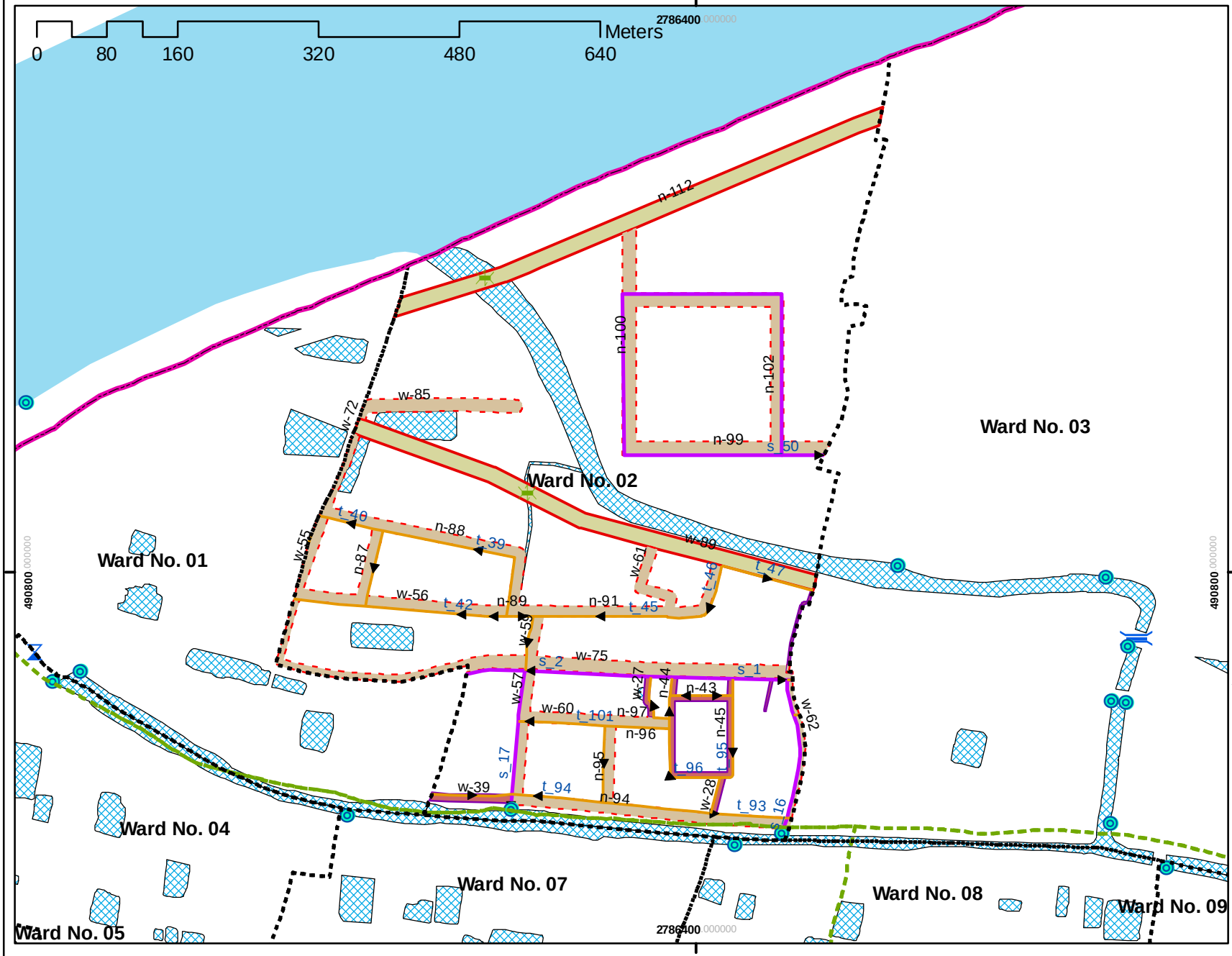
There is only 0.52 km man-made drainage facility at Ward no. 02. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channels. Ramnabad River will serve as primary drains for this ward and will be connected by 1.54 km secondary drain and 2.40 km tertiary drain. Table 14.9 shows the details. **Map 14.5** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network of Ward 2

Table14.9: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 02

Item	Length in km
Available Drainage	0.52
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1.54
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	2.40

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate all the encroached khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified all existing khals that need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them.

MAP 14.5 : PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.02



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.4.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

The present management system as in the other wards is not satisfactory and it might lead to problem in future. No solid waste transfer station is proposed in this ward. But one waste transfer station will be established in the middle of Ward no. 02. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. A water treatment plant has been proposed to establish in this ward.

c. Sanitation

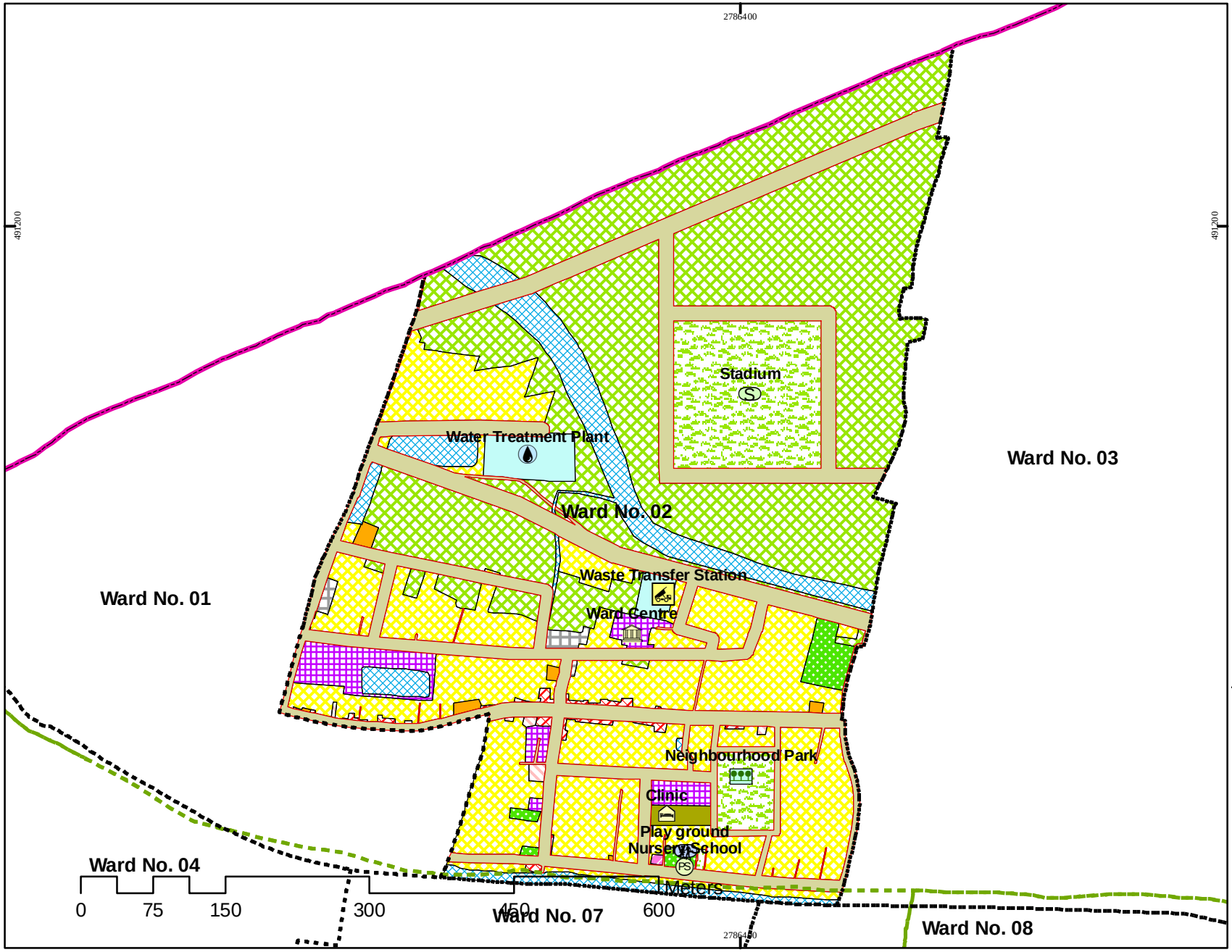
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashavsa to ensure better public health.

Table14.10: Urban Service Development Proposals for ward 02

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	**Area/length**	**No.**	**Area/Length**
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		One transfer station	0.46 acre
Water Supply Network	5	1236.74 m	As per the design of DPHE	
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.6 represents proposed urban services for ward 2.

MAP 14.06 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.02



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.5 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 03

14.5.1 Demography

Ward No. 03 is located on the north-eastern part of the town. It has a high density of population. Estimated population for the year 2031 will be 4484 in the ward with a density of 27 persons per acre. Table 14.11 shows the detail.

Table 14.11: Population Statistics of Ward No. 03

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	237.37	237.37	237.37	237.37
Population	1549	1711	1890	2087
Density of Population (acre)	7	7	8	9

14.5.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.5.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

The maximum land of this ward at present is used for Agriculture purpose. It occupies 174.20 acres of agricultural land covering more than 73% of the total land. Water bodies occupy about 5.12% of the land of the ward. About 46 acres of land is under residential uses, 0.24% is used for commercial facilities, 1.62% circulation network. No land in this ward is utilized for service activity. Only 0.14 acres of land is used as community facilities with negligible percentage of urban green space (.06%).

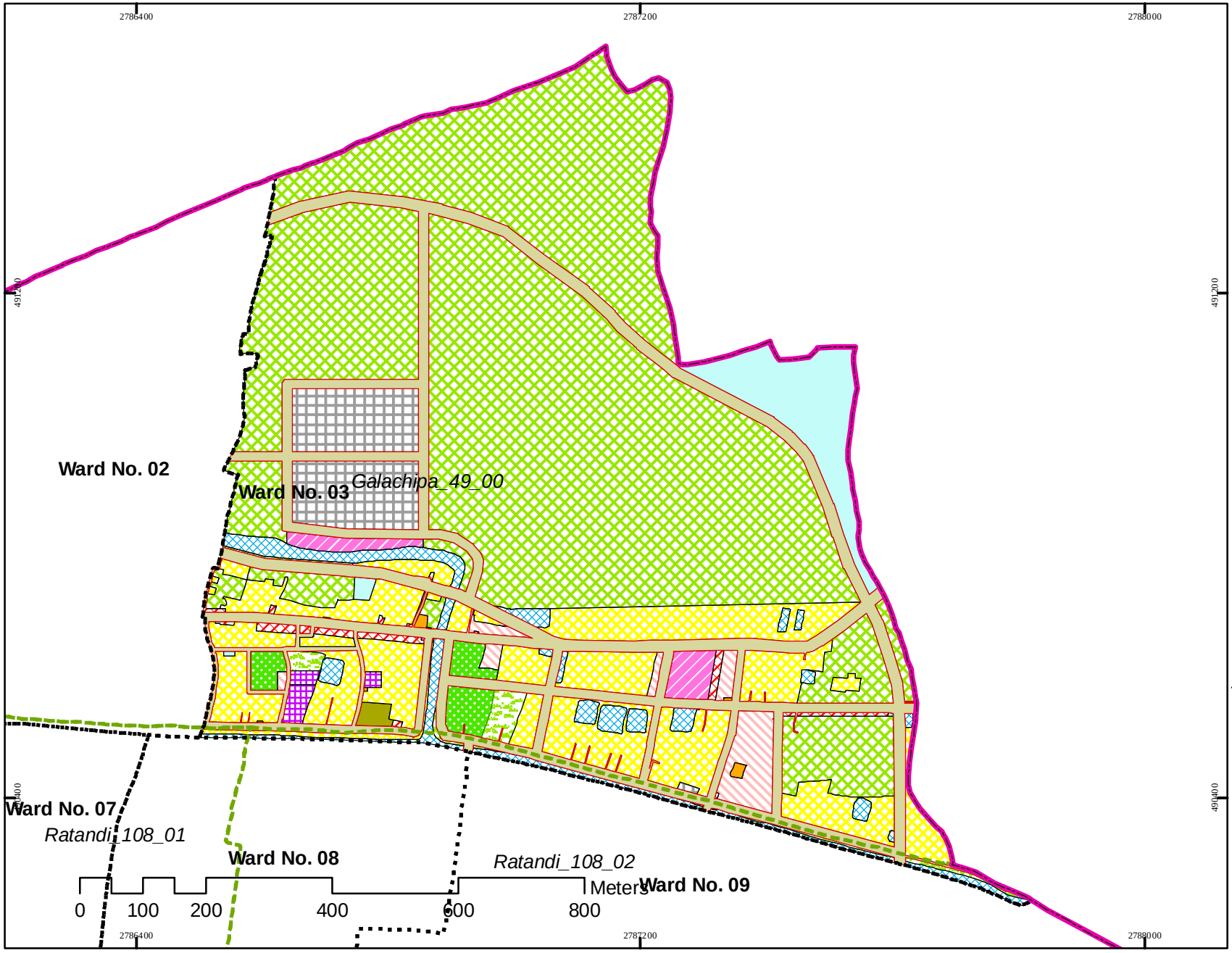
14.5.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.12 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 03. **Map 14.7** shows proposed land use of Ward 03.

Table14.12: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 03

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	-	-	1	Administrative	0.71	0.40
2	Agriculture	174.20	73.39	2	Agricultural	129.37	52.88
3	Circulation Network	3.84	1.62	3	Circulation Network	32.30	17.55
4	Commercial	0.57	0.24	4	Commercial	1.38	0.47
5	Community Facilities	0.14	0.06	5	Community Facilities	0.22	0.09
6	Education & Research	-	-	6	Education & Research	2.79	1.18
7	Service Activity	-	-	7	Health Facility	0.45	0.19
				8	Utility Services	8.62	3.93
8	Industrial Area	0.14	0	9	Industrial Activity	10.26	4.32
9	Mixed Use	-	-	10	Mixed Use	4.21	1.6
10	NGO	-	-	11	Open Space	1.74	1.57
11	Recreational Facilities	-	-	12	Recreational Facilities	-	-
12	Residential	45.87	19.32	13	Residential	35.11	11.47
13	Transport Facilities	-	-	14	Transport Facilities	2.36	0.99
14	Urban Green Space	0.15	0.06	15	Urban Deferred	-	-
15	Vacant Land	0.30	0.13	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	12.16	5.12	17	Water Body	7.77	3.27
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**237.37**	**100**		**Total**	**237.37**	**100**

MAP 14.7 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 03



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with

a. Urban Residential

In Ward Action Plan more than 27.23 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 11.47% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

To improve the efficiency of the ward more roads are proposed which will consume 41.65acres of land and almost 17.55% of the total area. For network improvement widening of existing road, link road and new roads are proposed which will be done phase wise within 2031.

c. Administrative

A total 0.96 acre land has been allocated in this ward in administrative purpose. A police box and ward councilor's office have been proposed in this ward 3.

d. Commercial Activity

Total 1.12 acre of land is allocated for commercial use. In the allocated mixed use zone more commercial activities will also be operated.

e. Education and Research

In addition 2.79 acre of land has been proposed for education and research. Two primary schools and one high school will be established in Ward no. 03.

f. Health services

Total 0.45 acres land has been allocated in this ward. A health center has been proposed.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be increased from 0.14 acres to 0.21 in future.

h. Utility Services

9.34 acre land will be used for Utility Services which include the existing newly constructed solid waste disposal site and a proposed waste transfer station.

i. Mixed Use

Total 3.79 acres of land is earmarked as mixed use zone in this ward where commercial and residential uses will be permitted.

j. Transport and Communication

Total 2.36 acre of land will be used for transport and communication at Ward no. 03. One bus stand will be earmarked in the northern portion of the ward beside Shawla road.

k. Industrial Activity

A total land covering 4.32% of the ward area has been allocated for industrial purpose.

l. Recreational Facilities

Recreational Facilities have been absent in this ward as residential density is less here.

m. Open Space

Above 3.72 acres of land has been allocated as open spaces which include Neighborhood Park, park and other open spaces.

n. Agricultural Area

125.53 acre land will be maintained as agricultural land up to the year 2031. The existing land will be use for the livelihood of this locality. Only small portion of land of rural homestead will be utilized as some sort of agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture use.

o. Water Body

As the ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds the proposed retention area covers about 7.76 acres of land which will cover more than 3.27% of the total land of the ward.

14.5.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 11.22 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 03. Length of the local road will be 1.23 km and width of these roads will be not less than 20 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 7.21 km and width of these roads will be 50 ft. There is a primary road proposal in ward no. 03 which length is 2.78 km. Detail scenario of road network development proposal is given in Table 14.13.

Table 14.13: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 03

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	n-115	0.25	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-112	1.42	2
Paurashava Primary Road	w-88	0.54	2
Paurashava Primary Road	w-89	0.34	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-117	0.23	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-81	0.91	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-84	0.46	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-70	0.26	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-75	0.56	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-86	0.29	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-107	0.18	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-111	0.18	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-55	0.81	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-63	0.11	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-54	0.10	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-106	0.09	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-94	0.50	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-71	0.02	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-81	0.01	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-53	0.13	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-62	0.14	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-93	0.03	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-99	0.69	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-101	0.52	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-103	0.44	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-104	0.48	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-105	0.30	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-47	0.12	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-31	0.02	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-30	0.02	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-46	0.13	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-29	0.08	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-51	0.15	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-49	0.17	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-52	0.13	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-50	0.23	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-48	0.18	2

- “n” for new proposed road and “w” for proposed widening of existing road

14.5.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

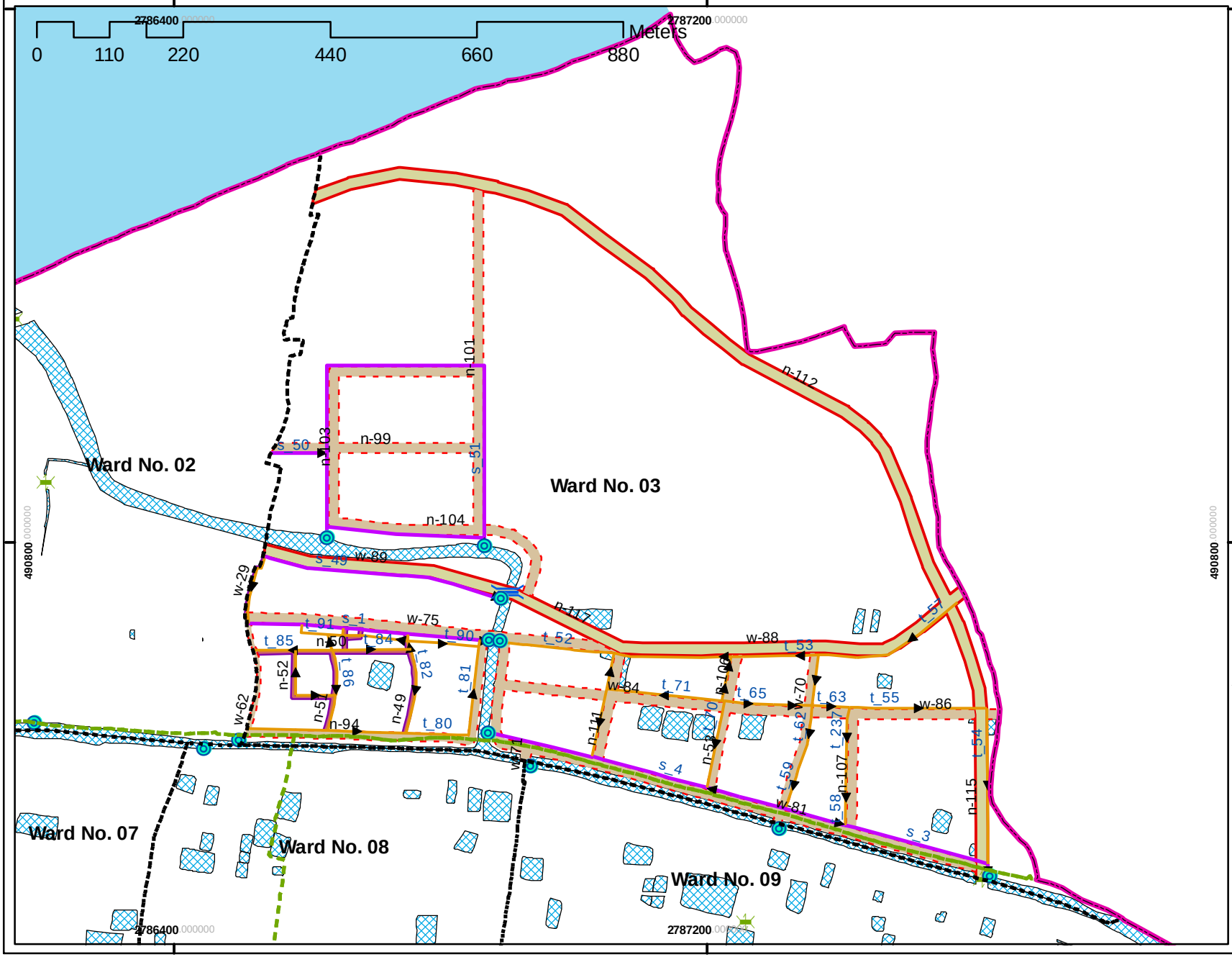
There is only 0.17 km manmade drainage facility in this ward. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities, a canal connected with Ramnabad river. The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channels. These will serve as primary drain for the ward which will be connected by 1.51 km secondary drain and 5.24 km tertiary drain. Table 14.14 shows the detail.

Table 14.14: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 03

Item	Length in km
Available Drainage	0.17
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	2.51
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	5.24

Map 14.8 represents Road and Drainage Network for ward 3.

MAP 14.8 : PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.03



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.5.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes a solid waste disposal site with 9.05acre. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will create organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. Proposed length is 394.06 m.

c. Sanitation

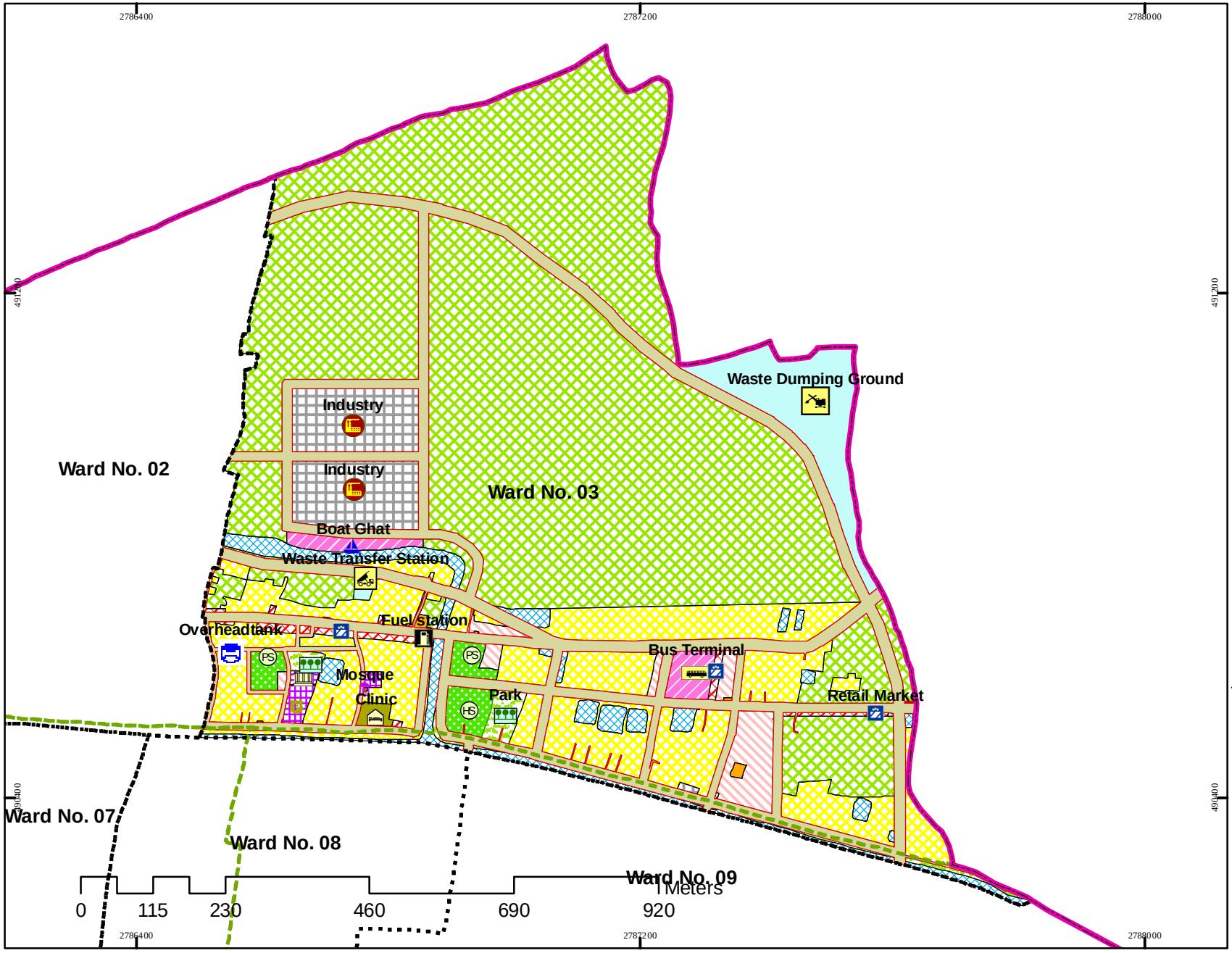
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashavsa to ensure better public health.

Table 14.15: Urban Service Development Proposals for ward 03

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	**Area(acre)/length(m)**	**No.**	**Area (acre)/Length(m)**
Solid Waste Disposal site	None		1	9.62
Water Supply Network	3	520.78 m	1	394.06
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.9 represents development proposals for ward 3.

MAP 14.09 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.03



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary

- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.6 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 04

14.6.1 Demography

Ward no. 4 is located on the western part of the town. It is the smallest ward in the entire paurashava. It has a very high density of population. Population projection shows that 3321 people would be living in the ward in the year 2031 with a very highest density of 75 persons per acre. Table 14.16 shows the detail.

Table 14.16: Population Statistics of Ward No. 04

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	44.43	44.43	44.43	44.43
Population	2464	2721	3006	3321
Density of Population (acre)	55	61	68	75

14.6.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.6.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 44.43 acre only 0.51 acre of land i.e. 1.15% is used as agricultural use. The next use is residential; 23.34 acres are used in this purpose. It occupies more than 52% of total land. Water bodies occupy 6.74% land of the ward. Almost 1.78 acre of land is used for educational purpose. At present 5.10 acres of land are used in commercial purpose. About 6.08% is used as circulation network.

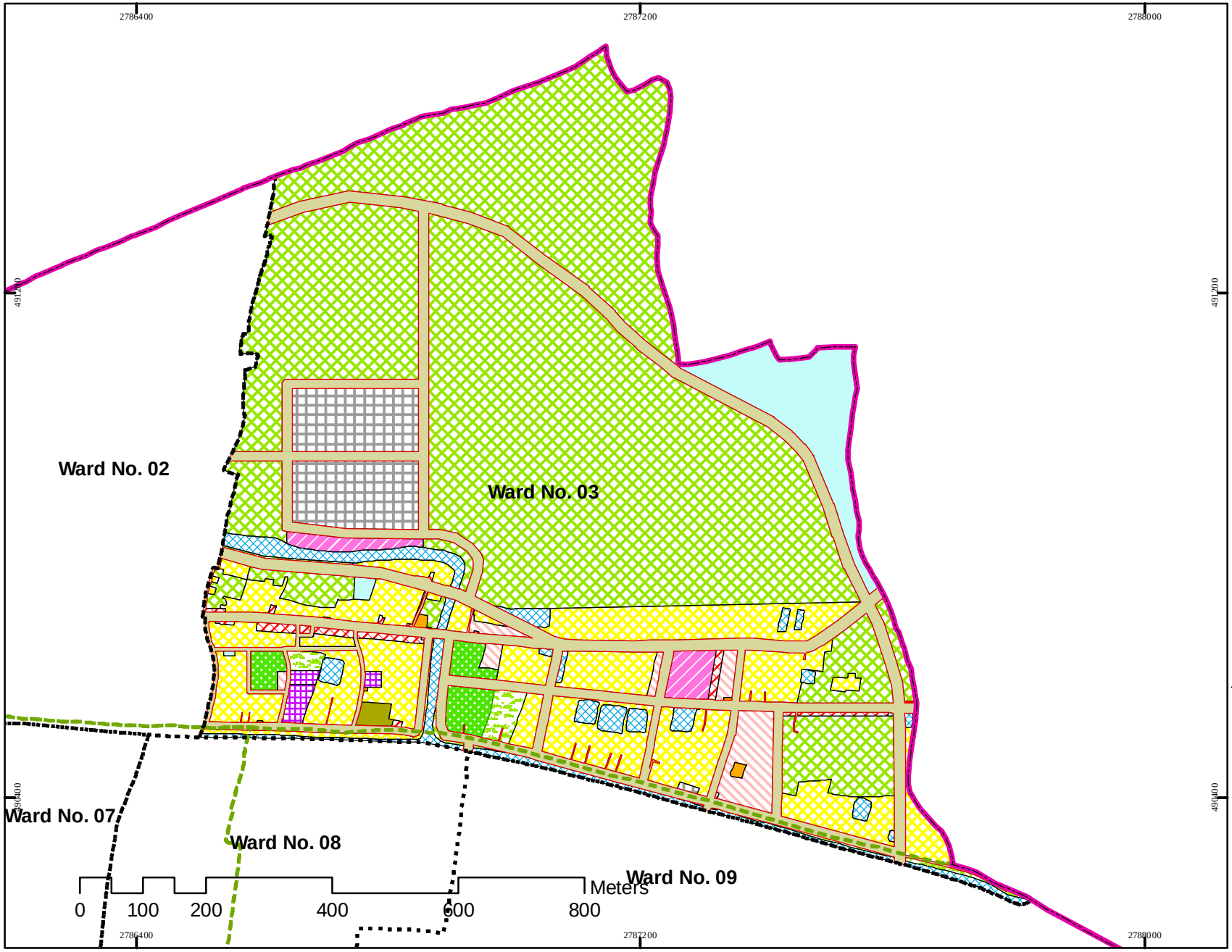
14.6.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.17 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 04. **Map 14.10** shows proposed land use of Ward 04.

Table 14.17: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 04

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	1.28	2.88	1	Administrative	1.40	3.60
2	Agriculture	0.51	1.15	2	Agricultural	-	-
3	Circulation Network	2.70	6.08	3	Circulation Network	9.53	23.66
4	Commercial	5.10	11.49	4	Commercial	2.49	5.24
5	Community Facilities	0.55	1.23	5	Community Facilities	0.41	0.88
6	Education & Research	1.78	4.02	6	Education & Research	1.63	3.69
7	Service Activity	0.08	0.18	7	Health Facility	0.84	1.94
				8	Utility Services	0.16	0.32
8	Industrial Area	1.56	3.50	9	Industrial Activity	1.41	2.14
9	Mixed Use	0.73	1.64	10	Mixed Use	2.29	4.32
10	NGO	-	-	11	Open Space	1.18	2.90
11	Recreational Facilities	-	-	12	Recreational Facilities	-	-
12	Residential	23.34	52.54	13	Residential	15.31	35.67
13	Transport Facilities	-	-	14	Transport Facilities	-	-
14	Urban Green Space	0.05	0.12	15	Urban Deferred	-	-
15	Vacant Land	-	-	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	6.74	15.17	17	Water Body	7.72	14.33
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**44.43**	**100**		**Total**	**44.43**	**100**

MAP 14.10 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 04



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In Ward Action Plan more than 15.85 acres of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy about 35.67 % of the total land.

b. Circulation network

To improve the efficiency of the ward more roads are proposed which will consume 10.51acres of land and more than 23.66% of the total area. For network improvement widening of existing road, link road and new roads are proposed which will be done phase wise within 2031.

c. Administrative

Total 1.60 acres land has been allocated for administrative purpose. One ward councilor's office and one police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

5.24% land is allocated specially for this purpose. Small amount of future commercial use will be done within the mixed use zone.

e. Education and Research

More than 1.64 acres of land has been proposed to make available more education and research facilities to the ward and its vicinity.

f. Health Facilities

0.86% land has been allocated for health facilities. A new health center has been proposed between the boundary of ward 4 and ward 5.

g. Community Facilities

Proposed land for community service will cover 0.39 acre of land.

h. Utility Service

A total 0.14% land has been allocated for utility services. An overhead tank, a new waste transfer station and a fire service have been proposed.

i. Mixed Use

Total 1.92 acres of land is earmarked as mixed use zone in this ward where commercial and residential uses will be permitted.

j. Transport and Communication

There is no proposed land for this purpose.

k. Industrial Activity

0.95 acres land has been allocated in ward 4. Small industries have been proposed in this ward.

l. Open Space

There is 1.29 acre of land for Open Space treated as open recreational facilities.

m. Agricultural Area

0.58 acre land has been proposed for this purpose which occupies 1.31% of total land.

n. Water Body

The proposed retention area occupies about 6.37 acres of land which will cover more than 14.33% of the total land of the ward.

14.6.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 3.38 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 04. 0.73 km long local road will be 20 ft to 40 ft wide roads. Total length of secondary road will be 2.38 km and width of these roads will be 50 ft for this ward. The rest 0.27 km primary road will be developed and its width will be 60 ft. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.18.

Table 14.18: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 04

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	w-91	0.26	2
Paurashava Primary Road	w-93	0.01	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-68	0.15	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-85	0.10	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-80	0.21	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-69	0.08	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-52	0.02	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-44	0.67	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-76	0.42	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-73	0.17	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-79	0.04	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-53	0.10	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-51	0.42	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-31	0.13	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-20	0.05	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-33	0.10	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-21	0.00	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-6	0.00	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-32	0.05	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-33	0.06	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-34	0.05	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-5	0.29	1

- n for new proposed road and w for proposed widening of existing road

14.6.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

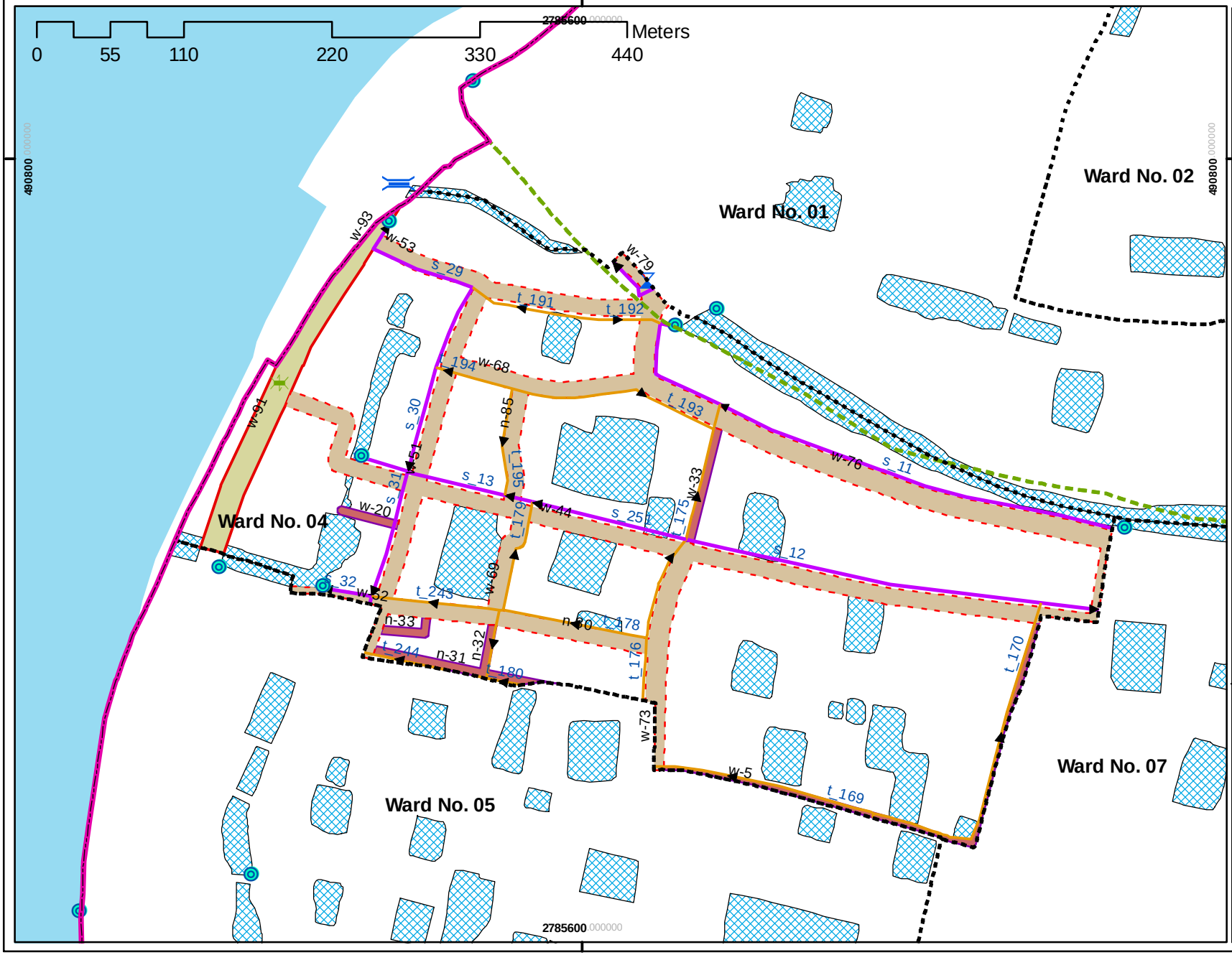
There is manmade drainage facility at Ward no. 04 of Galachipa Paurashava. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities, Ramnabad river will be served as primary drain for the ward. Table 14.19 shows the detail.

Table 14.19: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 04

Item	Length (km)
Available Drainage	0.96
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1.37
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	1.57

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains. **Map 14.11** represents proposed Road and Drainage Network for Ward 4.

MAP 14.11: PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.04



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.6.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes one solid waste transfer station between the boundary of ward 1 and ward 4.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. Total length of existing water supply line is 2344.92 m.

c. Sanitation

The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashavsa to ensure better public health.

Table 14.20: Utility Service Development Proposals for ward 04

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	**Area/length**	**No.**	**Area/Length**
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		1 (shared between ward 1 and 4)	0.12 acre
Water Supply Network	14	2344.92 m	As per the design of DPHE	
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.12 represents development proposal of ward 4.

MAP 14.12 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.04

PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.7 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 05

14.7.1 Demography

Ward No. 5 is located on the middle western part of the town. It has a low density of population. Table 14.21 shows the detail.

Table 14.21: Population Statistics of Ward No. 05

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	59.23	59.23	59.23	59.23
Population	1900	2099	2319	2562
Density of Population (acre)	32	35	39	43

14.7.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.7.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

This ward is urban in character. Out of total 59.23 acre of land i.e. 45.25% is used as residential use. Only 8.42% use is agricultural. Water bodies occupy 16.67% land of the ward. At present only 1.66 acres of land are used in commercial purpose whereas only 4.46% is used as circulation network. Administrative use is the highest here covering 8.61% land after residential uses. 5.69 acre of land is used as industrial purposes.

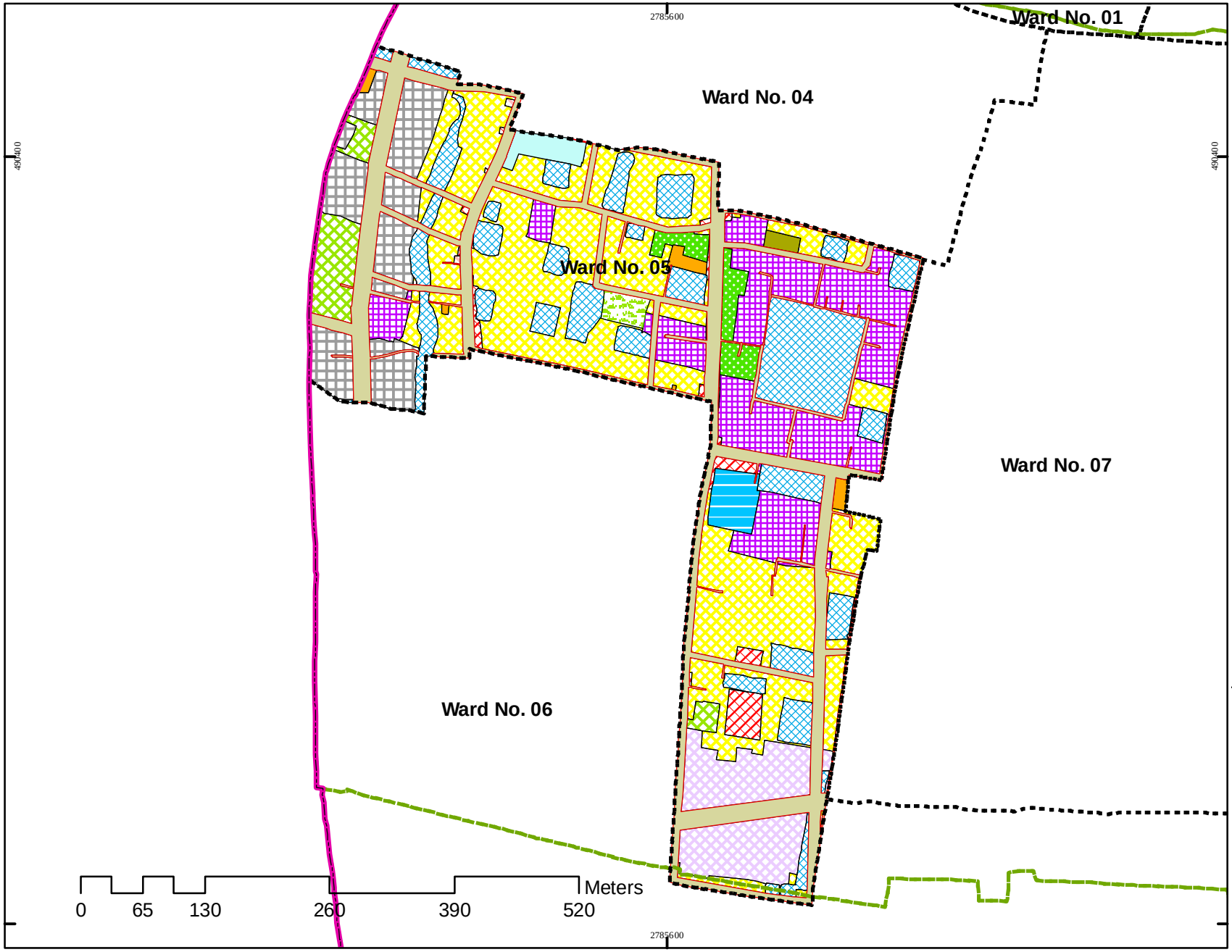
14.7.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.22 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 5. **Map 14.13** shows proposed land use of Ward 05.

Table 14.22: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 05

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	5.10	8.61	1	Administrative	7.70	13.57
2	Agriculture	4.99	8.42	2	Agricultural	1.63	3.21
3	Circulation Network	2.64	4.46	3	Circulation Network	10.55	20.33
4	Commercial	1.66	2.80	4	Commercial	0.87	1.47
5	Community Facilities	0.38	0.64	5	Community Facilities	0.36	0.61
6	Education & Research	1.16	1.96	6	Education & Research	1.04	1.76
7	Service Activity	0.16	0.27	7	Health Facility	0.15	0.25
				8	Utility Services	0.52	0.88
8	Industrial Area	5.69	9.60	9	Industrial Activity	4.62	5.35
9	Mixed Use	0.05	0.08	10	Mixed Use	0.46	0.05
10	NGO	-	-	11	Open Space	0.34	1.76
11	Recreational Facilities	0.73	1.23	12	Recreational Facilities	0.73	1.23
12	Residential	26.80	45.25	13	Residential	17.33	28.04
13	Transport Facilities	-	-	14	Transport Facilities	-	-
14	Urban Green Space	0.01	0.02	15	Urban Deferred	3.87	6.53
15	Vacant Land	-	-	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	9.88	16.67	17	Water Body	9.03	14.96
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**59.23**	**100**		**Total**	**59.23**	**100**

MAP 14.13 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 05



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 16.61 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 28.04% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 12.04 acres of land and more than 20.33% of the total area.

c. Administrative Area

13.57% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office and a police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 0.87 acres of land has been allocated for this purpose which will occupy only 1.47 % of total land. Additionally, other commercial functions are provided at mixed use zone, along with administrative and community facilities for this ward.

e. Education and Research

In Ward Action Plan, 1.04% of total land has been allocated for education.

f. Health Facilities

0.15% land has been allocated for health purpose.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 0.36 acre which is 0.61 %.

h. Utility Service

A total of 0.52 acre of land covering 0.88% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 05. Proposal is made for the establishment of one waste transfer station in this zone.

i. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 0.03 acre of land will be used as mixed use. A ward center will be established which will serve this ward having administrative, commercial and community facilities.

j. Industrial Activity

A total 3.17 acre land has been allocated in this purpose. Small industries have been proposed in this ward.

l. Recreational Facilities

A total 0.73% land has been allocated in this purpose. No new recreational activities have been proposed in this ward.

m. Open Space

Land for Open space will be 1.04 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground, Local Park and green belt.

n. Agricultural Area

The Paurashava including Ward No. 01 has a least area of agricultural land. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 1.9 acres of land covering 3.21% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture. This zone will serve as the hinterland for the town.

o. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 8.86 acres of land which covers almost 14.96% of the total ward area.

p. Urban Deferred

For the purpose, 3.87 acres of land is proposed for the development of the town in future. It covers almost 6.53% of the whole ward.

14.7.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 3.75 km road development proposal have been proposed in first Ward Action Plan for Ward no. 05. All Local roads covering length of 1.67 km have RoW from 20 to 40 ft. Secondary road covers 1.55 km having width of 50 ft. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.23.

Table 14.23: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 05

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Lenth in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	w-91	0.02	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-114	0.00	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-113	0.35	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-116	0.16	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-52	0.06	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-73	0.34	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-41	0.18	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-54	0.10	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-47	0.12	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-46	0.35	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-77	0.06	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-78	0.09	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-51	0.25	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-31	0.09	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-18	0.07	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-17	0.06	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-16	0.06	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-9	0.14	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-10	0.00	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-19	0.25	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-14	0.12	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-28	0.09	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-13	0.17	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-21	0.18	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-6	0.04	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-29	0.09	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-32	0.07	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-5	0.05	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-11	0.04	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-30	0.07	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-15	0.05	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-5	0.03	2

- “n” for new proposed road and “w” for proposed widening of existing road

14.7.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 05. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities; the proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel. These two khals will be served as primary drain which will be connected with 1.09 km secondary drain and 2.50 km tertiary drain in first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.24 shows the detail.

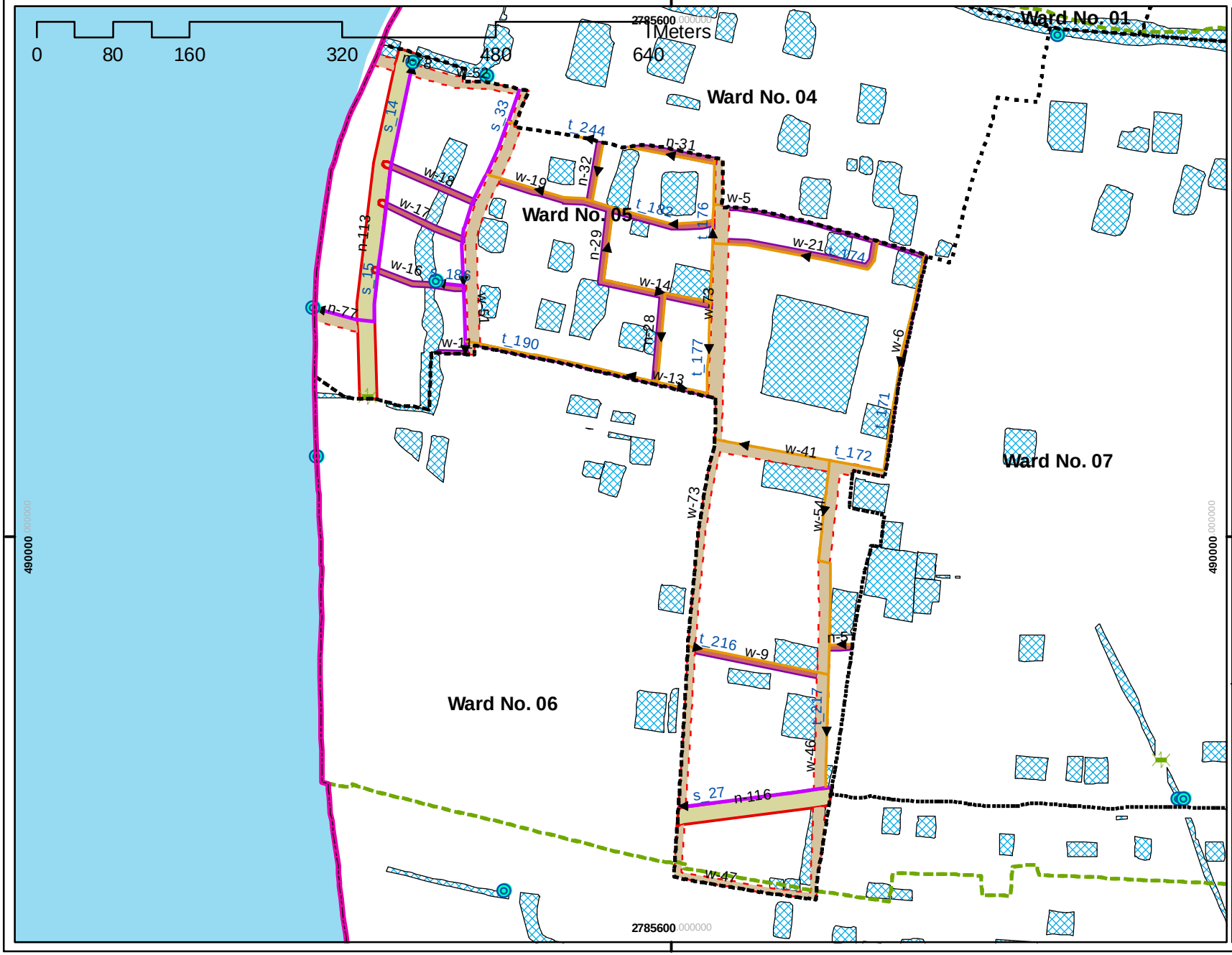
Table 14.24: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 05

Item	Length (km)
Available Drainage	0.20
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1.09
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	2.5

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains.

Map 14.14 represents proposed Road and Drainage Network for ward 5.

MAP 14.14: PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.05



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.7.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

No waste transfer will establish in first ward action plan of ward no. 05. The plan proposes one solid waste transfer stations between ward 4 and ward 5 with an area 0.12 acre, one will establish second Ward Action Plan and another one will establish in third Ward Action Plan. It also is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. Total Length of existing water supply line is 2908.06 m. Proposed length is 155.05 m.

c. Sanitation

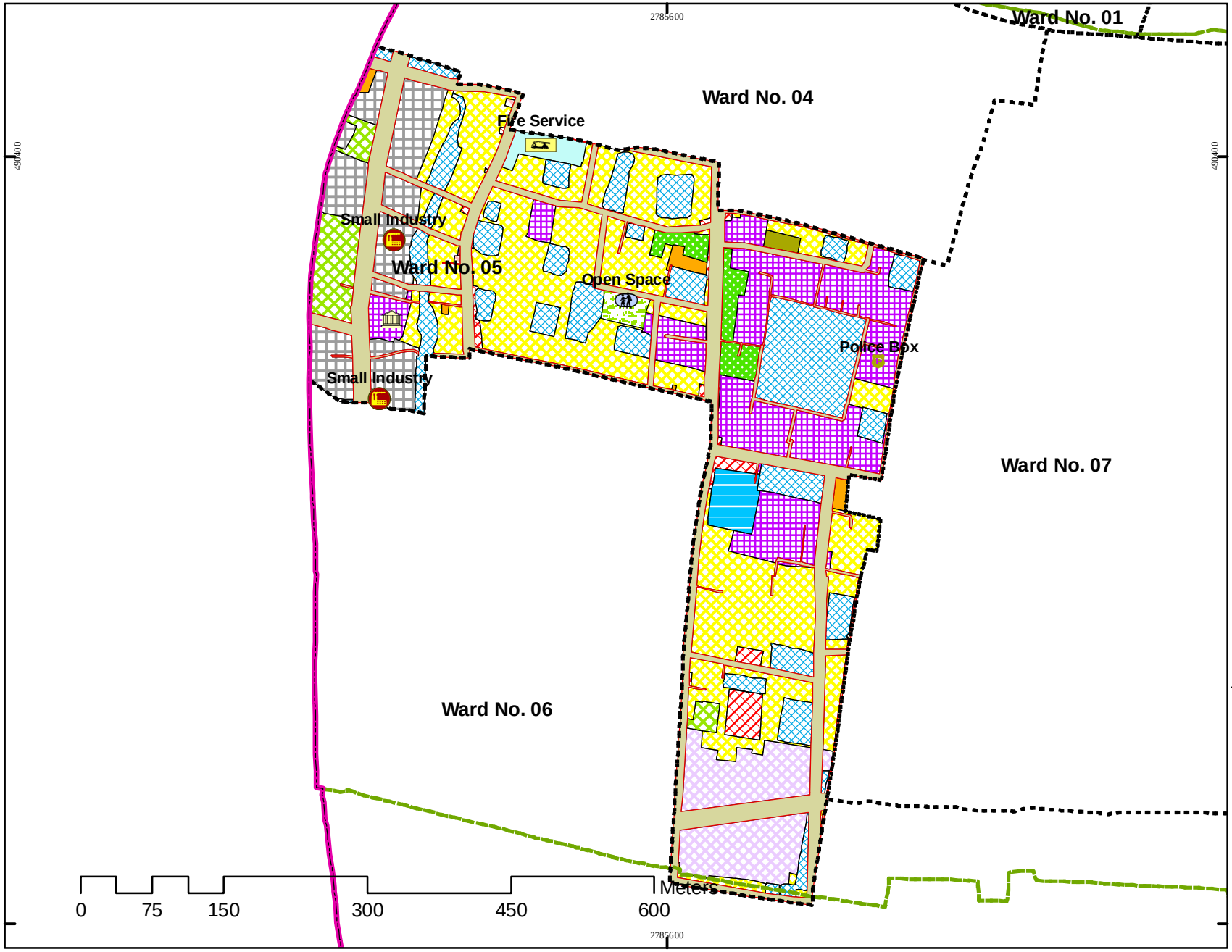
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

Table 14.25: Utility Services Development Proposals for ward 05

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	Area/length	No.	Area/Length
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		1 (shared between ward 4 and 5)	0.12 acre
Water Supply Network	15	2908.06 m	1	155.05 m
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.15 represents development proposals of ward 5

MAP 14.15 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.05



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.8 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 06

14.8.1 Demography

Ward No. 6 is located on the south-western part of the town. It has the moderate density of population within the Paurashava. Table 14.26 shows detail.

Table 14.26: Population Statistics of Ward No. 06

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	188.14	188.14	188.14	188.14
Population	3630	4010	4429	4893
Density of Population (acre)	19	21	24	26

14.8.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.8.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Other than the agriculture in this ward the remaining lands are in residential use. Out of total 188.14 acre of land i.e. about 39.81% is used as agricultural use. Residential use is 40.92. Water bodies occupy more than 11% land of the ward. At present 0.84 acres of land are used in commercial purpose. About 2.71% is used as circulation network. Only 0.76 acre of land is used as community facilities.

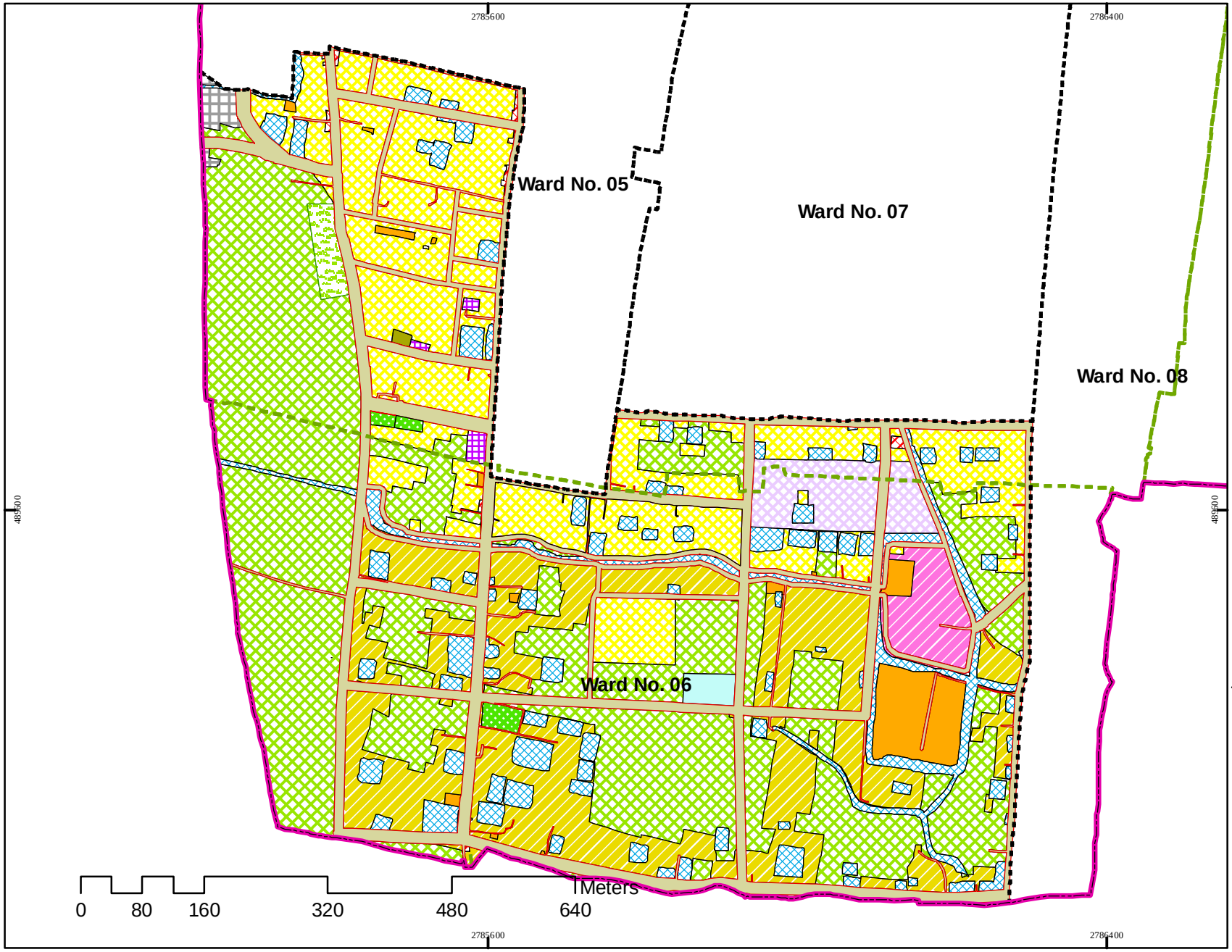
14.8.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.26 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 06. **Map 14.16** shows proposed land use of Ward 06.

Table 14.27: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward no. 06

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	0.08	0.04	1	Administrative	0.13	0.18
2	Agriculture	74.90	39.81	2	Agricultural	66.68	33.46
3	Circulation Network	5.11	2.71	3	Circulation Network	26.90	17.83
4	Commercial	0.84	0.44	4	Commercial	0.27	0.14
5	Community Facilities	0.76	0.41	5	Community Facilities	3.97	3.26
6	Education & Research	0.39	0.20	6	Education & Research	0.64	0.29
7	Service Activity	-	-	7	Health Facility	0.09	0.02
				8	Utility Services	0.64	0.34
8	Industrial Area	0.93	0.49	9	Industrial Activity	0.73	0.3
9	Mixed Use	0.03	0.02	10	Mixed Use	0.24	0.2
10	NGO	-	-	11	Open Space	1.02	1.33
11	Recreational Facilities	-	-	12	Recreational Facilities	-	-
12	Residential	76.98	40.92	13	Residential	35.10	14.64
13	Transport Facilities	3.60	1.92	14	Transport Facilities	3.04	1.62
14	Urban Green Space	3.23	1.72	15	Urban Deferred	4.52	2.35
15	Vacant Land	-	-	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	21.29	11.32	17	Water Body	15.83	8.27
				18	Rural Settlement	28.22	15.97
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**188.14**	**100**		**Total**	**188.14**	**100**

MAP 14.16 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 06



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com

In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 27.55 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 14.64% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 33.55 acres of land and more than 17.83% of the total area.

c. Administrative Area

0.18% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office and a police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 0.27 acres of land has been allocated for this purpose which will occupy only 0.14 % of total land. Additionally, other commercial functions are provided at mixed use zone, along with administrative and community facilities for this ward.

e. Education and Research

In Ward Action Plan, 0.29% of total land has been allocated for education. One high school and one nursery school have been proposed in this ward.

f. Health Facilities

0.02% land has been allocated for health purpose.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 6.13 acre which is 3.26 %. One community center has been proposed in this ward.

h. Utility Service

A total of 0.64 acre of land covering 0.34% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 05. One waste transfer station has been proposed here.

i. Mixed Use Zone

There is no land for this purpose in proposal.

j. Transport and Communication

Total 3.04 acre land has been allocated in this ward.

k. Industrial Activity

A total 0.56 acre land has been allocated in this purpose. Small industries have been proposed in this ward.

l. Open Space

Land for Open space will be 2.50 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground, Local Park, green belt and Neighborhood Park.

m. Agricultural Area

The Ward No. 06 has a vast area of agricultural land. The total area under this use has been

estimated at about 62.95 acres of land covering 33.46% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture. This zone will serve as the hinterland for the town.

n. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 15.55 acres of land which covers almost 8.27% of the total ward area.

o. Urban Deferred

For the purpose, 4.43 acres of land is proposed for the development of the town in future. It covers almost 2.35% of the whole ward.

p. Restricted Area

There is no restricted area.

q. Rural Settlement

Rural settlement has been allocated in ward 6 covering 30.01 acre or 15.97% land. This ward is located on the periphery, for which feasible for huge rural settlement.

14.8.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 10.54 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 06. Length of local roads is 3.62 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft to 40 ft. Length of Secondary road is 5.95 km and width is 50 ft. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.28.

Table 14.28: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 06

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	n-114	0.17	2
Paurashava Primary Road	w-87	0.35	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-115	0.00	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-113	0.24	2
Paurashava Primary Road	w-90	0.21	2
Paurashava Primary Road	n-116	0.00	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-42	0.05	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-67	0.33	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-66	0.05	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-58	0.13	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-82	0.17	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-73	0.31	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-41	0.04	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-70	0.12	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-48	0.07	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-68	0.10	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-73	0.21	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-47	0.21	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-109	0.16	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-74	1.53	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-77	0.18	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-72	0.15	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-69	0.10	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-49	0.08	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-40	0.09	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-75	0.23	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-50	0.56	3

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-51	0.24	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-65	0.67	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-66	0.17	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-11	0.00	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-10	0.00	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-9	0.20	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-26	0.21	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-10	0.07	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-13	0.08	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-12	0.06	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-27	0.05	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-8	0.39	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-20	0.20	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-7	0.71	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-32	0.15	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-16	0.24	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-17	0.14	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-18	0.19	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-19	0.18	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-35	0.07	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-24	0.10	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-21	0.10	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-22	0.03	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-23	0.05	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-4	0.05	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-15	0.08	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-37	0.13	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-20	0.14	3

- n for new proposed road and w for proposed widening of existing road

14.8.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

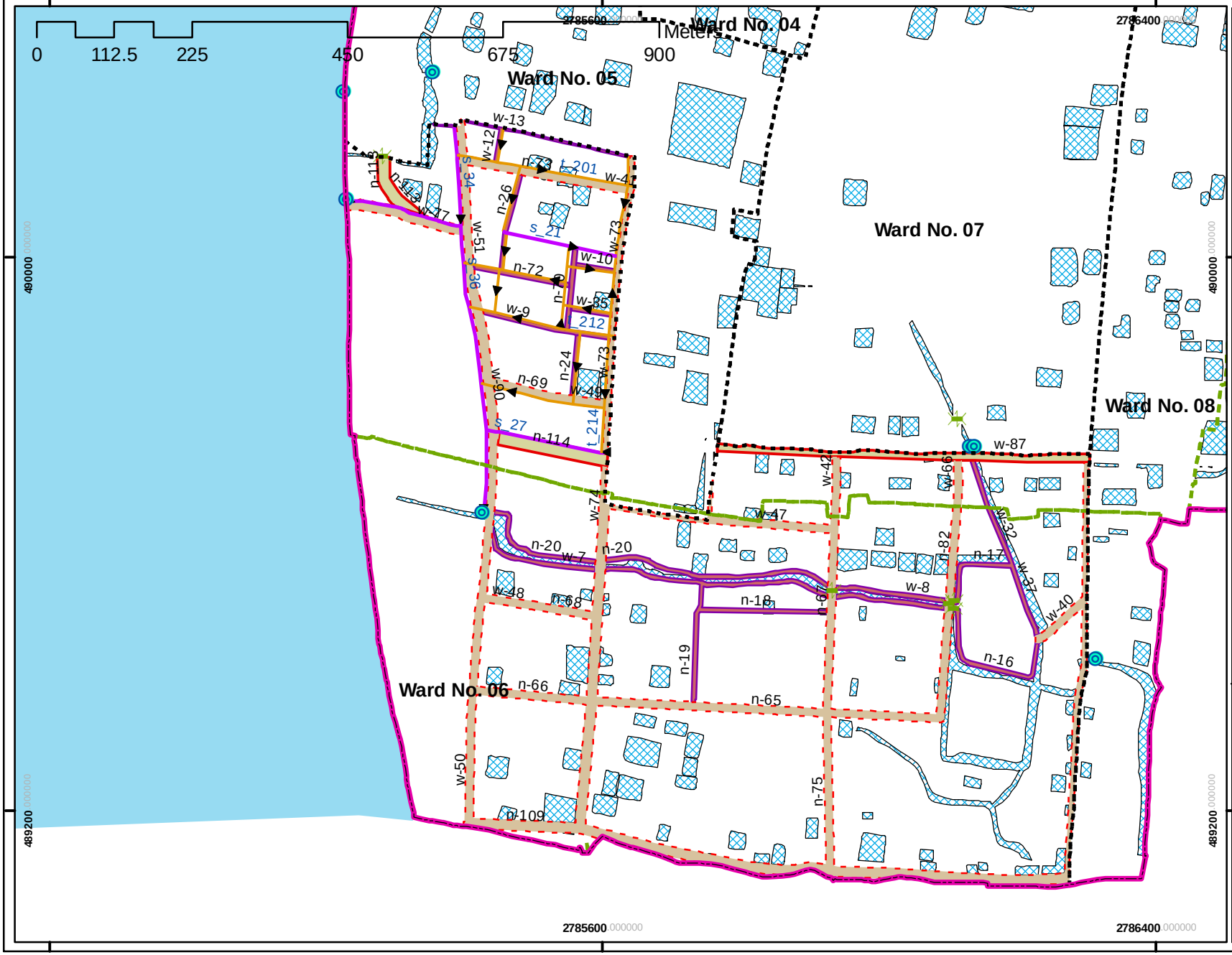
The proposed drainage facilities will be 2.68 km, served as 1.16 km secondary drain and 2.05 km tertiary drain in first Ward Action Plan. Table 14.29 shows the detail.

Table 14.29: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 06

Item	Length (km)
Available Drainage	0.03
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1.16
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	2.05

Map 14.17 represents proposed Road and Drainage Network Map of Ward 6.

MAP 14.17: PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.06



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.8.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations in north east border at ward no. 06. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. Table 14.30 shows the detail.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. Proposed water supply network line is 444.77 m.

c. Sanitation

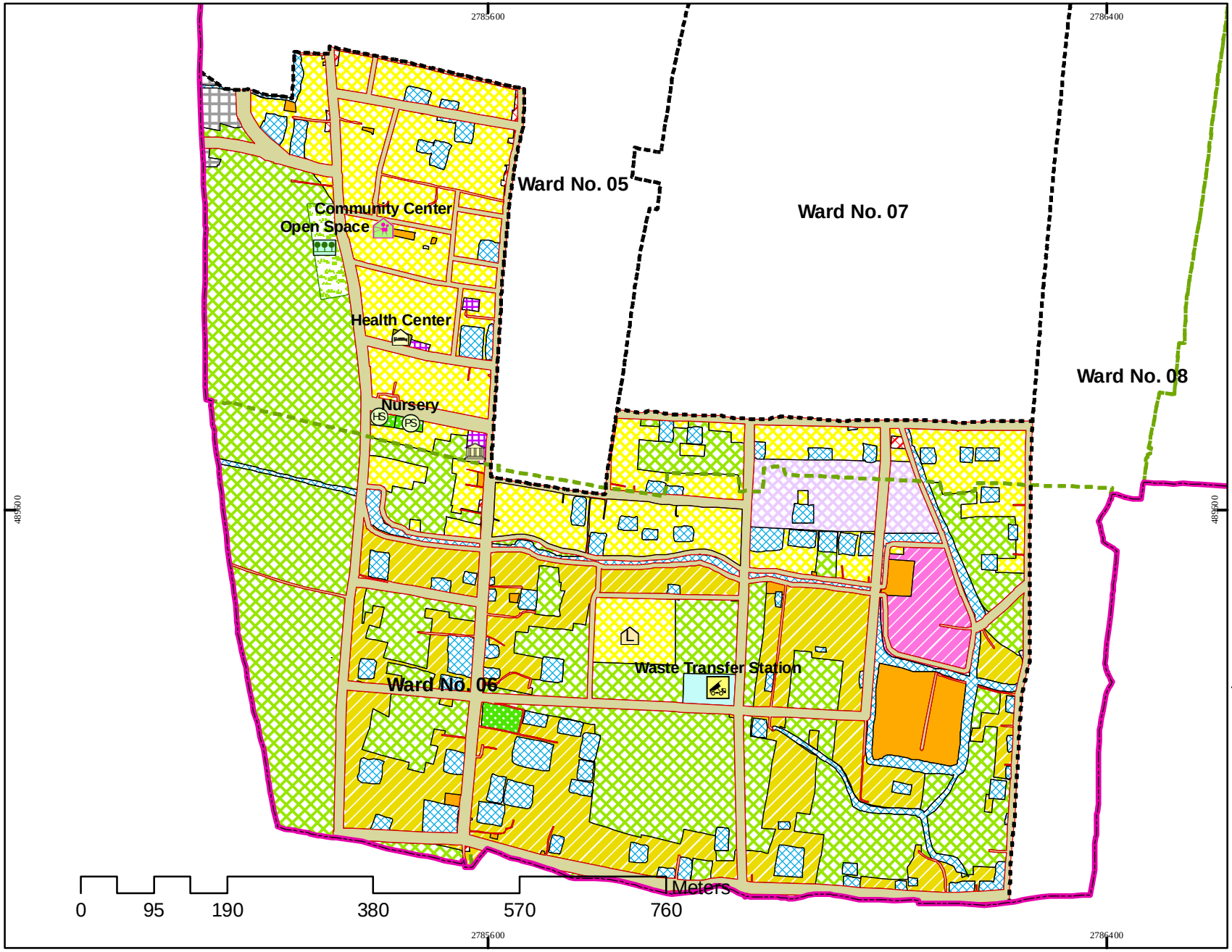
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashavsa to ensure better public health.

Table 14.30: Utility Services Development Proposals for ward 06

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	Area(acre)/length(m)	No.	Area(acre)/Length(m)
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		1	0.88 acre
Water Supply Network	15	1982.77 m	1	444.77 m
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.18 represents development proposals of ward 6

MAP 14.18 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.06



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.9 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 07

14.9.1 Demography

Ward no.7 is located on the middle part of the town. In 2011, the Ward had a population of 3148 persons with a family size of 5.84 and a male-female ratio of 100:109. Population projection shows that 4595 people would be in the ward in the year 2031. The density of population is the high in this ward with 47 persons per acre. Table 14.31 shows the details.

Table 14.31: Population Statistics of Ward No. 07

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	98.56	98.56	98.56	98.56
Population	3409	3766	4160	4595
Density of Population (acre)	35	38	42	47

14.9.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.9.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Out of total 98.56 acres of land about 68.21% is used as residential use. The next use is waterbody, more than 17 acres of land are used in this purpose. Agriculture occupies about 6.30% land of the ward. More than 3.80% is used as circulation network.

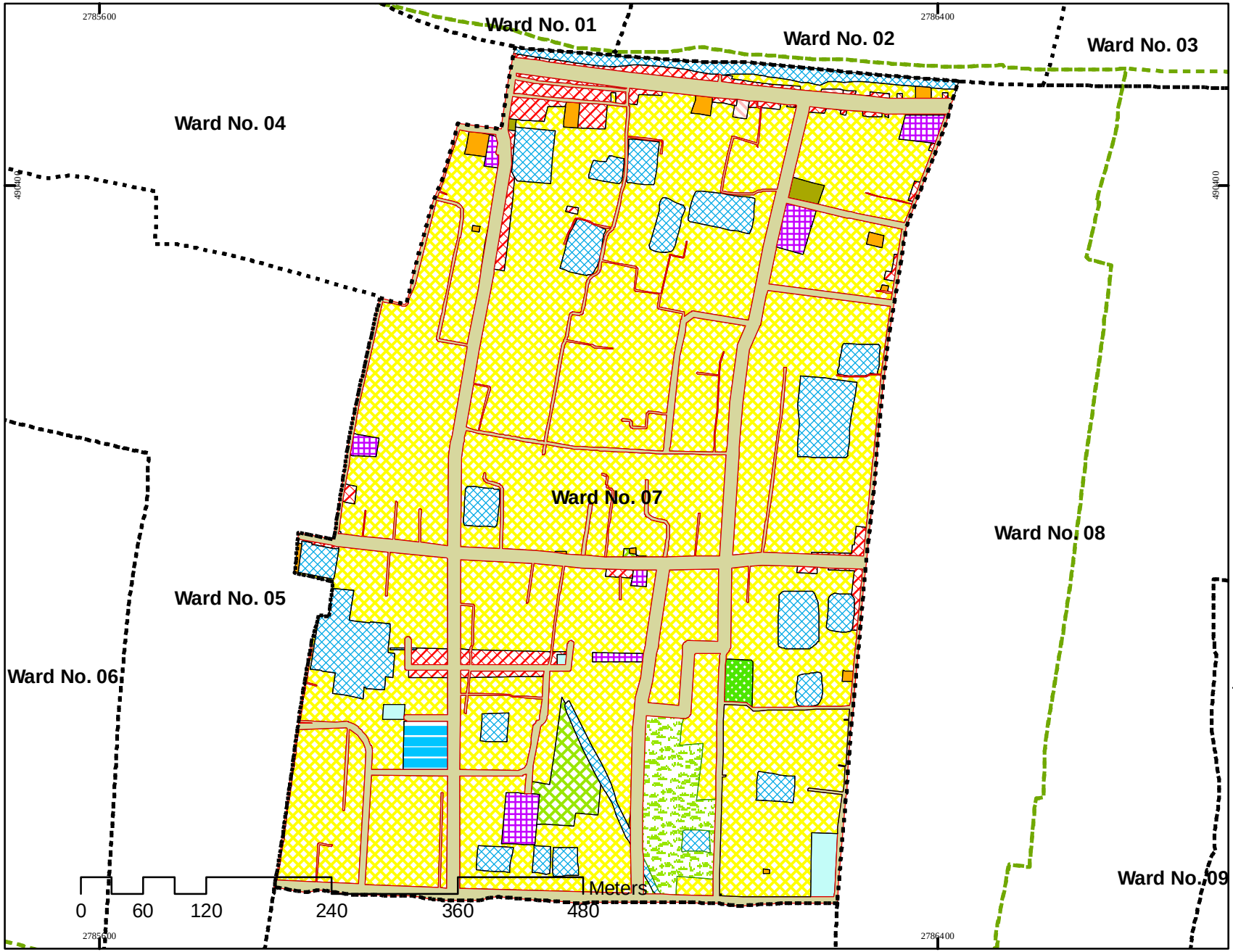
14.9.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.32 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 7. **Map 14.19** shows proposed land use of Ward 07

Table 14.32: Comparative Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 07

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	0.35	0.35	1	Administrative	0.88	1.29
2	Agriculture	6.20	6.30	2	Agricultural	1.01	1.02
3	Circulation Network	3.75	3.80	3	Circulation Network	14.24	14.65
4	Commercial	3.01	3.05	4	Commercial	2.49	2.55
5	Community Facilities	0.36	0.37	5	Community Facilities	0.43	0.34
6	Education & Research	-	-	6	Education & Research	0.27	0.27
7	Service Activity	0.03	0.03	7	Health Facility	0.16	0.16
				8	Utility Services	0.44	0.45
8	Industrial Area	-	-	9	Industrial Activity	-	-
9	Mixed Use	0.13	0.13	10	Mixed Use	0.46	0.08
10	NGO	0.19	0.19	11	Open Space	2.11	2.24
11	Recreational Facilities	-	-	12	Recreational Facilities	0.48	0.46
12	Residential	67.23	68.21	13	Residential	67.17	67.98
13	Transport Facilities	-	-	14	Transport Facilities	-	-
14	Urban Green Space	0.09	0.09	15	Urban Deferred	-	-
15	Vacant Land	-	-	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	17.21	17.47	17	Water Body	8.38	8.50
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**98.56**	**100**		**Total**	**98.56**	**100**

MAP 14.19 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 07



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 67.00 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 67.98% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 14.44 acres of land and more than 14.65% of the total area.

c. Administrative Area

1.29% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office and a police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 2.51 acres of land has been allocated for this purpose which will occupy only 2.55 % of total land. Additionally, other commercial functions are provided at mixed use zone, along with administrative and community facilities for this ward. A neighborhood market has been proposed.

e. Education and Research

In Ward Action Plan, 0.27% of total land has been allocated for education. One nursery school has been proposed in this ward.

f. Health Facilities

0.16% land has been allocated for health purpose. One health center has been proposed in this ward.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 0.34 acre which is 0.34 %.

h. Utility Service

A total of 0.44 acre of land covering 0.36% of total land is earmarked as Utility Services zone at Ward no. 07. One waste transfer station has been proposed here.

i. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 0.08 acres of land will be used as mixed use. A ward center will be established which will serve this ward having administrative, commercial and community facilities.

j. Recreational Facilities

A total 0.45 acre land has been allocated in this purpose. Cinema hall has been proposed in this ward.

k. Open Space

Land for Open space will be 2.21 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground, Local Park, green belt and Neighborhood Park.

l. Agricultural Area

The Ward No. 07 has a small area of agricultural land. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 1.01 acres of land covering 1.02% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture. This zone will serve as the hinterland for the town.

m. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 8.38 acres of land which covers almost 8.50% of the total ward area.

14.9.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 5.23 km road development proposal have been proposed in ward action plan for ward no. 07. Length of the local road will be 2.32 km of 20 ft width. Total length of secondary road will be 2.72 km and width of these roads will be 50ft for this ward. There is 0.19 km primary road proposal. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.33.

Table 14.33: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 07

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	w-87	0.19	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-42	0.25	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-56	0.10	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-66	0.32	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-44	0.06	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-63	0.34	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-76	0.42	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-45	0.19	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-43	0.34	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-62	0.16	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-41	0.51	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-74	0.03	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-2	0.20	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-11	0.24	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-12	0.11	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-10	0.20	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-9	0.00	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-6	0.20	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-4	0.19	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-2	0.18	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-5	0.09	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-5	0.22	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-14	0.12	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-13	0.13	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-6	0.08	2
Paurashava Local Road	w-34	0.12	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-7	0.07	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-3	0.13	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-1	0.04	1

- n for new proposed road and w for proposed widening of existing road

14.9.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both manmade and natural drainage facilities at ward no. 07. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities; Ramnabad River which is passing western border of the ward .The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on these natural channel and served as primary drain for the ward and will be connected with 1.55 km secondary drain. Table 14.34 shows the detail.

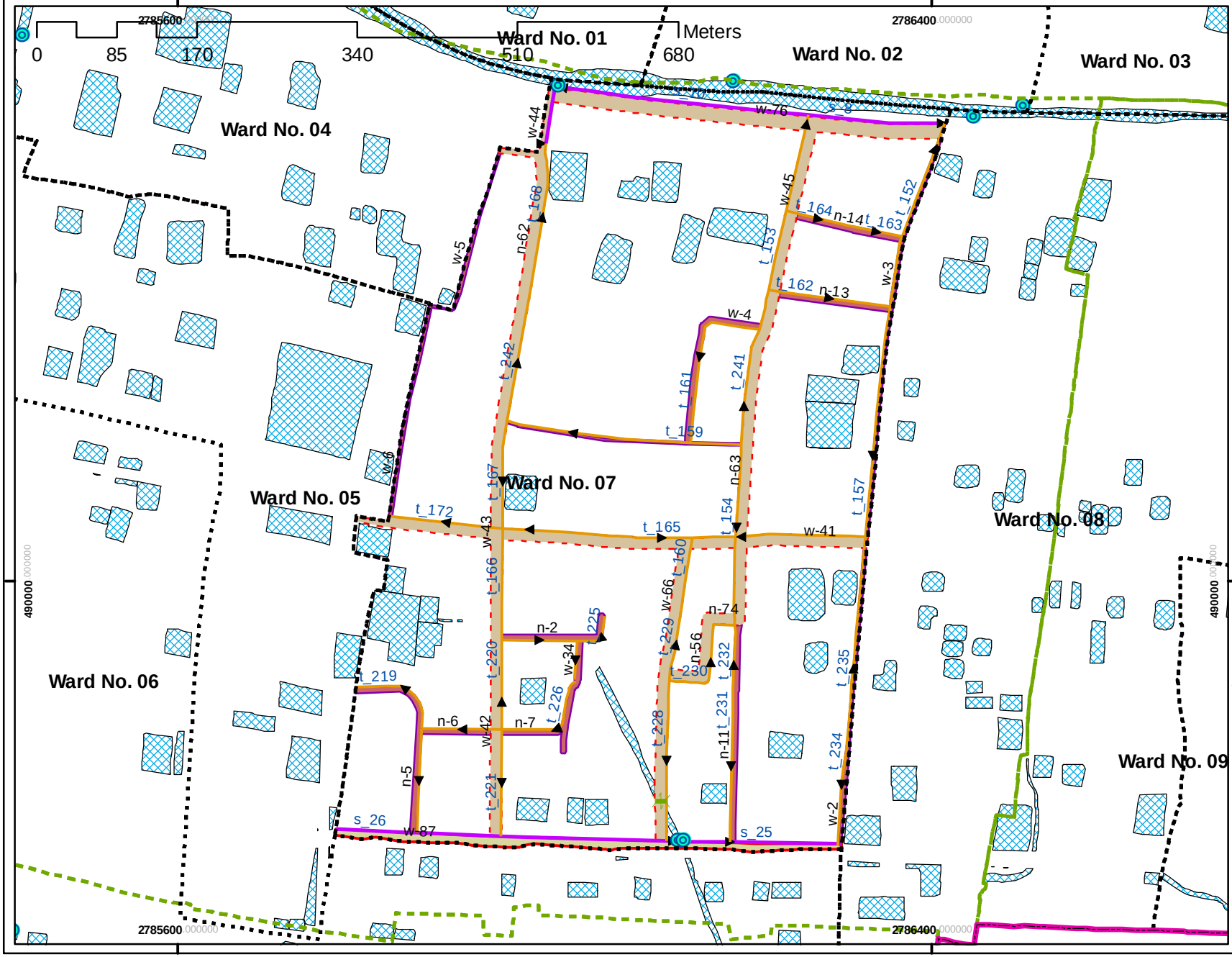
Table 14.34: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 07

Item	Length (km)
Available Drainage	1.61
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1.55
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	4.85

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains flowing of Water through them.

Map 14.20 represents proposed Road and Drainage Network for Ward 7.

MAP 14.20: PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.07



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.9.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations in some suitable locations for the management of solid waste. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava.

c. Sanitation

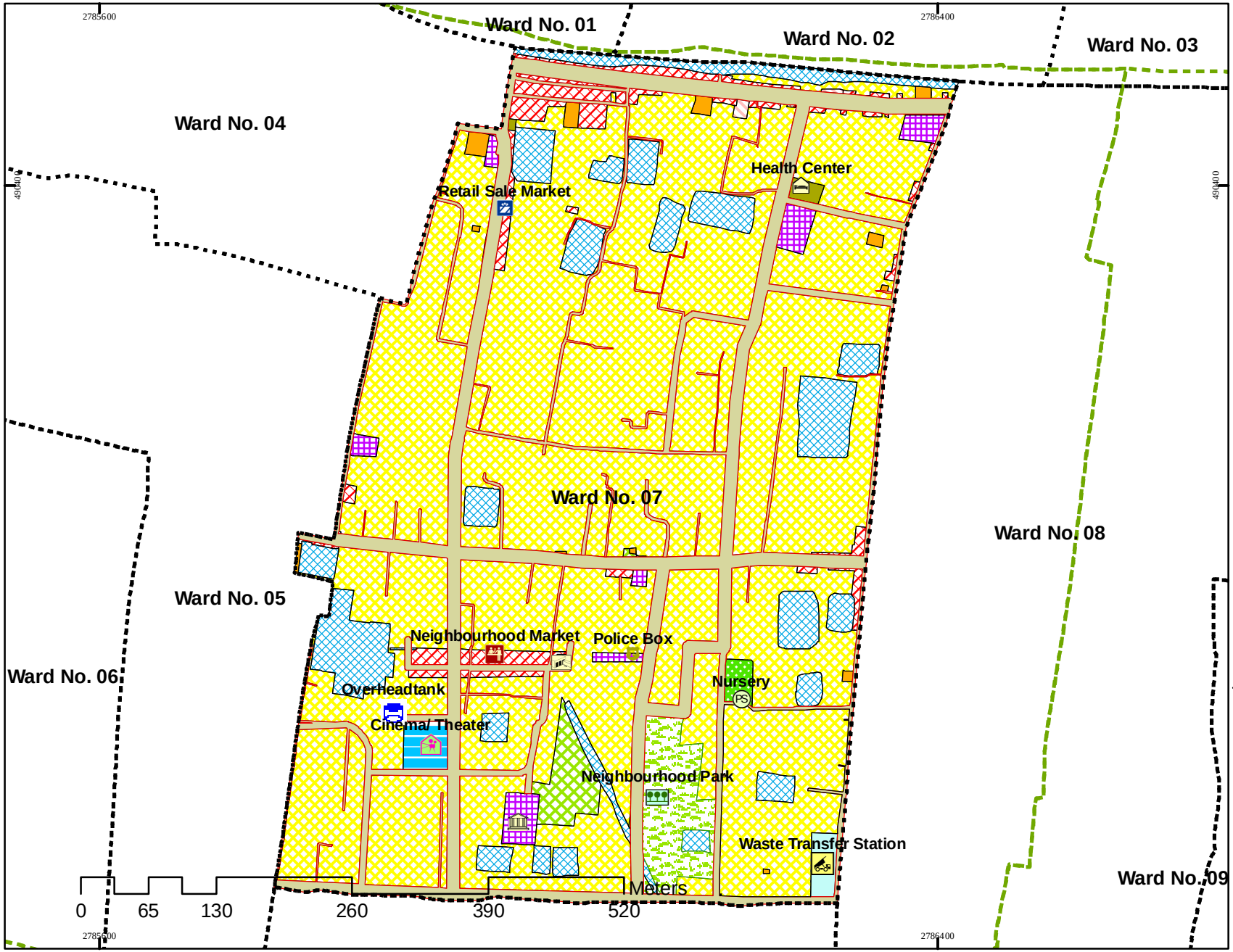
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

Table 14.35: Urban Services Development Proposals for ward 07

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	**Area/length**	**No.**	**Area/Length**
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		1	0.43
Water Supply Network	16	3423.66 m	3	1066.14 m
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.21 represents development proposals for ward 7.

MAP 14.21 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.07



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.10 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 08

14.10.1 Demography

Ward No. 8 is located on the middle part of the town. It has a moderate density of population. Though the Paurashava had existed before 1991, but population data is not available for 1991 Population Census. In 2011, Population living in this Ward is 2301 with a density of 22 persons per acre. The estimated population for the year 2031 will be 3359 with a density of 32 persons per acre. Table 14.36 shows the detail.

Table 14.36: Population Statistics of Ward No. 08

Item	Year			
	2016	**2026**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	104.19	104.19	104.19	104.19
Population	2492	2753	3041	3359
Density of Population (acre)	24	26	29	32

14.10.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.10.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Ward no. 08 is mainly urban in character. Out of total 104.19 acre of land of this ward more than 45.69 acre of land i.e. 43.85% is used as residential. The next use is agriculture; 39 acres are used as agricultural purpose. It occupies almost 37.45% of total land. Water bodies occupy about 12.32% land. More than 2.36% is used as circulation network. Only 0.12 % of land is used as Community facilities.

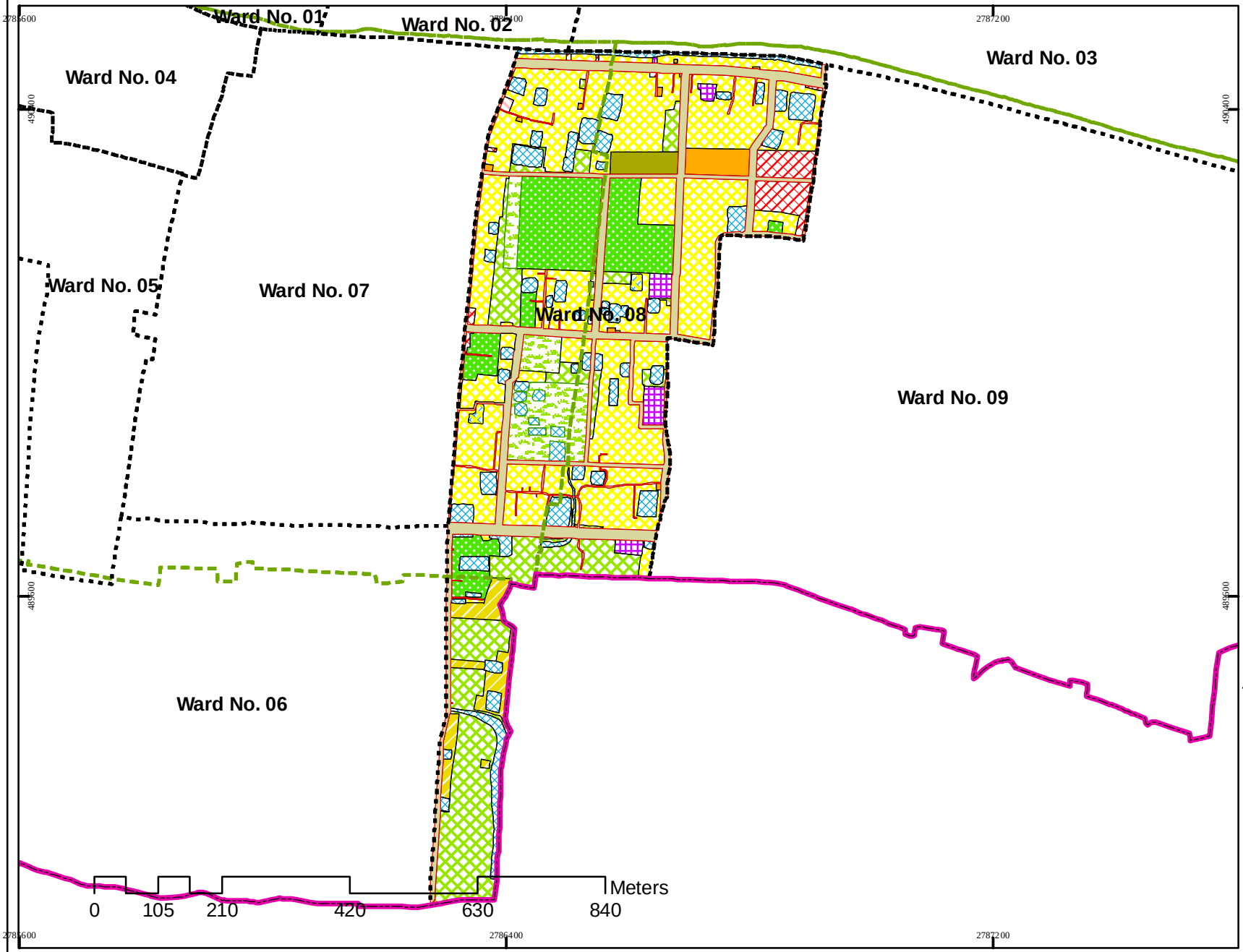
14.10.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.37 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 8. **Map 14.22** shows proposed land use of Ward 08

Table 14.37: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward No. 08

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	0.18	0.17	1	Administrative	1.36	1.31
2	Agriculture	39.02	37.45	2	Agricultural	15.33	14.61
3	Circulation Network	2.46	2.36	3	Circulation Network	13.65	13.01
4	Commercial	0.71	0.69	4	Commercial	2.49	2.39
5	Community Facilities	0.13	0.12	5	Community Facilities	1.29	1.16
6	Education & Research	2.58	2.48	6	Education & Research	10.84	10.40
7	Service Activity	0	0	7	Health Facility	0.99	0.95
				8	Utility Services	0.02	0.02
8	Industrial Area	0	0	9	Industrial Activity	-	-
9	Mixed Use	0.09	0.09	10	Mixed Use	0.33	0.09
10	NGO	0.03	0.03	11	Open Space	4.94	4.98
11	Recreational Facilities	0	0	12	Recreational Facilities	-	-
12	Residential	45.69	43.85	13	Residential	40.17	38.66
13	Transport Facilities	0	0	14	Transport Facilities	-	-
14	Urban Green Space	0.13	0.13	15	Urban Deferred	-	-
15	Vacant Land	0	0	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	13.15	12.32	17	Water Body	10.54	10.09
				18	Rural Settlement	2.44	2.34
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**104.19**	**100**		**Total**	**104.19**	**100**

MAP 14.22 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 08



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 40.28 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 38.66% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 13.55 acres of land and more than 13.01% of the total area.

c. Administrative Area

1.31% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office and a police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 2.49 acres of land has been proposed for this purpose which will occupy only 2.29 % of total land. Additionally, other commercial functions are provided at mixed use zone, along with administrative and community facilities for this ward. Retail sale market has been proposed in this ward.

e. Education and Research

In Ward Action Plan, 10.40% of total land has been allocated for education. A college and a high school have been proposed in this ward.

f. Health Facilities

0.95% land has been allocated for health purpose. A health center has been proposed in this purpose.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 1.21 acre which is 1.16 %. A community center has been proposed in this ward.

h. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 0.09 acres of land will be used as mixed use. A ward center will be established which will serve this ward having administrative, commercial and community facilities.

i. Open Space

Land for Open space will be 5.19 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground, Local Park and green belt.

j. Agricultural Area

The Paurashava including Ward No. 08 has a moderate area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The highest amount of land of the Ward will remain for agricultural use up to the year 2031. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 15.22 acres of land covering 14.61% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture. This zone will serve as the hinterland for the town.

k. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 10.51 acres of land

which covers almost 10.09% of the total ward area.

l. Rural Settlement

Rural settlement has been allocated in ward 8 covering 2.44 acre or 2.34% land.

m. Utility Service

Proposed utility service is 0.02%. An overhead tank is proposed in this ward.

14.10.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 4.71 km road development proposal have been proposed for this ward. Length of the local road will be 1.55 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft to 40 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 2.82 km and width of these roads will be 50 ft for this ward. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.38.

Table 14.38: Road Network Proposal at Ward no.08

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Length in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	n-115	0.34	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-76	0.27	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-60	0.34	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-76	0.51	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-61	0.25	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-98	0.18	1
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-57	0.12	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-41	0.41	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-74	0.33	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-64	0.27	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-65	0.04	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-64	0.10	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-9	0.54	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-37	0.27	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-8	0.13	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-2	0.33	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-39	0.11	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-3	0.07	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-1	0.10	3

- n for new proposed road and w for proposed widening of existing road

14.10.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 08 of Galachipa Paurashava. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities; Ramnabad River which is passing very close to the western border .The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel. Table 14.39 shows the detail.

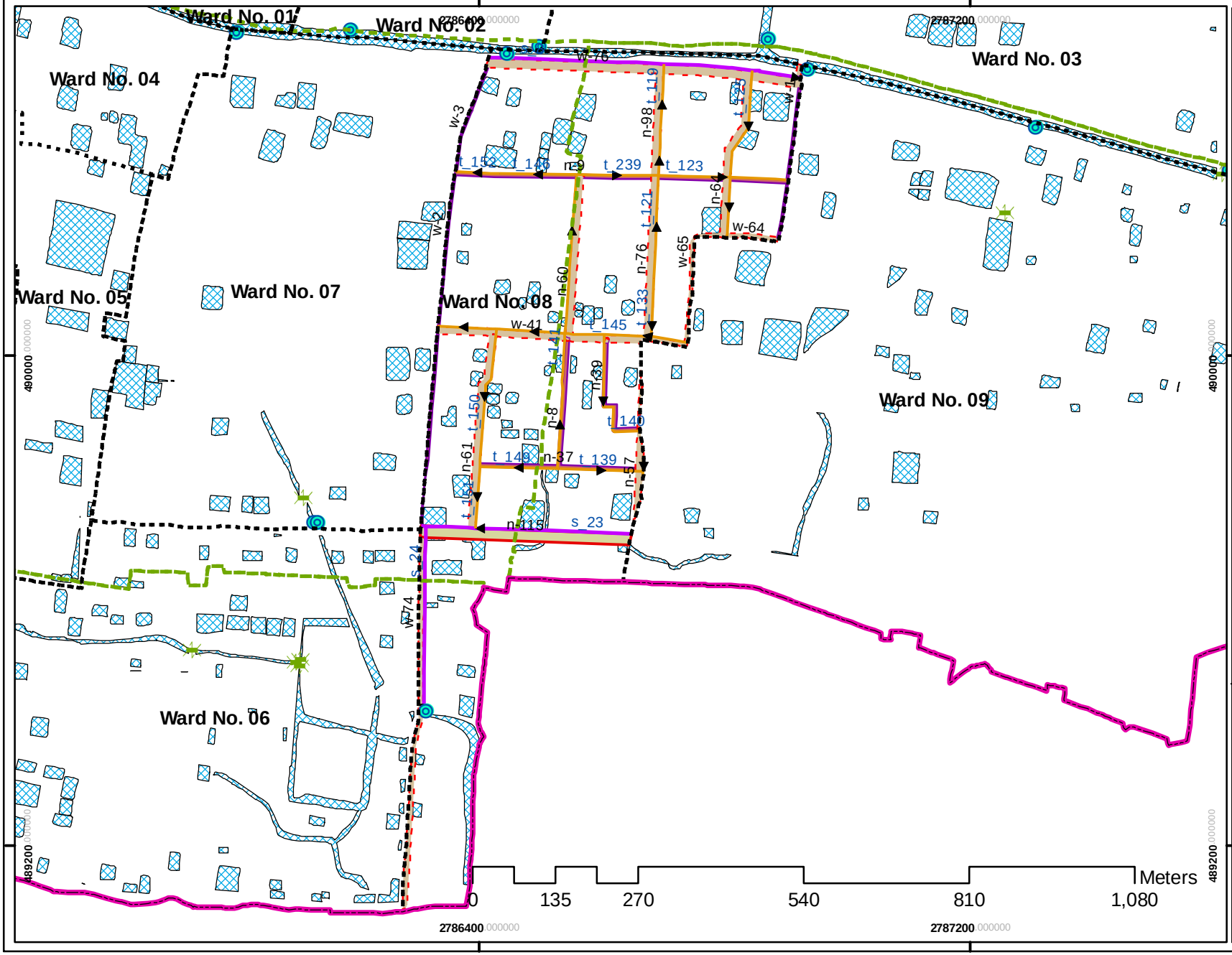
Table 14.39: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 08

Item	Length (km)
Available Drainage	0.65
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	1.51
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	4.24

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified existing whole of the khals need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them.

Map 14.23 represents proposed Road and Drainage Map of ward 8.

MAP 14.23: PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.08



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.10.2.5 Urban Services

a. Solid Waste Management

Solid waste management is a major urban service. As density of population increases the volume of solid waste also increases proportionately. However, the income level is also a major factor influencing the volume of solid waste. Population and the volume of waste in the Paurashava are yet to be large enough to become a problem for the city. But the present management system is not satisfactory and it might to lead to problem in future. The consultant proposes solid waste transfer stations in a suitable location. It is recommended that home collection system is introduced in the ward by creation of local CBOs. This will cause organized collection of waste and prevent indiscriminate littering.

b. Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. Existing network line is 2659.77 m and proposed line is 750.09 m.

c. Sanitation

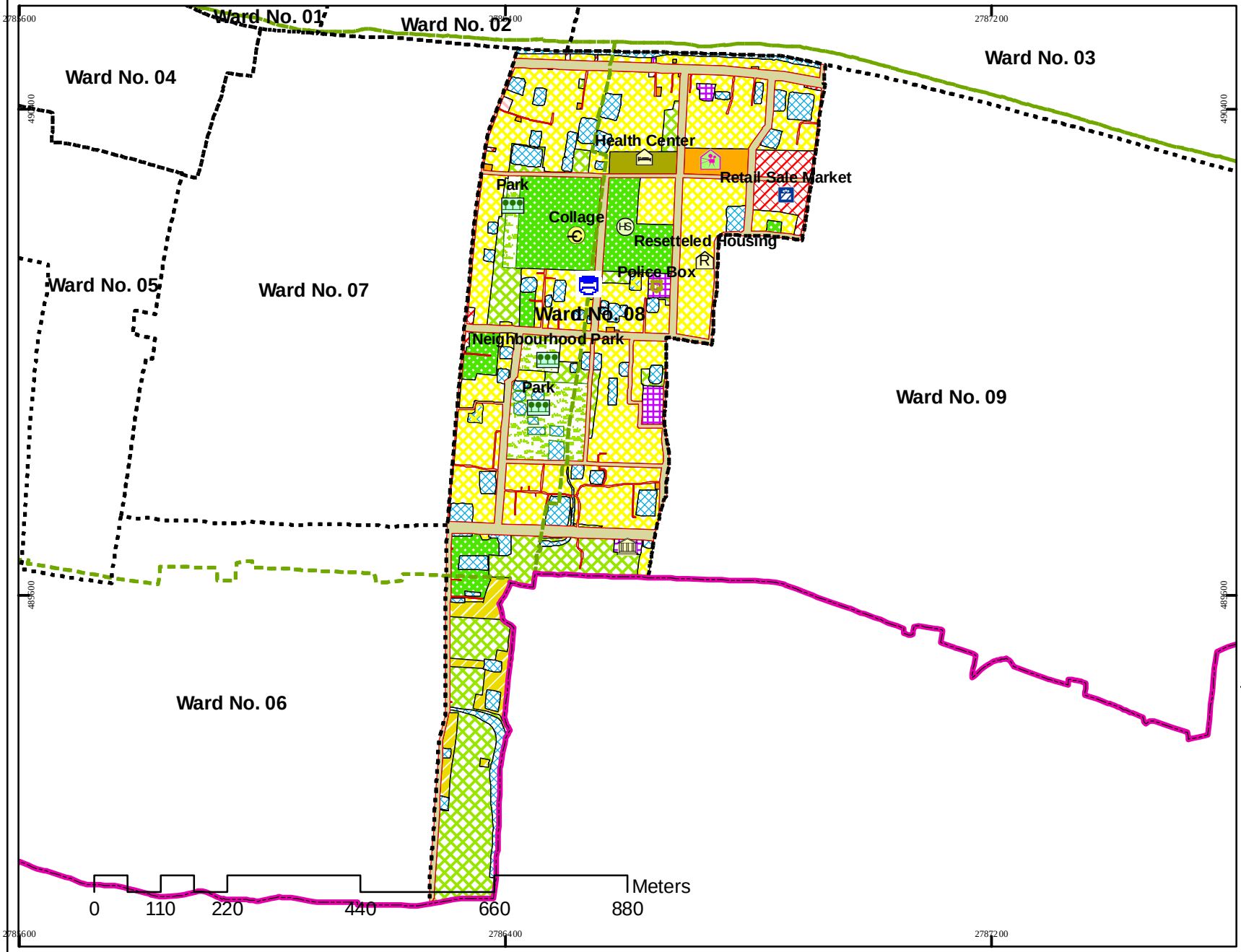
The Paurashava must try to promote hygienic sanitation for the whole Paurashava to ensure better public health.

Table 14.40: Urban Service Development Proposals for ward 08

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	**Area/length**	**No.**	**Area/Length**
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		None	
Water Supply Network	13	2659.77 m	2	750.09 m
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

Map 14.24 represents development proposals of ward 8

MAP 14.24 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.08



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.11 Ward Action Plan for Ward No. 09

14.11.1 Demography

Ward No. 9 is located on the south-eastern part of the town. It is the largest ward. It has least density of population. Population shows 2334 for the year 2011. For the same year, it has a density of about 10 persons per acre. The estimated population for the year 2031 will be 3407 with a density of 14 ppa.

Table 14.41: Population Statistics of Ward No. 09

Item	Year			
	2016	**2021**	**2026**	**2031**
Area (acre)	238.84	238.84	238.84	238.84
Population	2527	2792	3084	3407
Density of Population (acre)	11	12	13	14

14.11.2 Ward Action Plan Proposals

14.11.2.1 Review of Existing Land Use

Ward no. 09 is mainly rural in character. Out of total about 238.84 acre of land of this ward almost 130.90 acre of land i.e. half of the total land is under agricultural use. Water bodies occupy 8.49% land of the ward.

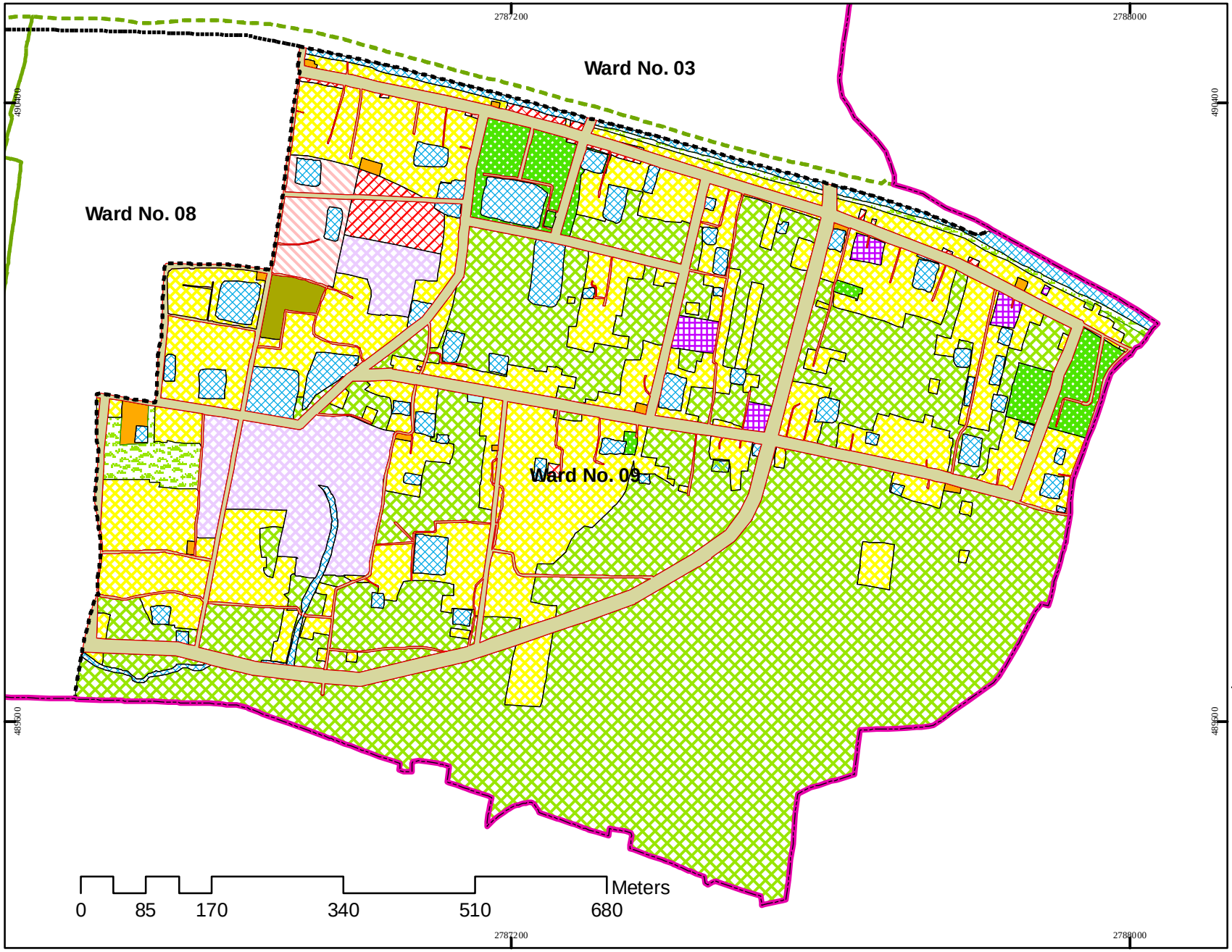
14.11.2.2 Proposed Land Use Zoning

The category wise proposals are presented here. Table 14.42 shows the amount of land existing and proposed uses in Ward no. 9. **Map 14.25** shows proposed land use of Ward 09.

Table 14.42: Comparative Scenario of Existing and Proposed Land Uses of Ward no. 09

Sl. No.	Landuse (Existing)	Area (Acre)	%	Sl. No.	Landuse (Proposed)	Area (Acre)	%
1	Administrative	-	-	1	Administrative	1.20	0.62
2	Agriculture	130.90	54.81	2	Agricultural	111.15	46.49
3	Circulation Network	5.65	2.37	3	Circulation Network	24.42	10.15
4	Commercial	1.17	0.49	4	Commercial	2.67	1.12
5	Community Facilities	0.45	0.19	5	Community Facilities	0.82	0.32
6	Education & Research	6.68	2.80	6	Education & Research	5.27	2.21
7	Service Activity	0.77	0.32	7	Health Facility	0.96	0.43
				8	Utility Services	0.04	0.02
8	Industrial Area	-	-	9	Industrial Activity	-	-
9	Mixed Use	0.03	0.01	10	Mixed Use	2.94	1.11
10	NGO	0.70	0.29	11	Open Space	3.06	1.30
11	Recreational Facilities	-	-	12	Recreational Facilities	-	-
12	Residential	72.10	30.19	13	Residential	60.68	25.52
13	Transport Facilities	-	-	14	Transport Facilities	-	-
14	Urban Green Space	0.11	0.04	15	Urban Deferred	11.06	4.63
15	Vacant Land	-	-	16	Vacant Land	-	-
16	Water Body	20.28	8.49	17	Water Body	14.50	6.07
				18	Rural Settlement	-	-
				19	Restricted Area	-	-
	Total	**238.84**	**100**		**Total**	**238.84**	**100**

MAP 14.25 : PROPOSED LANDUSE OF WARD NO. 09



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Administrative
- Agriculture
- Circulation Network
- Commercial
- Community Facilities
- Education & Research
- Health Facility
- Industry
- Mixed Use
- Open Space
- Recreational Facility
- Rural Settlement
- Transport Faclilties
- Urban Deferred
- Urban Residential Zone
- Utility Services
- Water Body

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)

Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT

Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

a. Urban Residential Zone

In existing land uses, both the urban residential and rural homestead has been considered as residential use as a whole. In Ward Action Plan, more than 60.96 acre of land has been earmarked for urban residential use which will occupy 25.52% of the total land.

b. Circulation network

For any type of development, circulation network is an important facility. To improve the efficiency of transport network of the ward, more roads are proposed which will consume almost 24.25 acres of land and more than 10.15% of the total area.

c. Administrative Area

0.62% land has been allocated for administrative purpose. Ward councilor's office and a police box have been proposed in this ward.

d. Commercial Activity

At present, commercial activity and density of population are moderate in this ward. Only 2.67 acres of land has been proposed for this purpose which will occupy only 1.12 % of total land. Additionally, other commercial functions are provided at mixed use zone, along with administrative and community facilities for this ward. A retail sale market and a super market have been proposed in this ward.

e. Education and Research

In Ward Action Plan, 2.21% of total land has been allocated for education.

f. Health Facilities

0.43% land has been allocated for health purpose. A health center has been proposed in this purpose.

g. Community Facilities

Land for community facilities will be 0.77 acre which is 0.32 %. A community center has been proposed in this ward.

h. Mixed Use Zone

A total of 2.66 acres of land will be used as mixed use. A ward center will be established which will serve this ward having administrative, commercial and community facilities.

i. Open Space

Land for Open space will be 3.11 acre which includes open recreational facilities playground, Local Park and green belt.

j. Agricultural Area

The Paurashava including Ward No. 09 has a vast area of agricultural land that demands formation of a separate zone like, agriculture zone. The highest amount of land of the Ward will remain for agricultural use up to the year 2031. The total area under this use has been estimated at about 111.03 acres of land covering 46.49% of the total land. Rural homestead will also perform some agricultural activities as farm, poultry or horticulture. This zone will serve as the hinterland for the town.

k. Water bodies

The plan suggests for preserving most of the water bodies for two purposes, first, to serve as source of water, second to serve as water retention area during monsoon. The ponds will be preserved as the water retention ponds. The proposed retention area covers 14.50 acres of land

which covers almost 6.07% of the total ward area.

l. Urban Deferred

For the purpose, 11.06 acres of land is proposed for the development of the town in future. It covers almost 4.63% of the whole ward.

m. Utility Service

Proposed utility service is 0.04 acre. An overhead tank has been proposed in this ward.

14.11.2.3 Proposed Road Infrastructure Development

Total 6.64 km road development proposal have been proposed for Ward no. 09 of Galachipa Paurashava. Length of the local road will be 1.23 km and width of these roads will be 20 ft to 40 ft. Total length of secondary road will be 4.05 km and width of these roads will be 50 ft for this ward. Detail scenario of road network development proposal was given in Table 14.43. **Map 14.26** represents proposed Road network for ward 9.

Table 14.43: Road Network Proposal at Ward no. 09

Type	Proposed Road_ID	Lenth in km	Phase
Paurashava Primary Road	n-115	1.36	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-76	0.08	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-82	0.35	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-71	0.33	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-76	0.71	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-57	0.13	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-71	0.03	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-41	0.28	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-81	0.28	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-79	0.17	2
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-65	0.17	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-64	0.00	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	w-78	0.87	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-108	0.24	3
Paurashava Secondary Road	n-92	0.41	2
Paurashava Local Road	n-9	0.24	1
Paurashava Local Road	n-25	0.40	3
Paurashava Local Road	n-39	0.00	1
Paurashava Local Road	w-36	0.33	3
Paurashava Local Road	w-1	0.26	3

- "n" for new proposed road and "w" for proposed widening of existing road

14.11.2.4 Drainage Development Plan

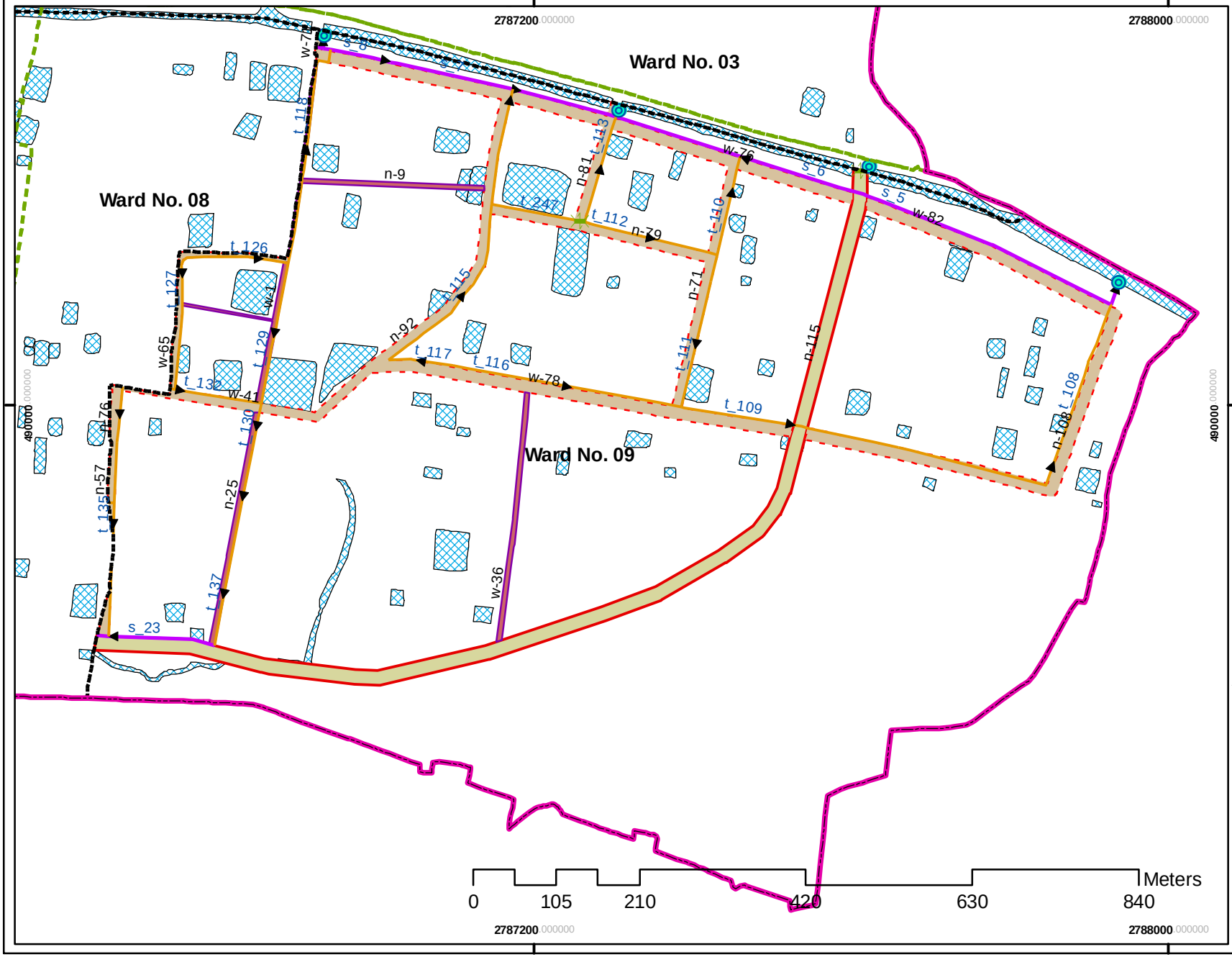
There are both natural and manmade drainage facilities at ward no. 09 of Galachipa Paurashava. Existing drainage is mostly depending on natural drainage facilities; Ramnabad River which is passing very close to the western border .The proposed drainage facilities will be developed based on this natural channel. Table 14.44 shows the detail.

Table 14.44: Drainage Development Plan Proposals for ward 09

Item	Length (km)
Available Drainage	0.12
Proposed Drainage (Secondary)	2.88
Proposed Drainage (Tertiary)	4.20

Besides, it will be necessary to re-excavate the khals that serve as primary drains. The consultants have identified existing whole of the khals need to be re-excavated to allow smooth flow of water through them. **Map 14.26** represents proposed Road and Drainage network for ward 9.

MAP 14.26: PROPOSED ROAD & DRAINAGE NETWORK OF WARD NO.09



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

Legend

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary
- Drain Outfall
- Proposed Box Culvert
- Proposed Bridge
- Pipe Culvert
- Proposed Sluice Gate
- Existing Box & Pipe Culvert
- Existing Bridge
- Existing Sluice gate
- Secondary Drain
- Tertiary Drain
- Tertiary Road
- Primary Road
- Secondary Road
- Waterbody
- River

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.11.2.5 Urban Services.

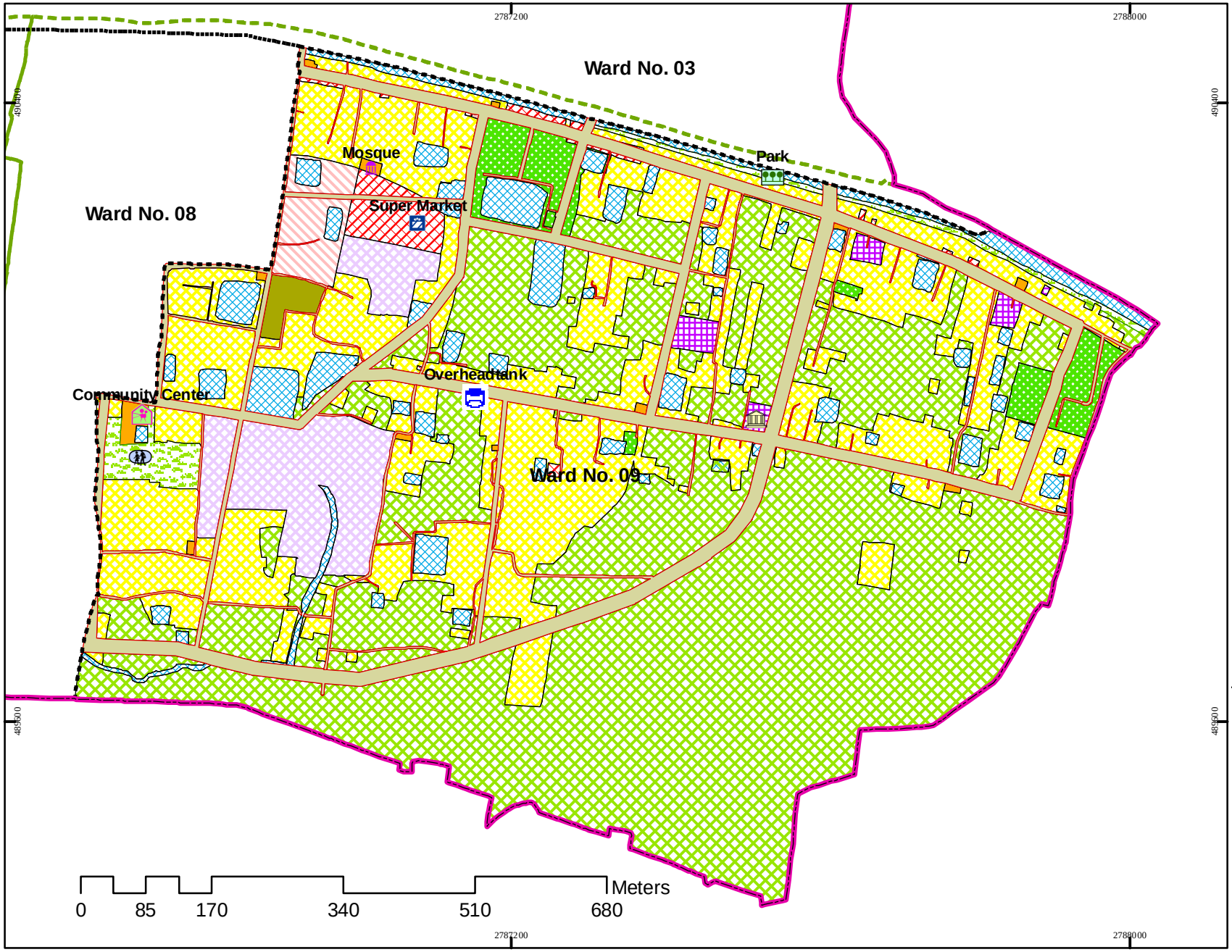
Water Supply

It is proposed to install a network based water supply system by exploring fresh water from the Ramnabad River for the entire Paurashava. Existing network line is 2933.97 m and proposed line is 2523.03 m.

Table 14.45: Urban Service Development Proposals for ward 09

Item	Existing		Proposed	
	No.	**Area/length**	**No.**	**Area/Length**
Solid Waste Transfer Station	None		None	
Water Supply Network	12	2933.97 m	4	2523.03 m
Electricity Line			As per existing program of PDB	

MAP 14.27 : DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS OF WARD NO.09



PREPARATION OF MASTER PLAN OF GALACHIPA PAURASHAVA
UTIDP, Package-11

- PG_Paurashava
- Ward Boundary
- Mouza Boundary

- Overheadtank
- Clinic
- Boat Ghat
- Bus Terminal
- Children Park
- Cinema Hall
- Rickshaw Stand
- Community Center
- Fire Service
- Fuel station
- High School
- Slugther House
- Low Income Housing
- Primary School
- Neighborhood Market
- Neighbourhood Park
- Nursery School
- Waste Dumping Ground
- Waste Transfer Station
- Water Treatment Plant
- Passenger Shed
- Resetteled Housing
- Park
- Industry
- Play ground
- Police Box
- Proposed Park
- Collage
- Retail Market
- Mosque
- Stadium
- Super Market
- Thana
- Ward Centre

Local Government Engineering Department (LGED)
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh
Ministry of Local Government,
Rural Development and Cooperatives

CONSULTANT
Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.
1/E/2, Paribagh (Mazar Road), Shahbagh,
Dhaka - 1000
scpl.mail@gmail.com
In Association with

14.12: Implementation Guidelines

The Master Plan of Galachipa Paurashava will be an effective tool for planned urban development, if it is implemented properly with legal enforcement. The different components of the Master Plan have varied implications if they are not implemented in an integrated manner. There is no separate laws related directly to the implementation of Master Plan of the Paurashavas in the country other than the Paurashava Ordinance/Act 2009 and some relevant national policies and laws as discussed in chapter 5 under the Structure Plan.

However, the legal provisions that have been made in the Paurashava Ordinance/Act 2009 can effectively be applied in the implementation of the Master Plan of Galachipa Pouashava for the time being along with other relevant national policies and laws that have also implications at Paurashava level, such as Wetland Conservation Act 2000 and BNBC 1993. Other national policies, guidelines and laws relevant to population, agriculture, environment, tourism, building materials, building construction etc. have implications for the implementation of various components including the Ward Action Plan of the Master Plan of Galachipa Paurashava.

Therefore, until specific laws and guidelines are made by the government for the Paurashavas in Bangladesh for the implementation of Master Plans, the existing laws, policies and guidelines should be strictly followed so that the goal and objectives of these plans are achieved. Effective application of the various existing policies and laws require prudent exercise of professional knowledge and expertise, which is lacking in the existing human resources of the Paurashavas in Bangladesh. In particular, the Paurashavas require professional urban/town planner(s) in the set up of their manpower. In this context, there is an urgent need for the creation of a planning division/section in the existing set up of the Paurashava Organogram.

14.12.1 Proposals for Mitigation of Identified Issues

The critical issues of planning and development identified in the Structure Plan have been addressed through the preparation of Urban Area Plan and Ward Action Plan. The proposals made in these plans resolve the issues addressed in the Structure Plan.

14.12.2 Comparative Advantage of Master Plan

The Paurashavas in Bangladesh do not have any practicing plans at present in regard to organized development of land use or infrastructure. This situation has been continuing over a long period of time in the past promoting spontaneous land and infrastructure development. As a result, there are examples of unplanned development creating discomfort to the people living in almost all Paurashavas in the country. The implementation of the currently prepared Master Plan of the Paurashava will remove those obstacles by applying the principles, guidelines and proposals of various components of its Master Plan. The Ward Action Plan prepared following the Urban Area Plan will solve the most pressing needs of the town in infrastructure development.

14.13 Conclusion

The Paurashavas in Bangladesh for the first time in its history are having their detailed Master Plans prepared scientifically using modern tools and techniques. These Master Plans will be effective tools for planned development of most of the urban centers in Bangladesh. The planned township development will also ensure required services for the rural areas of the country. This in turn will make a positive impact on economic growth, social progress and environmental sustainability. Galachipa Paurashava must avail this opportunity for its progress in the future by implementing its newly prepared Master Plan.

Annexure

Team Composition of Master Plan Preparation

A.1 Personnel of the Project Management Office (UTIDP, LGED)

Sl No.	Name	Position
1	Md. Moslah Uddin	Project Director
2	Md. Manzurul Islam	Deputy Project Director
3	Syed Shahriar Amin	Urban Planner
4	Pulin Chandra Golder	Urban Planner
5	Ziaul Huq	Urban Planner
6	Md. Saifur Rahman	Junior Urban Planner
7	Md. Rakibul Hossain	Junior Urban Planner
8	Md. Saifur Rahman	Junior Urban Planner
9	Md. Rakibul Hossain	Junior Urban Planner

A.2 Personnel of the Consultancy Firm Sheltech Consultants (Pvt.) Ltd.

A. Key Personnel:

Sl No.	Name	Position
1	Sultana Dilruba Aziz	Team Leader
2	Afsana M Kamal	Deputy Team Leader
3	Rukhsana Parveen	Urban Planner
4	Dr. Md. Altaf Hossain	Urban Planner
5	A.K.M. Mahfuzul Kabir	Demographer/Statistician
6	Dr. Santi Ranjan Hawlader	Urban Development Economist
7	Lipika Khan	Transport Planning Expert
8	Mohammed Iqbal Hossain	Municipal Engineer
9	Mohammad Ferozuddin	Architect Planner
10	Mohammad Quadiruzzaman	Environmental Analyst
11	Tripal Kumar Sen	GIS Specialist
12	Md. Hefzul Bari	Legal Expert

B. Supporting Stuff:

Sl No.	Name	Position
1	Mohammad Helal	Office Manager
2	M.A. Quayum	Computer Operator
3	Md. Jahangir Hossain	Computer Operator
4	Raihanul Islam	CAD Operator
5	Zakaria Ahmed	CAD Operator
6	ANM Shafiqul Alam	Surveyor
7	Aolad Hossain	Surveyor

গলাচিপা

রেজিস্টার্ড নং ডি এ-১

29

বাংলাদেশ গেজেট

অতিরিক্ত সংখ্যা

কর্তৃপক্ষ কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত

বৃহস্পতিবার, মার্চ ১০, ১৯৯৭

গণপ্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকার

স্থানীয় সরকার, পল্লী উন্নয়ন ও সমবায় মন্ত্রণালয়

স্থানীয় সরকার বিভাগ

(পৌর-৩ শাখা)

প্রজ্ঞাপন

তারিখ, ২৯শে ফাল্গুন ১৪০৩/১৩ই মার্চ ১৯৯৭

এস, আর, ও নং ৬৫-আইন/৯৭—যেহেতু সরকার নিম্ন তফসিলে বর্ণিত পৌর এলাকাসমূহকে মিউনিসিপ্যালিটি ঘোষণা করার প্রস্তাব করিয়াছিল;

এবং যেহেতু সরকার প্রস্তাবিত মিউনিসিপ্যালিটি ঘোষণার ব্যাপারে পরামর্শ বা আপত্তি গ্রহণ করিয়া Declaration and Alteration of Municipalities Rules, 1978, অতঃপর উক্ত Rules করিয়া উল্লিখিত, এর rule 3 এর অধীন পাবলিক নোটিশ জারী করার জন্য সংশ্লিষ্ট ডেপুটি কমিশনারকে নির্দেশ প্রদান করিয়াছিল;

এবং যেহেতু সরকার প্রস্তাবিত মিউনিসিপ্যালিটির ব্যাপারে ডেপুটি কমিশনারের প্রতিবেদন বিবেচনা করিয়া উক্ত Rules এর rule 4(2) এর অধীন নিম্ন তফসিলভুক্ত পৌর এলাকাসমূহকে মিউনিসিপ্যালিটি ঘোষণার জন্য চূড়ান্ত সিদ্ধান্ত গ্রহণ করিয়াছে;

অতএব, যেহেতু উক্ত Rules এর rule 5 এর বিধান মোতাবেক সরকার এতদ্বারা নিম্ন তফসিলভুক্ত শহর এলাকাসমূহ সমন্বয়ে আগামী ৩রা চৈত্র ১৪০৩ বাংলা মোতাবেক ১৭ই মার্চ ১৯৯৭ তারিখ হইতে গলাচিপা মিউনিসিপ্যালিটি গঠনের ঘোষণা করিল:

তফসিল

ক্রমিক নং	ইউনিয়নের নাম	মৌজার নাম	জে, এল, নং	দাগ নং
(১)	গলাচিপা	রতনদী	১০৮	১—১৮৮, ২০৪, ২০৩, ২২৯, ২৩০, ৩৮৩—৩৯০, ৪০০—৭০০, ৭০১—৭৪৫, ৭৪৬, ৭৪৮—৭৬০, ৮০০—৮০২, ৮১৩—৮৩২, ৮৮০—৮৮৫, ৮৮৭, ৯০৬, ৯০৭, ৯১৭, ৯৩০, ৯৯২, ৯৯৭—৯৯৯, ১৪০০—১৫০০, ১৫১৬, ১৫৫৫, ১৫৭৭—১৫৮০, ১৬৯৮, ১৬৯৯, ১৭০২, ১৭৪৫, ১৭৫৮, ১৭৭০—১৭৯৩, ১৮৩৩, ১৮৩৬, ১৮৯৯, ১৯০০, ২০১১, ২০১৩, ২০৩০, ৪০০০—৪১০০, ৪১০২, ৪১০৭, ৪২০৮—৪৩০০, ৪৩১১—৪৩৯০।
(২)	ডাকুয়া	গলাচিপা	৪৯	১—৩৮, ৪১, ৪২, ৪৫—৬৯, ৭৭—৮০, ৮৯, ৯০, ৯২, ৯৪—১০১, ১০৮—১৩৪, ১৬৩—১৮৩, ১৯৫—১৯৭, ১৯৯—২০৪, ২০৮, ২০৯, ২১১, ২১৬, ২৩০, ২৩৫, ২৪১—২৯২, ৩০০—৩০৬, ৩১৯—৩২৫, ৩৫৬—৩৯১, ৪০৩, ৪০৪, ৪০৬, ৪০৭, ৪০৯—৪৮০, ৪৮২—৪৮৯।

রাষ্ট্রপতির আদেশক্রমে
মোহাম্মদ হোসেন সেরনিয়াবাত
উপ-সচিব (পৌর)।

মুহাম্মদ রফিকুল ইসলাম, উপ-নিয়ন্ত্রক, বাংলাদেশ সরকারী মুদ্রণালয়, ঢাকা কর্তৃক মুদ্রিত
মোঃ আনোয়ার রহমান, উপ-নিয়ন্ত্রক, বাংলাদেশ ফরমস ও প্রকাশনী অফিস
তেজগাঁও, ঢাকা কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত।

১	২	৩	৪	৫
			৮	১০০ নং বাসাবাড়ী (আংশিক)। উত্তরে-ঢেঁড়িয়ামের পূর্ব দেওয়াল হইতে সরাই মৌজার সীমানা দিয়া বাসাবাড়ী খাল হইয়া পূর্ব দিকে বাসা বাড়ী রোডের কালভার্ট পইয়া মোসলেম মোল্লার বাড়ীর দক্ষিণ পার্শ্ব দিয়া নাগের বাজার মেইন রোড পর্যন্ত এবং টিপু কাজী সাহেবের বিল্ডিং এর দক্ষিণ অংশ হইয়া নড়াটিনা নদী পর্যন্ত। দক্ষিণে-বাসাবাড়ী মৌজার শেষ সীমানা-গোবরদিয়া মৌজার সীমানা পর্যন্ত। পূর্ব-নড়াটিনা নদী। পশ্চিম-ঢেঁড়িয়ামের পূর্ব পার্শ্ব হইয়া নাসপাড়া রোডের পূর্ব অংশ লইয়া পশ্চিম বাসাবাড়ীর আনন্দ সরকার এবং বাড়ী পর্যন্ত, গোবরদিয়া মৌজার সীমানা পর্যন্ত।
			৯	মৌজা-১৫৯ নং খারদার (সম্পূর্ণ), ১৬০ নং বাসাবাড়ী (আংশিক)।
১	পটুয়াখালী	গলাচিপা পৌরসভা	১	নূতন বাজার এলাকা। মৌজা ঃ গলাচিপা। সীমানা-উত্তরে-গলাচিপা নদী। পশ্চিমে-গলাচিপা নদী। দক্ষিণে-গলাচিপা খাল। পূর্বে-গলাচিপা হাই স্কুলের খেলার মাঠের পূর্ব পার্শ্ব হইয়া জনাসনার রাস্তা ধরিয়া পশ্চিমে অগ্রসর হইয়া খানা জনামের পাকা রাস্তা হইয়া নদী পর্যন্ত।
			২	শ্যামলী বাগ। মৌজা ঃ গলাচিপা। সীমানা-উত্তরে-গলাচিপা নদী। পশ্চিমে-১নং ওয়ার্ডের পূর্ব সীমানা, দক্ষিণে-গলাচিপা খাল। পূর্বে-মধু সর্দারের বাসার পূর্ব পার্শ্ব দিয়া খলিল মিয়ার বাড়ীর পশ্চিম পার্শ্ব হইয়া গল্লাপদার রাস্তা অতিক্রম করিয়া সরাসরি নদী পর্যন্ত।
			৩	শান্তি বাগ। মৌজা ঃ গলাচিপা। সীমানা-উত্তরে-গলাচিপা নদী। পশ্চিমে ২নং ওয়ার্ডের পূর্ব সীমানা। দক্ষিণে-গলাচিপা খাল। পূর্বে-পৌরসভার শেষ সীমানা (মুলাখালী খাল)।

Annexure-B

১	২	৩	৪	৫
			৪	সদর রোড এলাকা। মৌজা ঃ রতনদী। সীমানা- উত্তরে-গলাচিপা খাল। পশ্চিমে-গলাচিপা নদী। দক্ষিণে-আইডিবিন পুলিশের বাসার উত্তর পার্শ্বস্থ খাল ও রাস্তা হইয়া ওয়াপদার রাস্তা অতিক্রম করিয়া ওয়াপদা অফিসের দক্ষিণ পার্শ্বস্থ বাউন্ডারী ওয়াল হইয়া বাজার কেয়াটোরস ও ডাক বাংলোর দক্ষিণ বাউন্ডারী সীমানা ধরিয়া কেল্লা পরিখা রাস্তা হইয়া সাইক্লোন সেন্টারের দক্ষিণ পার্শ্ব হইয়া বালা পরিষদের উত্তর সীমানা ধরিয়া খালেক পাটোয়ারীর বাসা পর্যন্ত। পূর্বে-খালেক ডাক্তারের বাসার সীমানা ধরিয়া উত্তর দিকে গার্লস স্কুল পর্যন্ত পৌঁছিয়া, পূর্ব-দিকে অগ্রসর হইয়া তহশিল অফিসের সম্মুখের রাস্তা ধরিয়া গলাচিপা পর্যন্ত।
			৫	আবাদ বাজার। মৌজা ঃ রতনদী। সীমানা- উত্তরে ৪নং ওয়ার্ডের সীমানা। পশ্চিমে গলাচিপা নদী। দক্ষিণে খোকন পালের স-মিলের দক্ষিণ পার্শ্বস্থ খাল হইয়া স-মিলের রাস্তা হইয়া ওয়াপদার রাস্তা অতিক্রম করিয়া আবদুল মিয়ার বাসার উত্তর পার্শ্বস্থ পাকা রাস্তা হইয়া পরিষদের রাস্তায় পৌঁছিয়া দক্ষিণ দিকে অগ্রসর হইয়া মদিনা মসজিদের সম্মুখে পৌঁছিয়া কাছারী বাড়ী রাস্তা হইয়া সুলতান নাজিরের বাসার পশ্চিম পার্শ্ব পর্যন্ত। পূর্বে-সুলতান নাজিরের বাসার পশ্চিম পার্শ্বস্থ রাস্তা ধরিয়া ভলিটরী ও পাবলিক হেলথ অফিসের পূর্ব পার্শ্ব দিয়া থানা পরিষদের পূর্ব পার্শ্বের রাস্তা হইয়া থানা পরিষদের উত্তর পূর্ব কোণ পর্যন্ত।
			৬	রতনপুরা, মৌজা-রতনদী। সীমানা-উত্তরে-৪নং ওয়ার্ডের দক্ষিণ সীমানা ধরিয়া নুরুল ইসলাম, বি, এস, এর বাসার দক্ষিণ পার্শ্বস্থ কাঁচা রাস্তা হইয়া সামুদাবাদ রাস্তা পর্যন্ত। পশ্চিমে-গলাচিপা। দক্ষিণে-পৌরসভার শেষ সীমানা (দফাদার বাড়ীর দক্ষিণ পার্শ্বস্থ কাঁচা রাস্তা), পূর্বে-সামুদাবাদ রাস্তা পর্যন্ত।

Annexure-B

১	২	৩	৪	৫
			৭	আনন্দরূপনগর। মৌজা ঃ রতনদী। সীমানা-উত্তরে-গলাচিপা খাল, পশ্চিমে-জহুরীল অফিসের সম্মুখে রাস্তা হইয়া গার্লস স্কুলের দক্ষিণ পার্শ্বস্থ দক্ষিণমুখী রাস্তা ধরিয়া থানা পরিষদের পূর্ব পার্শ্ব দিয়া নার্সারীর পূর্ব পার্শ্ব দিয়া নূরুল ইসলাম, বিএস এর বাসা পর্যন্ত। দক্ষিণে-নূরুল ইসলাম, বি এস-এর বাসার দক্ষিণ পার্শ্বস্থ কাবিখা রাস্তা হইয়া সামুদাবাদ রাস্তা পর্যন্ত। পূর্বে-সামুদাবাদ রাস্তা ধরিয়া উত্তরে অগ্রসর হইয়া রেজিষ্ট্রি অফিসের মসজিদের পূর্ব পার্শ্ব দিয়া গলাচিপা খাল পর্যন্ত।
			৮	গুলবাগ। মৌজা ঃ রতনদী। সীমানা-উত্তরে-গলাচিপা খাল। পশ্চিমে-সামুদাবাদ রাস্তা (৭নং ওয়ার্ডের পূর্ব সীমানা)। দক্ষিণে-পৌরসভার শেষ সীমানা (ভুইমালী বাড়ীর পশ্চিমের খাল)। পূর্বে-ডাঃ হাওলাদার বাড়ীর পূর্ব পার্শ্বস্থ রাস্তা হইয়া আল আমিন মিয়ার বাড়ীর পূর্ব পার্শ্ব দিয়া ফিডার রোড পৌঁছিয়া পূর্ব দিকে গিয়া হাসপাতালের পশ্চিম ও উত্তর পার্শ্বস্থ রাস্তা হইয়া সম্মুখস্থ রাস্তা ধরিয়া সরাসরি গলাচিপা খাল পর্যন্ত।
			৯	কলেজ পাড়া। মৌজা ঃ রতনদী। সীমানা-উত্তরে-গলাচিপা খাল। পশ্চিমে-৮নং ওয়ার্ডের পূর্ব সীমানা। দক্ষিণে-পৌরসভার শেষ সীমানা (ডাঃ হাওলাদার বাড়ী হইতে পূর্বমুখী রাস্তার দক্ষিণ পার্শ্ব)। পূর্বে-পৌরসভার শেষ সীমানা পর্যন্ত।
	ফেনী	ফেনী	১	এলাকা/মৌজা-ফেনী-৯৪, রামপুর-৯৩ ১নং ওয়ার্ডভুক্ত। সীমানা-উত্তরে-জেল রোড, মাষ্টারপাড়া রোড, পশ্চিমে-ট্রাংক রোড, দক্ষিণে-দাউদ খাল, পূর্বে-সহদেবপুর রোড ও মাষ্টারপাড়া রোড।
			২	এলাকা/মৌজা-ফেনী-৯৪, সহদেবপুর-৯৫, বিরিঞ্চি-৯১ ২নং ওয়ার্ডভুক্ত। সীমানা-উত্তরে-বিজ্ঞান রোড, স্কাপলাইন রোড, পশ্চিমে-ট্রাংক রোড মাষ্টার পাড়া রোড ও সহদেবপুর রোড, দক্ষিণে-জেল রোড, মাষ্টার পাড়া রোড ও সহদেবপুরের দক্ষিণ সীমানা, পূর্বে-রেল লাইন ও সহদেবপুর এর পূর্ব সীমানা।

Annexure- C: Land use Permission

a. Urban Residential Land Use

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.1: Land Use Permitted

Permitted Urban Residential Uses
Artisan's Shop
Assisted Living or Elderly Home
Confectionery Shop
Barber Shop
Child Daycare \ Preschool
Cleaning \ Laundry Shop
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Condominium or Apartment
Cottage
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Employee Housing (Guards \ Drivers) \ Ancillary Use
General Store
Grocery Store
High School
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service (No Outside Storage)
Housing For Seasonal Firm Labor
Landscape and Horticultural Services
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
Orphanage
Eidgah
Photocopying and Duplicating Services (No Outside Storage)
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Playing Field
Primary School
Private Garages (Ancillary Use)
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Satellite Dish Antenna
Shelter (Passers By)
Shoe Repair or Shoeshine Shop (Small)
CBO Office
Special Dwelling
Temporary Tent
Temporary tent for Permitted Function
Newspaper Stand
Specialized School: Dance, Art, Music, Physically Challenged & Others
Transmission Lines
Urban-Nature Reserve
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Children's Park (Must Have Parking)
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Monument (Neighborhood Scale)
Bill Payment Booth
Boarding and Rooming House
Dormitory
Memorial Structure (Ancillary)
Neighborhood Center* *(Where Neighborhood Center exists)*
Permitted
Community Center
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Fitness Centre
Gaming Clubs
Departmental Stores
Retail Shops \ Facilities

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

*Permission of Neighborhood Center Facilities in absence of formal neighborhood should be subject to Landuse Permit Committee

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or disallowed in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee following appropriate procedure while the application meets the criteria mentioned in the requirement.

Table A.2: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally Permitted Urban Residential Uses
Addiction Treatment Center
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Funeral Services
Art Gallery, Art Studio \ Workshop
Automobile Driving Academy
Beauty and Body Service
Billiard Parlor \ Pool Hall
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Building Maintenance \ Cleaning Services, No Outside Storage
Bus Passenger Shelter
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Correctional Institution
Courier Service
Crematorium
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Furniture & Variety Stores
Emergency Shelter
Energy Installation
Garages
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Fire Brigade Station
Police Station
Temporary Rescue Shed
Guest House
Slaughter House
Static Transformer Stations
Tourist Home or Resort
Market (Bazar)
Optical Goods Sales
Outdoor Café
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Community Hall
Neighborhood Co-Operative Office
Overhead Water Storage Tanks
Row House
Paints and Varnishes Store
Parking Lot
Patio Homes
Photofinishing Laboratory
Post Office
Postal Facilities
Sports and Recreation Club
Tennis Club
Flood Management Structure
Telephone Sub Station
Electrical Sub Station

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

b. General Industry

Land use Permitted

General Industry land use category approve only Green and Orange-A category industry mentioned in *The Environmental Conservation Rule, 1997*.The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.3: Land Use Permitted

Permitted General Industrial Activities
Confectionery Shop
Bank & Financial Institution
Bicycle Assembly, Parts and Accessories
Blacksmith
Bus Passenger Shelter
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Freight Transport Facility
Police Box \ Barrack
Fire \ Rescue Station
Grocery Store
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service
Machine Sheds
Meat and Poultry (Packing & Processing)
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Printing, Publishing and Distributing
Public Transport Facility
Restaurant
Retail Shops \ Facilities
Salvage Processing
Salvage Yards
Satellite Dish Antenna
Sawmill, Chipping and Pallet Mill
Shelter (Passers By)

Permitted General Industrial Activities
Television, Radio or Electronics Repair (No Outside Storage)
Transmission Lines
Truck Stop & Washing or Freight Terminal
Utility Lines
Wood Products
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Effluent Treatment Plant
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee following appropriate procedure.

Table A.4: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally Permitted General Industrial Land Uses
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Appliance Store
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Electrical and Electronic Equipment and Instruments Sales
Employee Housing
Energy Installation
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Garages
Grain & Feed Mills
Incineration Facility
Super Store
Lithographic or Print Shop
Motor Vehicle Fuelling Station \ Gas Station
Motorcycle Sales Outlet
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Outside Bulk Storage
Overhead Water Storage Tanks
Painting and Wallpaper Sales
Paints and Varnishes
Parking Lot
Parking Lot (Commercial)
Private Garages
Retail Shops Ancillary To Studio \ Workshop
Jute Mill

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All other uses; except the permitted and conditionally permitted uses.

c. Commercial Zone

Land Use Permitted

Commercial zone is mainly intended for supporting the office and business works. There are several functions that are permitted in this zone.

Table A.5: Land Use Permitted

Permitted Commercial Activity
Accounting, Auditing or Bookkeeping Services
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Agri-Business
Agricultural Sales and Services
Ambulance Service
Antique Shop
Appliance Store
Auction Market
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Auto Leasing or Rental Office
Auto Paint Shop
Auto Parts and Accessory Sales (Indoors)
Auto Repair Shop (With Garage)
Automobile Wash
Automobile Sales
Confectionery Shop
Bakery or Confectionery Retail
Bank & Financial Institution
Bar (Licensed)
Barber Shop
Beauty and Body Service
Bicycle Shop
Billiard Parlor \ Pool Hall
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Building Material Sales or Storage (Indoors)
Bulk Mail and Packaging

Permitted Commercial Activity
Bus Passenger Shelter
Cinema Hall
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Computer Maintenance and Repair
Computer Sales & Services
Conference Center
Construction Company
Courier Service
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Department Stores, Furniture & Variety Stores
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Electrical and Electronic Equipment and Instruments Sales
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Freight Handling, Storage & Distribution
Freight Transport Facility
Freight Yard
General Store
Grocery Store
Guest House
Hotel or Motel
Inter-City Bus Terminal
Jewelry and Silverware Sales
Junk \ Salvage Yard
Super Store
Market (Bazar)
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Motorcycle Sales Outlet
Multi-Storey Car Park
Newspaper Stand
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial
Parking Lot (Commercial)
Pet Store
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Photofinishing Laboratory & Studio
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Post Office
Preserved Fruits and Vegetables Facility \ Cold Storage
Printing, Publishing and Distributing
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Refrigerator or Large Appliance Repair
Resort
Restaurant
Retail Shops \ Facilities
Salvage Processing
Salvage Yards
Satellite Dish Antenna
Sawmill, Chipping and Pallet Mill
Shelter (Passers By)
Shopping Mall \ Plaza
Slaughter House
Software Development
Sporting Goods and Toys Sales
Taxi Stand
Telephone Exchanges
Television, Radio or Electronics Repair (No Outside Storage)
Theater (Indoor)
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Vehicle Sales & Service, Leasing or Rental
Veterinarian Clinics, Animal Hospitals, Kennels and Boarding Facilities
Warehousing
Wood Products
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Agro-Based Industry (Rice Mill, Saw Mill, Cold Storage)
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Some functions are permitted with some condition in this zone.

Table A.6: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted commercial activities
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Bicycle Assembly, Parts and Accessories
Broadcast Studio \ Recording Studio (No Audience)
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall

Conditionally permitted commercial activities
Concert Hall, Stage Shows
Construction, Survey, Soil Testing Firms
Trade Shows
Craft Workshop
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Energy Installation
Firm Equipment Sales & Service
Agricultural Chemicals, Pesticides or Fertilizers Shop
Fitness Centre
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Forest Products Sales
Fuel and Ice Dealers
Garages
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Police Box \ Barrack
Fire \ Rescue Station
Grain & Feed Mills
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service
Incineration Facility
Indoor Amusement Centers, Game Arcades
Indoor Theatre
Lithographic or Print Shop
Motor Vehicle Fuelling Station \ Gas Station
Musical Instrument Sales or Repair
Optical Goods Sales
Painting and Wallpaper Sales
Paints and Varnishes
Parking Lot
Patio Homes
Postal Facilities
Poultry
Private Garages
Professional Office
Retail Shops Ancillary To Studio \ Workshop
Stone \ Cut Stone Products Sales

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All other uses except;, the permitted and conditionally permitted uses.

d. Rural Settlement

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.7: Land Use Permitted

Permitted Rural Settlement
Agricultural Dwellings
Animal Husbandry
Animal Shelter
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Child Daycare \ Preschool
Primary School
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Cottage
Crematorium
Dairy Firming
General Store
Grocery Store
Handloom (Cottage Industry)
Housing For Seasonal Firm Labor
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
orphanage
Outdoor Religious Events (Eidgah)
Playing Field
Satellite Dish Antenna
NGO \ CBO Facilities
Special Dwelling (E.G. Dorm For Physically Challenged Etc.)
Temporary Shed \ Tent
Specialized School: Dance, Art, Music, Physically Challenged & Others
Static Electrical Sub Stations
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Social Forestry
Memorial Structure

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or disallowed in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee following appropriate procedure while the application meets the criteria mentioned in the requirement.

Table No. A.8: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses under Rural Settlement
Artisan's Shop (Potter, Blacksmith, and Goldsmith Etc.)
Research organization (Agriculture \ Fisheries)
Energy Installation
Fish Hatchery
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Emergency Shelter
Sports and Recreation Club, Firing Range: Indoor

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

e. Mixed use zone

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.11: Land Use Permitted

Permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone
Accounting, Auditing or Bookkeeping Services
Addiction Treatment Center
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Agricultural Sales and Services
Antique Store
Appliance Store
Art Gallery, Art Studio \ Workshop
Artisan's Shop
Assisted Living or Elderly Home
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Auto Leasing or Rental Office
Automobile Wash
Automobile Driving Academy
Confectionery Shop
Bakery or Confectionery Retail
Bank & Financial Institution
Barber Shop
Bicycle Shop
Billiard Parlor \ Pool Hall
Blacksmith

Permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone
Boarding and Rooming House
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Bus Passenger Shelter
Child Daycare \ Preschool
Cleaning \ Laundry Shop
Commercial Recreational Buildings
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Community Center
Condominium or Apartment
Correctional Institution
Courier Service
Cyber Café
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Employee Housing
Fabric Store
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Funeral Services
General Store
Grocery Store
Guest House
Hospital
Jewelry and Silverware Sales
Landscape and Horticultural Services
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Primary School
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Resort
Satellite Dish Antenna
Shelter (Passers By)
Shoe Repair or Shoeshine Shop (Small)
Slaughter House
Social organization
Software Development
Special Dwelling
Toys and Hobby Goods Processing and Supplies
Training Centre
Transmission Lines

Permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone
Utility Lines
Vehicle Sales & Service, Leasing or Rental
Warehousing
Woodlot
Children's Park
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Social Forestry
Dormitory
Rickshaw \ Auto Rickshaw Stand

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or disallowed in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.12: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone
Agricultural Chemicals, Pesticides or Fertilizers Shop
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Beauty and Body Service
Broadcast Studio \ Recording Studio (No Audience)
Building Maintenance \ Cleaning Services, No Outside Storage
Building Material Sales or Storage (Indoors)
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Computer Maintenance and Repair
Computer Sales & Services
Concert Hall, Stage Shows
Conference Center
Construction Company
Construction, Survey, Soil Testing Firms
Cottage
Counseling Services
Craft Workshop
Crematorium
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Department Stores, Furniture & Variety Stores
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Energy Installation
Fitness Centre
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Freight Handling, Storage & Distribution
Freight Transport Facility

Conditionally permitted uses in Mixed Use Zone
Gaming Clubs
Garages
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Commercial Office
Project Office
Government Office
Hotel or Motel
Household Appliance and Furniture Repair Service
Indoor Amusement Centers, Game Arcades
Indoor Theatre
Lithographic or Print Shop
Market (Bazar)
Health Office, Dental Laboratory, Clinic or Lab
Musical Instrument Sales or Repair
Optical Goods Sales
Outdoor Café
Outdoor Fruit and Vegetable Markets
Painting and Wallpaper Sales
Paints and Varnishes
Patio Homes
Photofinishing Laboratory & Studio
Poultry
Printing, Publishing and Distributing
Psychiatric Hospital
Retail Shops Ancillary To Studio \ Workshop
Radio \ Television or T&T Station With Transmitter Tower
Refrigerator or Large Appliance Repair
Restaurant
Retail Shops \ Facilities
Sporting Goods and Toys Sales
Sports and Recreation Club, Firing Range: Indoor
Telephone Exchanges
Television, Radio or Electronics Repair (No Outside Storage)

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

f. Education and Research Area

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.13: Land Use Permitted

Permitted uses under Education & Research Zone
Addiction Treatment Center
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure
Art Gallery, Art Studio \ Workshop
Automobile Driving Academy
Confectionery Shop
Bus Passenger Shelter
Child Daycare \ Preschool
College, University, Technical Institute
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Conference Center
Correctional Institution
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Cyber Café
Freight Transport Facility
General Store
Grocery Store
High School
Hospital
Lithographic or Print Shop
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Multi-Storey Car Park
Newspaper Stand
Nursery School
Outdoor Religious Events
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Post Office
Primary School
Professional Office
Project Identification Signs
Property Management Signs
Public Transport Facility
Satellite Dish Antenna
School (Retarded)
Scientific Research Establishment
Shelter (Passers By)
Specialized School: Dance, Art, Music & Others
Training Centre
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Vocational, Business, Secretarial School
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Social Forestry
Dormitory
Veterinary School \ College and Hospital

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.14: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses under Education and Research Zone
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Bank & Financial Institution
Barber Shop
Boarding and Rooming House
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Counseling Services
Courier Service
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Drug Store or Pharmacy
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Gallery \ Museum
Garages
Indoor Theatre
orphanage
Outdoor Café
Parking Lot
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Postal Facilities
Psychiatric Hospital

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

g. Government Office

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.15: Land Use Permitted

Permitted uses under Government Office Zone
Accounting, Auditing or Bookkeeping Services
Billboards, Advertisements & Advertising Structure

Permitted uses under Government Office Zone
Confectionery Shop
Bus Passenger Shelter
Civic Administration
Communication Service Facilities
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Construction, Survey, Soil Testing Firms
Cultural Exhibits and Libraries
Cyber Café
Emergency Shelter
Freight Transport Facility
General Store
Project Office
Government Office
Grocery Store
Guest House
Multi-Storey Car Park
Newspaper Stand
Outdoor Religious Events
Photocopying and Duplicating Services
Post Office
Professional Office
Public Transport Facility
Satellite Dish Antenna
Scientific Research Establishment
Shelter (Passers By)
Training Centre
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Woodlot
ATM Booth
Water Pump \ Reservoir
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.16: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses under Government office
Amusement and Recreation (Indoors)
Auditorium, Coliseum, Meeting Halls, and Conference Facilities, Convention
Bank & Financial Institution
Boarding and Rooming House
Book or Stationery Store or Newsstand
Coffee Shop \ Tea Stall
Conference Center
Courier Service
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Daycare Center (Commercial or Nonprofit)
Detention Facilities
Doctor \ Dentist Chamber
Energy Installation
Fast Food Establishment \ Food Kiosk
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Freight Handling, Storage & Distribution
Freight Yard
Gallery \ Museum
Garages
Police Box \ Barrack
Fire \ Rescue Station
Lithographic or Print Shop
Mosque, Place Of Worship
Outdoor Café
Parking Lot
Parking Lot (Commercial)
Pipelines and Utility Lines
Postal Facilities

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

h. Agricultural Zone

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A17: Land Use Permitted

Permitted uses under Agricultural Zone
Food Grain Cultivation
Vegetable Cultivation
Cash Crop Cultivation
Horticulture
Arboriculture
Dairy Firming
Deep Tube Well
Shallow Tube Well
Irrigation Facilities (Irrigation Canal, Culvert, Flood Wall etc)

Permitted uses under Agricultural Zone
Temporary Structure (Agricultural)
Animal Shelter
Duckery
Aquatic Recreation Facility (Without Structure)
Tree Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Aquaculture
Static Transformer Stations
Transmission Lines
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Social Forestry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Table A18: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses under Agricultural Zone
Graveyard \ Cemetery
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Crematorium
Fish Hatchery
Garden Center or Retail Nursery
Poultry

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted in this zone.

j. Open Space

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.19: Land Use Permitted

Permitted uses under Open Space
Botanical Garden & Arboretum
Bus Passenger Shelter
Caravan Park \ Camping Ground
Carnivals and Fairs
Circus
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Landscape and Horticultural Services
Open Theater
Park and Recreation Facilities (General)
Pipelines and Utility Lines

Permitted uses under Open Space
Playing Field
Special Function Tent
Tennis Club
Transmission Lines
Urban-Nature Reserve
Utility Lines
Woodlot
Zoo
Roadside Parking
Social Forestry
Memorial Structure

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Landuse Conditionally Permitted

Table A 20: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses under open space
Communication Tower Within Permitted Height
Trade Shows
Fitness Centre
Flowers, Nursery Stock and Florist Supplies
Golf Course
Motorized Recreation
Outdoor Recreation Facilities
Outdoor Recreation, Commercial
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Park Maintenance Facility
Retreat Center
Sports and Recreation Club, Firing Range: Indoor

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted.

k. Water Body

Retaining water is the main purpose of this type of Landuse.

Land Use Permitted

The following uses in the tables are proposed to be applicable for this zone only.

Table A.21: Land Use Permitted

Permitted uses under Water Body
Aquatic Recreation Facility (Without Structure)
Fishing Club
Utility Lines
Water Parks
Memorial Structure

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Land Use Conditionally Permitted

The following uses may be permitted or denied in this zone after review and approval by the authority/committee.

Table A.22: Land Use Conditionally Permitted

Conditionally permitted uses under water body
Plantation (Except Narcotic Plant)
Marina \ Boating Facility
Motorized Recreation

Source: Compiled by the Consultants

Restricted Uses

All uses except permitted and conditionally permitted uses are restricted.

গলাচিপা পৌরসভার খসড়া মহাপরিকল্পণার উপর মতবিনিময় সভার কার্যবিবরণী

তারিখ: ২৯/০৪/২০১৩
স্থান: গলাচিপা পৌরসভা
সময়: সকাল ১১:০০ ঘটিকায়

স্থানীয় সরকার প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তরের আওতায় উপজেলা শহর অবকাঠামো উন্নয়ন প্রকল্পাধীন গলাচিপা পৌরসভার খসড়া মহাপরিকল্পণার উপর এক মতবিনিময় সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। গলাচিপা পৌরসভা ও পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠানের যৌথ উদ্যোগে এই মতবিনিময় সভার আয়োজন করা হয়। গলাচিপা পৌরসভার মেয়র হাজী আঃ ওহাব খলিফা এর সভাপতিত্বে মতবিনিময় সভা অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। উক্ত মতবিনিময় সভায় পৌরসভার কাউন্সিলরবৃন্দ সহ স্থানীয় গণ্যমাণ্য ব্যক্তি বর্গ, বিভিন্ন সরকারি-বেসরকারি দপ্তরের কর্মকর্তাবৃন্দ, স্থানীয় সরকার প্রকৌশল অধিদপ্তরের প্রতিনিধি, এবং মহাপরিকল্পণা প্রণয়ণ প্রকল্পে নিযুক্ত পরামর্শকবৃন্দ উপস্থিত হয়ে আলোচনায় অংশগ্রহন করেন।

সভার শুরুতে মেয়র মহোদয় হাজী আঃ ওহাব খলিফা উপস্থিত সকলকে শুভেচ্ছা জানিয়ে আনুষ্ঠানিকভাবে সভার কার্যক্রম শুরু করেন। সভাপতি পৌরসভার মহাপরিকল্পণা প্রণয়ণ সংক্রান্ত কাজের উপর স্বাগত বক্তব্যে উল্লেখ করেন যে নাগরিক কর্মকান্ড, জলবায়ু পরিবর্তন, ভৌগোলিক অবস্থান প্রভৃতি কারনে গলাচিপা পৌরসভা তথা পটুয়াখালি জেলার অবকাঠামোগত অবস্থা অত্যন্ত নাজুক। পরিকল্পিতভাবে শহর গড়ে উঠলে একদিকে যেমন বাসযোগ্য উন্নত শহর গড়ে তোলা যাবে অন্যদিকে শিল্প তথা দেশের অর্থনীতি সমৃদ্ধ করা সম্ভব হবে। তিনি আরও উল্লেখ করেন যে আগামী (২০) বিশ বছরের জন্য এই পরিকল্পণা। উক্ত পরিকল্পণায় উপস্থিত সকলকে সুচিন্তিত মতামত প্রদানের জন্য আহ্বান করেন যাতে করে পরিকল্পণাটি আরও গঠণমূলক ও বাস্তব সম্মত হয়।

উপজেলা শহর অবকাঠামো উন্নয়ন প্রকল্পের পরিকল্পণাবিদ পুলিন চন্দ্র গোলদার প্রকল্পের সুষ্ঠু স্বয়ংসম্পূর্ণ ও যথাযথ বাস্তবায়নের জন্য সকলের সহযোগীতা কামনা করেন এবং বলেন যে সকলের মূল্যবান মতামত পরিকল্পণাকে আরো গঠণমূলক ও সময়োপযোগী করবে। তিনি আরও উল্লেখ করেন যে পরিকল্পণাটি গেজেট আকারে প্রকাশিত হলে পৌরসভার পক্ষে পরবর্তীতে এর বাস্তবায়ন সহজসাধ্য হবে। আজকের এই মতবিনিময় সভার আয়োজন করার জন্য পৌরসভার মাননীয় মেয়র এবং সংশ্লিষ্ট ব্যক্তিবর্গকে ধন্যবাদ স্থাপন করেন।

পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠানের পক্ষ থেকে ডঃ নুরুল ইসলাম নাজেম, উপস্থিত সকলকে স্বাগত জানিয়ে খসড়া মহাপরিকল্পণার উপর Power Point Presentation এর মাধ্যমে তার বক্তব্য তুলে ধরেন। তিনি কার্যক্রম সমূহ, উন্নয়নের সম্ভাবনা সমূহ ধাপে ধাপে বর্ণনা করেন। প্রথমে মাঠ পর্যায়ে বিভিন্ন প্রকার জরিপ কার্যক্রম ও জরিপ থেকে সংগৃহীত তথ্য সম্পর্কে আলোকপাত করেন। এরপর মহাপরিকল্পণার কোথায় কিভাবে প্রস্তাবনা সমূহ দেওয়া হয়েছে সেগুলি আলোচনা করেন, Traffic and Transportation Plan, ও ড্রেনেজ মহাপরিকল্পণা নিয়েও তিনি বিস্তারিত আলোচনা করেন।

মোঃ সাইফুর রহমান খান, সচিব, গলাচিপা পৌরসভা, তিনি উল্লেখ করেন যে, রামনাবাদ নদী বরাবর বাধঁসহ রাস্তা (Road cum Embankment) দেয়ার জন্য প্রস্তাব করেন।

এইচ.এম সোলায়মান, সহকারী প্রকৌশলী, গলাচিপা পৌরসভা, শিল্প কারখানার জন্য নির্ধারিত স্থানটি তিনি ওয়ার্ড নং ৩ এ দেয়ার জন্য প্রস্তাব করেন।

ওয়ার্ড নং ৪ এর কাউন্সিলর বলেন যে, খাল বরাবর রাস্তাটি ৬০ ফুট করা যাবেনা।পরে মেয়র মহোদয় এবং পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠানের নেতৃবৃন্দ রাস্তাটি ৪০ ফুট করার প্রস্তাব করেন এবং স্থানীয় পর্যায়ের সড়কের নূন্যতম প্রশস্ততা হবে ২০ ফুট। এছাড়াও, সকলের মতামতের ভিত্তিতে যে প্রস্তাবসমূহ দেওয়া হয়েছিল তা নিম্নরূপ:

Proposed Facility	Area (acre)	Ward	Mouza	Plot No.
Super Market	2.17	9	Ratandi	1667, 1677, 1678, 1680, 1682,1768, 1769, 2014, 2015
Retail Market	5.07	1	Galachipa	41, 42, 45
		3		196, 199, 200, 367, 370, 375, 376, 388, 390, 391, 392, 393, 418, 428, 429, 438, 468, 469
		7	Ratandi	328,330,332
		8		1526, 1529, 1530, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1691.
Neighborhood Market	0.83	7	Ratandi	668,670,671, 672,698, 700,711,712, 713,715
Small scale/Cottage/agro-based industry	10.18	3	Galachipa	420, 206, 205, 207, 213, 425, 426, 214, 212, 215, 211, 499, 217, 297, 296, 216, 232, 230, 231, 229, 234, 233, 235, 226, 295, 298, 240
Police Box	2.47	1	Galachipa	61,565,62,63,64,65
		3		177
		5	Ratandi	374,375
		7		705
		8		1539,1541
Ward Councilors Office cum Cyclone Shelter	3.13	1	Galachipa	74,77,547,548,549
		2		165,166,167,185
		3		433,434
		4	Ratandi	55,56,60,76
		5		85,426,427
		6		642
		7		794,795,796
		8		1556,1629
		9		1771,1772
College cum Cyclone Shelter	5.20	8	Ratandi	906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 917, 921, 922, 923, 927, 928, 929, 930, 962, 1547
High School cum Cyclone Shelter cum Cyclone Shelter	5.29	3	Ghatkhali	435,436,437,449,1501
		8		1539,1541,154,1544,1546,1547
		6		629,630,634
Primary School cum Cyclone Shelter	1.86	3	Galachipa	176,180,181,182,417,437,439,447,449
Vocational Training Center cum Cyclone Shelter	0.68	2	Galachipa	190,191
Nursery cum Cyclone Shelter	0.66	2	Galachipa	167
		6	Ratandi	760,761,768
Canal	0.08	6	Ratandi	4001,4003,4004
Neigh-borhood Park	7.14	1	Galachipa	26,31,61,62,63,64,565
		2		167,168,169,170,184,437.
		3		179,180,181
		6	Ratandi	638,639,640,642
		7		717,724,763,764,765
		8		930,931,932
Play Ground	0.10	2	Galachipa	167
Park	15.72	1	Galachipa	50,53,57,58,60,61,62,63,64,491,565
		2		98,97,108,531,530,529,136,137,138,139,140,141,142,143,144,145,146,147,148,186,187,188,189,190,191,66,67
		3		192,193,194,198,201,202,203,204,425,420,298,419,415,416,417,439,438,437,436,435,1501,433,434,160,163,167,169,170,159
		4	Ratandi	445,467,445,339,346,
		8		933,932,937,938,1548,1547,906,931,939.927,922,923,917,921,962,915
		9		1725,1726,1727,1728,1729,1730,1731,1732,1733,1734,1735

Proposed Facility	Area (acre)	Ward	Mouza	Plot No.
				,1736,1737,1738,1739,1740,1741
Stadium	5.77	2	Galachipa	135,136,137,223,138,140,139,141,142,523,524,134,522,521, 97,119,121
Cinema	0.51	7	Ratandi	668,669,671
Bus Terminal	1.66	3	Galachipa	394,393,392,391,390,388
Rickshaw stand	0.06	4	Ratandi	51,53,54
Passenger Shed	0.03	1	Galachipa	41,42,45
Fuel station	0.03	3	Galachipa	438
Launch terminal	1.74	Extension		
Ferry ghat	0.78	Extension		
Boat Ghat	0.03	Extension		
Fire Service	0.57	5	Ratandi	428,469,471,472
Waste Disposal Site	9.05	3	Galachipa	388,387,386,384,383,382,390,391,392,393,394,457,346,345, 347,398,338,397,339,396,343, 334,335
Overhead tank	0.30	3	Galachipa	182
		4	Ratandi	349
		7		674
		8		906
		9		1801
Waste transfer station	2.47	1	Galachipa	72
		2		140,141
		3		425
		4	Ratandi	467,470
		6		4250,4340,4349,4348
Water Treatment Plant	1.13	2	Galachipa	146,147,148,149,150,151,152,
Slaughter House	0.026	7	Ratandi	700
Health Centre	3.93	1	Galachipa	73,74,548
		2		165,166,167
		3		433,434
		4	Ratandi	432,467,468,439,435,433
		6		640
		7		797
		8		1547,1510,1513,1539,1538
Mosque	0.12	3	Galachipa	433
		9	Ratandi	1680
Community Center	2.04	1	Galachipa	72,77,549,550
		6	Ratandi	562
		8		1538,1532,1535,1536,1530,1531,1532
		9		1534,1537

পরিশেষে সভাপতি পরামর্শক প্রতিষ্ঠান, বিভিন্ন পেশার জনগন, উপস্থিত গণ্যমাণ্য ব্যক্তি বর্গ সকলকে ধন্যবাদ জ্ঞাপন করেন। তিনি আরও উল্লেখ করেন যে, পরিকল্পণাটি গেজেট আকারে প্রকাশিত হবে এবং সকলের সহযোগীতা ও সমন্বয়ের মাধ্যমে একটি গঠণমূলক পরিকল্পণা বাস্তবায়ন করা সহজ হবে। পরিশেষে উপস্থিত সকলকে ধন্যবাদ জানিয়ে সভার কার্যক্রম সমাপ্তি ঘোষণা করেন।

(হাজী আঃ ওহাব খলিফা)

মেয়র,

গলাচিপা পৌরসভা

Upazila Towns Infrastructure Development Project
Package – 11 (Barisal Region)

Attendance of Participants: Galachipa Pourashava

Sl No.	Name	Designation	Contact Number: Telephone	Contact Number: Mobile	Signature
1.	Haji Abdul Wahab	Mayor	56366	01715380156	[illegible] 28.5.08
2.	MD. SHAHIDUL ISLAM Khalifa	SECRETARY	04424-56366	01914-277047	[illegible] 28.5.08
3.	TARUN KUMAR BHANA	Asst. Engineer	04424-56366	01717-613410	[illegible]
4.	Subash Chandra [illegible]	Panel Chairman Ward No-1	"		[illegible]
5.	Md. Md. Abdul Jabbar	Comissioner Ward No.	"		Jabbar
6.	Md. [illegible]	Comi - S No. [illegible]	"		[illegible]
7.	Rina Akter Rana	Comi - 1, 2, 3.	"		[illegible] 28-5-12
8.	Hafiza [illegible]	Comi - 7.8.9	"		[illegible]
9.	Md. Mashiul [illegible]	Assessor		01818222722	[illegible]
10.	[illegible]	Accountant		[illegible]	[illegible]
11.					
12.					
13.					

Table E: Newly Proposed Roads of Galachipa Paurashava

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.35	n-76	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.35	n-76	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.03	n-44	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.12	n-45	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.22	n-43	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.10	n-85	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.21	n-80	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.22	n-31	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.22	n-31	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.33	n-67	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.10	n-56	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.13	n-2	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.34	n-63	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.25	n-11	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.25	n-11	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.34	n-60	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.78	n-9	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.78	n-9	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.78	n-9	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.18	n-107	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.33	n-71	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.27	n-37	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.17	n-82	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.13	n-8	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.25	n-61	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.18	n-98	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.24	n-57	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.24	n-57	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.16	n-62	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	15.24	0.18	n-111	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.15	n-87	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.23	n-88	40 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	15.24	0.09	n-106	50 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.90	n-94	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.90	n-94	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.40	n-25	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	6.10	0.12	n-70	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.10	n-68	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.09	n-28	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.21	n-73	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.30	n-81	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.30	n-81	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.17	n-79	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.20	n-20	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.16	n-109	50 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.04	n-36	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.09	n-29	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.11	n-32	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.11	n-32	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.24	n-16	20 Ft

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.14	n-17	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.19	n-18	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.13	n-53	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.12	n-38	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.09	n-35	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.04	n-86	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.10	n-96	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.07	n-95	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.13	n-51	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.17	n-49	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.09	n-97	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.00	n-3	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.13	n-52	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.23	n-50	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.23	n-50	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.06	n-33	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.18	n-19	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.15	n-72	20 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.10	n-69	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.10	n-24	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.05	n-23	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.05	n-4	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.25	n-5	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.25	n-5	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.12	n-14	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.13	n-13	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.08	n-6	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.19	n-39	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.19	n-39	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.27	n-64	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.03	n-93	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	1	New	6.10	0.07	n-7	20 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.24	n-108	50 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.17	n-114	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.17	n-114	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	1.95	n-115	60 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.41	n-92	40 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	2.45	n-112	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	2.45	n-112	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	2.45	n-112	60 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.06	n-77	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.09	n-78	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.53	n-99	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.53	n-99	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.26	n-100	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.52	n-101	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.34	n-102	50 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	15.24	0.44	n-103	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.03	n-74	40 Ft

Category	Phase	Pro_Type	Width_M	Length KM	RD_ID	Width
Secondary Road	1	New	12.20	0.23	n-75	40 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.16	n-116	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.16	n-116	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.23	n-117	60 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.67	n-65	40 Ft
Secondary Road	3	New	12.20	0.17	n-66	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.06	n-89	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.00	n-90	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.15	n-91	40 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.14	n-20	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	3	New	6.10	0.02	n-47	20 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	15.24	0.39	n-104	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	15.24	0.09	n-110	50 Ft
Secondary Road	1	New	15.24	0.09	n-110	50 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.06	n-26	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.00	n-26	20 Ft
Tertiary Road	2	New	6.10	0.09	n-26	20 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.08	n-113	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.38	n-113	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.38	n-113	60 Ft
Primary Road	2	New	18.28	0.23	n-117	60 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.15	n-87	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.23	n-88	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.30	n-81	40 Ft
Secondary Road	2	New	12.20	0.17	n-79	40 Ft

Table F: Proposed New Drains of Galachipa Paurashava

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
s_1	Secondary	458.02	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_2	Secondary	707.84	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_3	Secondary	230.19	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_4	Secondary	389.84	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_5	Secondary	365.66	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_6	Secondary	341.17	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_7	Secondary	293.84	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_8	Secondary	815.51	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_9	Secondary	6.91	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_10	Secondary	206.6	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_11	Secondary	409.91	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_12	Secondary	383.61	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_13	Secondary	130.28	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_14	Secondary	205.61	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_15	Secondary	223.18	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_16	Secondary	180.93	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_17	Secondary	160.74	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_18	Secondary	230.56	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_19	Secondary	321.22	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_20	Secondary	711.67	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_21	Secondary	816.56	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_22	Secondary	522.05	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_23	Secondary	483.66	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_24	Secondary	304.71	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_25	Secondary	177.18	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_26	Secondary	371.63	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_27	Secondary	337.99	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_28	Secondary	14.14	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_29	Secondary	98.16	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_30	Secondary	142.33	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_31	Secondary	96.35	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_32	Secondary	35.15	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_33	Secondary	223.45	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_34	Secondary	214.69	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_35	Secondary	171.09	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_36	Secondary	422.68	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_49	Secondary	362.59	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_50	Secondary	828.82	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
s_51	Secondary	1004.05	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_107	Secondary	27.92	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	1st
s_186	Secondary	28.82	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_196	Secondary	314.81	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_197	Secondary	266.26	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	3rd
s_236	Secondary	245.18	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_238	Secondary	163.28	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_250	Secondary	50.1	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
s_251	Secondary	117.59	2.5-3.5	1.124-2.124	2nd
t_37	Tertiary	185.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_38	Tertiary	87.94	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_39	Tertiary	219.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_40	Tertiary	76.08	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_41	Tertiary	30.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_42	Tertiary	224.88	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_43	Tertiary	23.16	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_44	Tertiary	61.87	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_45	Tertiary	152.62	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_46	Tertiary	99.52	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_47	Tertiary	222.01	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_48	Tertiary	119.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_50	Tertiary	57.9	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_51	Tertiary	54.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_52	Tertiary	367.96	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_53	Tertiary	171.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_54	Tertiary	232.84	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_55	Tertiary	205.47	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_56	Tertiary	485.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_57	Tertiary	110.05	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_58	Tertiary	83.47	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_59	Tertiary	75.09	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_60	Tertiary	68.56	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_61	Tertiary	131.18	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_62	Tertiary	85.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_63	Tertiary	56.75	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_64	Tertiary	59.15	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_65	Tertiary	76.75	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_66	Tertiary	39.83	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_67	Tertiary	27.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_68	Tertiary	73.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_69	Tertiary	76.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_70	Tertiary	132.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_71	Tertiary	242.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_72	Tertiary	54.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_73	Tertiary	94.99	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_74	Tertiary	156.79	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_75	Tertiary	81.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_76	Tertiary	92.67	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_77	Tertiary	55.26	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_78	Tertiary	102.64	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_79	Tertiary	177.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_80	Tertiary	338.36	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_81	Tertiary	142.96	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_82	Tertiary	130.12	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_83	Tertiary	20.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_84	Tertiary	117.49	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_85	Tertiary	126.08	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_86	Tertiary	122.92	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_87	Tertiary	24.14	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_88	Tertiary	67.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_89	Tertiary	60.3	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_90	Tertiary	106.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_91	Tertiary	172.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_92	Tertiary	11.53	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_93	Tertiary	165.54	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_94	Tertiary	148.07	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_95	Tertiary	166.95	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_96	Tertiary	110.81	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_97	Tertiary	58.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_98	Tertiary	36.07	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_99	Tertiary	35.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_100	Tertiary	66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_101	Tertiary	172.67	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_102	Tertiary	86.73	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_103	Tertiary	261.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_104	Tertiary	260.79	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_105	Tertiary	131.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_106	Tertiary	121.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_108	Tertiary	444.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_109	Tertiary	267.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_110	Tertiary	162.12	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_111	Tertiary	162.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_112	Tertiary	172.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_113	Tertiary	138.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_114	Tertiary	167.13	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_115	Tertiary	211.32	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_116	Tertiary	293.8	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_117	Tertiary	157.36	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_118	Tertiary	274.93	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_119	Tertiary	133.19	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_120	Tertiary	179.48	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_121	Tertiary	167.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_122	Tertiary	188.69	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_123	Tertiary	208.73	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_124	Tertiary	103.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_125	Tertiary	51.3	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_126	Tertiary	101.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_127	Tertiary	101.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_128	Tertiary	71.39	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_129	Tertiary	250.62	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_130	Tertiary	60.3	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_131	Tertiary	191.11	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_132	Tertiary	206.32	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_133	Tertiary	162.15	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_134	Tertiary	77.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_135	Tertiary	245.04	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_136	Tertiary	119.47	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_137	Tertiary	131.02	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_138	Tertiary	143.57	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_139	Tertiary	140.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_140	Tertiary	130.46	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_141	Tertiary	337.28	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_142	Tertiary	70.13	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_143	Tertiary	79.71	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_144	Tertiary	138.31	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_145	Tertiary	140.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_146	Tertiary	125.99	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_147	Tertiary	154.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_148	Tertiary	180.08	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_149	Tertiary	129.34	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_150	Tertiary	144.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_151	Tertiary	100.51	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_152	Tertiary	233.13	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_153	Tertiary	190.48	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_154	Tertiary	176	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_155	Tertiary	123.74	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_156	Tertiary	124.58	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_157	Tertiary	336.28	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_158	Tertiary	83.8	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_159	Tertiary	502.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_160	Tertiary	347.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_161	Tertiary	182.9	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_162	Tertiary	129.86	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_163	Tertiary	46.43	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_164	Tertiary	101.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_165	Tertiary	62.68	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_166	Tertiary	219.84	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_167	Tertiary	98.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_168	Tertiary	156.88	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_169	Tertiary	227.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_170	Tertiary	208.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_171	Tertiary	232.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_172	Tertiary	312.53	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_173	Tertiary	100.35	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_174	Tertiary	200.68	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_175	Tertiary	103.72	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_176	Tertiary	278.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_177	Tertiary	237.77	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_178	Tertiary	108.64	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_179	Tertiary	85.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_180	Tertiary	118.92	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_181	Tertiary	114.66	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_182	Tertiary	130.57	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_183	Tertiary	106.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_184	Tertiary	83.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_185	Tertiary	134.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_187	Tertiary	47.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_188	Tertiary	52.78	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_189	Tertiary	93.9	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_190	Tertiary	205.92	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_191	Tertiary	83.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_192	Tertiary	77.43	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_193	Tertiary	117.22	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_194	Tertiary	99.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_195	Tertiary	80.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_198	Tertiary	75.65	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_199	Tertiary	127.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_200	Tertiary	53.52	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_201	Tertiary	251.07	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_202	Tertiary	90.44	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_203	Tertiary	62.54	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_204	Tertiary	60.33	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_205	Tertiary	122.7	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_206	Tertiary	127.63	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_207	Tertiary	68.86	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_208	Tertiary	68.61	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_209	Tertiary	69.45	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_210	Tertiary	150.55	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_211	Tertiary	62.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_212	Tertiary	206.31	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_213	Tertiary	105.41	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_214	Tertiary	169.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_215	Tertiary	182.25	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_216	Tertiary	283.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_217	Tertiary	118.6	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_218	Tertiary	110.17	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_219	Tertiary	126.75	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_220	Tertiary	131.71	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_221	Tertiary	113.12	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_222	Tertiary	84.59	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_223	Tertiary	89.74	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_224	Tertiary	115.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_225	Tertiary	60.27	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_226	Tertiary	115.57	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_227	Tertiary	78.09	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_228	Tertiary	169.82	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_229	Tertiary	76.88	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_230	Tertiary	117.61	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_231	Tertiary	160.38	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_232	Tertiary	85.31	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd

Drain ID	Drain Type	Length (in m)	Width (in m)	Depth (in m)	Phase
t_233	Tertiary	116.87	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_234	Tertiary	158.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_235	Tertiary	117.32	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_237	Tertiary	169.03	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_239	Tertiary	134.56	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_240	Tertiary	49.06	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_241	Tertiary	166.81	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_242	Tertiary	155.76	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_243	Tertiary	98.5	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_244	Tertiary	101.54	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_245	Tertiary	114.42	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_246	Tertiary	75.1	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd
t_247	Tertiary	121.11	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	3rd
t_248	Tertiary	220.23	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	1st
t_249	Tertiary	81.86	1.5-2.5	0.64-1.00	2nd

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1934	192	0.021	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1940	191	0.127	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1948	190	0.129	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1955	189	0.057	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1956	186	0.064	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1960	187	0.057	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1964	188	0.124	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2045	136	0.101	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2046	148	0.016	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2048	147	0.084	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2055	146	0.226	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2056	137	0.113	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2060	145	0.245	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2062	138	0.061	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2067	144	0.170	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2069	140	0.141	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2070	139	0.089	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2074	141	0.134	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2076	143	0.163	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2082	142	0.174	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2088	531	0.001	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2091	530	0.041	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2095	529	0.172	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2097	528	0.070	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2098	108	0.035	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2099	527	0.010	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2117	109	0.001	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2138	97	0.494	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2156	98	0.104	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2048	147	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2055	146	0.030	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2060	145	0.018	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2067	144	0.013	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2076	143	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1812	417	0.060	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1814	416	0.021	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1850	194	0.003	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1851	198	0.044	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1865	419	0.145	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1872	202	0.161	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1873	204	0.023	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1874	201	0.069	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1876	203	0.190	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1877	208	0.171	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1880	209	0.094	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1883	420	0.155	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1886	414	0.041	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1887	415	0.199	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1920	425	0.204	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1924	426	0.090	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1929	193	0.163	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1934	192	0.102	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	2116	298	0.088	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2154	99	0.017	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2156	98	0.405	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2079	79	0.012	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2084	77	0.085	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2131	80	0.045	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2141	82	0.119	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2146	83	0.099	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2149	85	0.067	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2110	46	0.023	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2119	78	0.021	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2131	80	0.006	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2009	102	0.005	Galachipa_49_00

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2012	103	0.081	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2013	104	0.103	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2014	105	0.102	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2019	106	0.220	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2024	107	0.098	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	2028	152	0.006	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1985	75	0.006	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1992	76	0.257	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1994	84	0.083	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1997	87	0.068	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1999	88	0.091	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2000	91	0.058	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2002	546	0.002	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2005	93	0.078	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	2016	545	0.035	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	2009	102	0.203	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	2012	103	0.012	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1847	156	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2055	146	0.053	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	2060	145	0.009	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1949	39	0.096	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1952	40	0.066	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1837	70	0.007	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1844	49	0.152	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1861	48	0.027	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1862	35	0.156	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1969	71	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	1837	70	0.420	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	2019	106	0.014	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	2024	107	0.014	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	2028	152	0.015	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	2033	151	0.011	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1771	439	0.178	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1812	417	0.007	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1743	59	0.036	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1774	55	0.373	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1778	54	0.109	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1790	50	0.006	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1781	443	0.005	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1796	444	0.024	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1811	445	0.030	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1815	453	0.058	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1823	446	0.038	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1835	412	0.089	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1878	411	0.132	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1727	381	0.036	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1836	383	0.001	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1839	382	0.080	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1731	380	0.029	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1753	377	0.004	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1843	379	0.052	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1726	45	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1733	43	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1744	954	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1751	29	0.059	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1593	99999	0.342	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1600	58	0.013	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1661	53	0.078	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1677	57	0.154	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1705	64	0.032	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1709	63	0.060	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1710	62	0.041	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1711	565	0.019	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1728	61	0.002	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1758	491	0.115	Galachipa_49_00

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1790	50	0.210	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1564	66	0.076	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1593	99999	0.817	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1643	167	0.010	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1662	163	0.018	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1675	160	0.032	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Khal	1721	67	0.003	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1372	1501	0.445	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1520	435	0.114	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1593	99999	0.101	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1612	436	0.212	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1766	438	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1771	439	0.210	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1926	437	0.028	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1525	258	0.184	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1593	99999	0.278	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1661	53	0.056	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1677	57	0.093	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1684	92	0.004	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1688	91	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1693	90	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1758	491	0.147	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1790	50	0.130	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	1372	1501	0.536	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	1593	99999	0.232	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	1593	99999	1.020	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1735	74	0.157	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1737	75	0.043	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1768	73	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1743	59	0.132	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1596	448	0.029	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1638	447	0.064	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1664	450	0.014	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1670	46	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1671	42	0.039	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1700	51	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1723	52	0.036	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1726	45	0.034	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1733	43	0.118	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Ditch	1745	164	0.021	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	1695	185	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 02	Pond	1926	437	0.000	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1734	60	0.285	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Pond	1743	59	0.074	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Ditch	1689	452	0.026	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Ditch	1722	451	0.008	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Ditch	1813	454	0.020	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1882	456	0.097	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1926	437	0.009	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1654	432	0.328	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1657	179	0.001	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1625	105	0.451	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1634	104	0.297	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1656	56	0.241	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1645	376	0.052	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1647	375	0.056	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1345	467	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1375	948	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1410	466	0.171	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1576	445	0.261	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1596	448	0.012	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1375	948	0.116	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1410	466	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1448	463	0.001	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1455	487	0.032	Galachipa_49_00

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1587	460	0.257	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1545	116	0.332	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1591	120	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1594	121	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1489	946	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1505	108	0.077	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1509	107	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1526	109	0.025	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1532	110	0.015	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1574	111	0.012	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1390	464	0.028	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1448	463	0.043	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1455	487	0.066	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1713	458	0.276	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1455	487	0.053	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1856	390	0.232	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1857	391	0.028	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1576	445	0.626	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1390	464	0.044	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1455	487	0.038	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1860	394	0.045	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1871	457	0.149	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1567	365	0.012	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1450	366	0.030	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1567	365	0.039	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1471	465	0.034	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1471	465	0.055	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1411	441	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1417	442	0.261	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1465	443	0.136	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1372	1501	0.730	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	1372	1501	0.767	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1285	344	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1290	343	0.239	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1302	199	0.011	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1168	482	0.143	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1187	481	0.086	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1214	472	0.030	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1262	437	0.072	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1286	438	0.014	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1249	329	0.472	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1257	888	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1273	885	0.154	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1165	969	0.017	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1167	968	0.013	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1220	840	0.223	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1227	841	0.037	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1333	851	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1219	1524	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1221	1521	0.107	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1225	1520	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1263	1503	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1188	360	0.135	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1201	349	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1207	359	0.056	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1231	358	0.086	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1304	351	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1210	891	0.133	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1224	892	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1217	1522	0.166	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1219	1524	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1233	1519	0.076	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1299	850	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1333	851	0.164	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1197	1693	0.373	Ratandi_108_02

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1213	1692	0.069	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1130	1509	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1180	1508	0.242	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1193	1507	0.013	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1247	1504	0.042	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1056	433	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1084	431	0.025	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1142	430	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1296	432	0.269	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1152	347	0.056	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1200	345	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1133	429	0.099	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1156	428	0.067	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1189	471	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Ditch	1152	347	0.030	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1100	770	0.004	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1172	825	0.475	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1236	821	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1129	337	0.068	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1141	338	0.513	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1216	346	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1140	827	0.163	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1145	826	0.124	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1130	1509	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1132	902	0.286	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1136	901	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1159	478	0.208	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1372	1501	0.431	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	1004	1730	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	1372	1501	0.520	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1056	433	0.013	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1123	434	0.395	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1154	348	0.117	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1162	361	0.181	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1065	1526	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1107	1525	0.175	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1112	1691	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1219	1524	0.005	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1095	84	0.271	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1155	842	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1164	846	0.046	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1169	847	0.076	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1122	1510	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1130	1509	0.201	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1074	917	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1117	893	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1224	892	0.110	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1063	909	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1136	901	0.099	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1138	900	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1063	909	0.056	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1136	901	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1063	909	0.090	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1093	490	0.047	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1139	494	0.049	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1150	493	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1168	482	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1187	481	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1149	484	0.068	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1070	1706	0.009	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1081	1705	0.291	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Pond	1086	480	0.036	Galachipa_49_00
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1027	962	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1064	916	0.087	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1074	917	0.298	Ratandi_108_01

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1054	1710	0.015	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1119	1709	0.171	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1045	99999	0.102	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1057	486	0.126	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1093	490	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1105	485	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1106	958	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1077	425	0.066	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1043	1686	0.233	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1071	1690	0.027	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	977	505	0.028	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1038	489	0.136	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1048	495	0.083	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1012	1715	0.040	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1046	1716	0.070	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1263	1503	0.010	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1040	369	0.143	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1152	347	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1052	906	0.049	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1030	422	0.172	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1055	426	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1129	337	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Pond	1134	336	0.054	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1014	1711	0.889	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1053	1708	0.104	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1066	1707	0.046	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1014	1711	0.067	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1121	1786	0.010	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1011	1788	0.035	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1016	1789	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1121	1786	0.006	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1014	1711	0.076	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1066	1707	0.017	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1121	1786	0.018	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1011	1788	0.065	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1016	1789	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1121	1786	0.006	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	926	2018	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	930	1735	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	947	1734	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	976	2017	0.053	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	981	1732	0.023	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1009	2025	0.295	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 03	Khal	1372	1501	0.118	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	814	1741	0.054	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	824	2024	0.121	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	846	1740	0.044	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	855	2023	0.147	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	856	1739	0.018	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	865	2022	0.046	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	878	1738	0.036	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	890	2021	0.071	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	897	1737	0.016	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	908	1736	0.008	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	910	2020	0.034	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	918	2019	0.013	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	926	2018	0.017	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	930	1735	0.027	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	947	1734	0.041	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	954	1733	0.031	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	976	2017	0.071	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	981	1732	0.055	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	991	1731	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	1009	2025	0.456	Ratandi_108_02

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	1372	1501	0.130	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1040	369	0.232	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1046	1716	0.004	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1054	1710	0.275	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1010	420	0.035	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1030	422	0.268	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1077	425	0.009	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1046	1716	0.049	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	936	418	0.182	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	950	417	0.004	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	964	420	0.127	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	999	421	0.115	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	1030	422	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1003	1667	0.196	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	965	416	0.146	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	810	525	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	819	527	0.014	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	832	526	0.015	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	810	525	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	832	526	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	889	520	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	933	515	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	797	538	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	810	525	0.053	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	823	411	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	861	523	0.150	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	923	507	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	810	525	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	861	523	0.143	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	887	521	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	889	520	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	923	507	0.134	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	932	508	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	934	506	0.045	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	951	509	0.018	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	977	505	0.055	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	838	378	0.344	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	857	377	0.316	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	874	376	0.320	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	911	375	0.339	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	937	374	0.429	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	968	373	0.698	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	939	778	0.146	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	946	779	0.120	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1042	780	0.006	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	1271	884	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	950	417	0.192	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	964	420	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	963	1764	0.045	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1078	1530	0.156	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1109	1531	0.140	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1113	1532	0.011	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	940	1760	0.117	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	906	1722	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	945	1719	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	958	1723	0.095	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	913	419	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	936	418	0.169	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	913	419	0.061	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	917	415	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	901	1782	0.023	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	925	1783	0.775	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	902	777	0.367	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	905	776	0.208	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Ditch	902	777	0.206	Ratandi_108_01

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Ditch	905	776	0.150	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Ditch	935	774	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	866	926	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	919	925	0.070	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	920	924	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	906	1722	0.146	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	872	1754	0.007	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	909	1755	0.007	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	872	1754	0.199	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	909	1755	0.059	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	788	1659	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	831	1660	0.400	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	847	1661	0.247	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	866	926	0.086	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	888	1780	0.050	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	845	1771	0.032	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	816	408	0.139	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	834	405	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	860	406	0.011	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	836	1793	0.141	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	902	777	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	905	776	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	822	379	0.101	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	838	378	0.099	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	857	377	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	816	408	0.062	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	834	405	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	886	1542	0.123	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	809	929	0.004	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	813	928	0.140	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	837	927	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	807	930	0.160	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	790	409	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	816	408	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	871	670	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	959	694	0.296	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	774	536	0.086	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	783	537	0.061	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	797	538	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	812	1748	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	825	1749	0.079	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	790	409	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	816	408	0.023	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	767	403	0.006	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	790	409	0.156	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	770	1796	0.221	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	781	1794	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	726	554	0.026	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	727	553	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	797	538	0.157	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	807	930	0.051	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	752	1556	0.111	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	885	1541	0.004	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.032	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	757	1911	0.043	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	765	1910	0.080	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	996	1546	0.132	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.006	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	996	1546	0.059	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	773	381	0.467	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	728	549	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	739	548	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	750	547	0.078	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	707	551	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	728	549	0.130	Ratandi_108_01

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	729	550	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	730	399	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	739	548	0.042	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	750	547	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	673	1652	0.040	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	733	1671	0.432	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	764	1653	0.081	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	778	1672	0.028	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	817	1670	0.034	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	780	1797	0.142	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	796	1798	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1113	1532	0.118	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	744	1914	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	745	1913	0.124	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.030	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	944	908	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1052	906	0.071	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	773	381	0.252	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	904	679	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.024	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	673	1652	0.309	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	764	1653	0.625	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	817	1670	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	711	1891	0.089	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	718	1892	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	828	1893	0.004	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	833	2013	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	839	2012	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	731	1649	0.028	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	2250	1650	0.291	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	701	1890	0.312	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	713	1889	0.009	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	753	1912	0.074	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	691	2034	0.076	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	745	1913	0.018	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	640	1898	0.015	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	658	1897	0.028	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	802	1899	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	811	1896	0.168	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	784	673	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	789	677	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	631	678	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	784	673	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	789	677	0.126	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	900	680	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	548	674	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	553	675	0.055	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	631	678	0.010	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	784	673	0.039	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	789	677	0.110	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	621	651	0.010	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	631	678	0.670	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	648	385	0.040	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	666	384	0.050	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	712	382	0.022	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	900	680	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	904	679	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	900	680	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	904	679	0.137	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	671	1805	0.091	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	681	1809	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	589	756	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	626	764	0.167	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	656	751	0.178	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	684	752	0.067	Ratandi_108_01

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	902	777	0.090	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	902	777	0.215	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	688	933	0.109	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	615	1816	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	693	1802	0.108	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	699	1803	0.072	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	724	1801	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.078	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	996	1546	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1039	1547	0.061	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	740	1915	0.109	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	755	1554	0.089	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	996	1546	0.003	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	1001	1534	0.082	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1052	906	0.042	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	752	1556	0.150	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	616	1902	0.028	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	632	1901	0.031	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	688	933	0.091	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	612	1935	0.238	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	633	1934	0.006	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	599	1815	0.004	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	615	1816	0.037	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	577	1871	0.005	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	620	1874	0.070	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	634	1872	0.069	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	613	1965	0.004	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	613	1965	0.037	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	784	673	0.008	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	594	671	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	784	673	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	996	1546	0.159	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	561	1919	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	715	1916	0.054	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	578	558	0.083	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	607	557	0.089	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	657	650	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	570	653	0.032	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	593	652	0.132	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	621	651	0.122	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	687	932	0.091	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	566	1822	0.106	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	606	1821	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	661	931	0.083	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	564	1968	0.074	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	687	932	0.080	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	535	762	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	542	748	0.004	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	560	757	0.037	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	586	746	0.140	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	587	750	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	544	1837	0.071	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	538	1920	0.173	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	561	1919	0.004	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	574	1918	0.012	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	536	1977	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	537	1976	0.040	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	661	931	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	687	932	0.097	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	579	964	0.122	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	692	934	0.022	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	508	1940	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	527	1938	0.048	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	338	717	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	365	721	0.005	Ratandi_108_01

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	412	716	0.006	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	439	706	0.069	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	514	765	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	526	708	0.038	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	534	707	0.097	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	717	705	0.028	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	748	701	0.026	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	273	1606	0.017	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	512	1644	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	546	1645	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	864	1841	0.457	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2243	1839	0.005	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	654	668	0.170	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	661	931	0.051	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	501	655	0.102	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	528	654	0.186	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	1052	906	0.093	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	494	1921	0.020	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	1052	906	0.085	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	446	657	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	489	656	0.169	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	398	939	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	448	940	0.201	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	436	1849	0.513	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	491	1836	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	497	1834	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	396	643	0.026	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	468	645	0.059	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	657	650	0.010	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	480	745	0.039	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	535	762	0.067	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	586	746	0.126	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	396	643	0.111	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	468	645	0.187	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	446	657	0.366	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	397	1549	0.108	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	460	1548	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	285	1573	0.003	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	306	1569	0.025	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	311	1570	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	349	1567	0.003	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	397	1549	0.041	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	383	1550	0.123	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	335	740	0.041	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	362	739	0.066	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	688	933	0.130	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	387	724	0.134	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	333	1560	0.318	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	334	1562	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	412	716	0.063	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	654	668	0.127	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	412	716	0.106	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	412	716	0.163	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	351	1845	0.017	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Ditch	357	1844	0.060	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	301	1571	0.157	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	311	1570	0.165	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	390	941	0.049	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	397	1549	0.063	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	380	658	0.030	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	338	717	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	365	721	0.034	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Khal	514	765	0.006	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	318	730	0.005	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	367	732	0.279	Ratandi_108_01

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	286	1596	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	307	1611	0.103	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	330	1612	0.031	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	325	1855	0.110	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	380	658	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	320	659	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	233	4281	0.017	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	247	662	0.031	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	247	662	0.043	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	260	661	0.060	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	291	660	0.034	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	320	659	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	254	663	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	288	664	0.125	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Pond	286	1596	0.059	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	274	718	0.009	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	275	719	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	288	664	0.104	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	4	4386	0.010	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	35	4385	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	36	4384	0.004	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	47	4315	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	53	4383	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	57	4323	0.100	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	58	4370	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	59	4324	0.045	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	69	4335	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	73	4663	0.569	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	76	4322	0.199	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	86	4660	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	90	4661	0.010	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	96	4316	0.678	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	109	4662	0.216	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	123	4317	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	159	4336	0.011	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	169	4321	0.381	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	186	4318	0.114	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	186	4318	0.116	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	214	4296	0.033	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	221	4295	0.012	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	228	4293	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	275	719	0.033	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	276	720	0.069	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	277	722	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2263	0	0.272	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	261	734	0.025	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	264	733	0.014	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	289	737	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	240	736	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	243	94	0.009	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	289	737	0.070	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	290	738	0.007	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	308	942	0.026	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	309	943	0.082	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	301	1571	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	285	1573	0.018	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	308	942	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	311	1570	0.072	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	265	1578	0.044	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	278	1579	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	241	1591	0.045	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	244	1588	0.015	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	245	1585	0.013	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	246	1598	0.036	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	253	1587	0.002	Ratandi_108_02

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	255	1586	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	257	1582	0.029	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	258	1581	0.005	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	262	1592	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	273	1606	0.059	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	314	1609	0.000	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2267	1590	0.008	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2269	1589	0.003	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2270	1584	0.002	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2271	1599	0.007	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2274	1600	0.001	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 09	Khal	2277	1583	0.006	Ratandi_108_02
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	280	666	0.078	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	275	719	0.091	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	298	723	0.078	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	272	728	0.129	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	298	723	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	277	722	0.095	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	283	667	0.115	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	220	4010	0.005	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	235	4009	0.089	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2255	99999	0.054	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2256	4004	0.021	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	242	735	0.167	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	261	734	0.111	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	233	4281	0.018	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Pond	247	662	0.019	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	232	4282	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	247	662	0.086	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	260	661	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	232	4282	0.058	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	219	4297	0.114	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	178	4014	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	179	4015	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	183	4017	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	185	4018	0.004	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	193	4019	0.005	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	198	4020	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	202	4011	0.006	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	217	4005	0.166	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	220	4010	0.133	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	235	4009	0.067	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	236	4013	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2246	4012	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2264	4278	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.162	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2235	4292	0.160	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	215	4300	0.033	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	216	4299	0.014	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	201	4303	0.012	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	216	4299	0.020	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	218	4298	0.008	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.105	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	214	4296	0.056	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	190	4286	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	192	4285	0.081	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	205	4284	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	206	4283	0.037	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2236	4337	0.151	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2241	4288	0.160	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	199	4273	0.045	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.025	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2236	4337	0.189	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2235	4292	0.155	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	195	4271	0.118	Ratandi_108_04

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	199	4273	0.027	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	191	4327	0.136	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	189	4328	0.149	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	169	4321	0.014	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	186	4318	0.027	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	187	4319	0.093	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	188	4320	0.106	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	172	4342	0.066	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	173	4267	0.066	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	174	4343	0.189	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	195	4271	0.162	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	234	4250	0.009	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2237	4341	0.022	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	180	4029	0.007	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	184	4028	0.128	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	185	4018	0.022	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	193	4019	0.035	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	198	4020	0.023	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	214	4296	0.099	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	161	4043	0.004	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	178	4014	0.054	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	143	4326	0.010	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	148	4329	0.006	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	149	4331	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	152	4332	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	156	4333	0.005	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	159	4336	0.010	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	160	4338	0.006	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	162	4339	0.004	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	174	4343	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	189	4328	0.016	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	191	4327	0.017	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	230	4340	0.025	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2235	4292	0.018	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2236	4337	0.048	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2237	4341	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	165	4270	0.015	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	161	4043	0.099	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	174	4343	0.047	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.040	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	169	4321	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	136	4263	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	137	4259	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	145	4262	0.134	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	151	4264	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	201	4303	0.128	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	160	4338	0.044	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	174	4343	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	174	4343	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	201	4303	0.187	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	121	4050	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	126	4046	0.089	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	128	4048	0.304	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	176	4049	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	112	4249	0.036	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.049	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	149	4331	0.010	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	152	4332	0.010	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	109	4662	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	123	4317	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Khal	2263	0	0.010	
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Khal	2263	0	0.999	
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.209	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	106	4061	0.015	Ratandi_108_04

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2224	4062	0.110	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2225	4059	0.007	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	112	4249	0.071	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	234	4250	0.005	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	143	4326	0.029	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	160	4338	0.061	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	162	4339	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	91	4052	0.038	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	94	4051	0.075	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	121	4050	0.012	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	86	4660	0.059	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Ditch	107	4310	0.055	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	82	4246	0.121	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	83	4247	0.004	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	160	4338	0.055	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	162	4339	0.055	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	82	4246	0.146	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	83	4247	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	82	4246	0.189	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	86	4660	0.036	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	72	4245	0.451	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	64	4088	0.183	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	43	4099	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	49	4098	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	68	4091	0.225	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	72	4245	0.126	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	105	4309	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 08	Pond	107	4310	0.075	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	86	4660	0.028	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	51	4241	0.165	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	56	4242	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	50	4244	0.126	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	55	4353	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	72	4245	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	51	4241	0.281	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	46	4314	0.083	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	47	4315	0.036	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	57	4323	0.084	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2259	4105	0.420	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	39	4236	0.229	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	46	4314	0.016	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	44	4096	0.106	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	66	4369	0.033	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	20	4363	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	25	4362	0.124	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	28	4364	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	33	4365	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	32	4238	0.003	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	37	4237	0.087	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	22	4354	0.138	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	2259	4105	0.005	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	16	4380	0.342	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	21	4379	0.002	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	9	4358	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	12	4357	0.119	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	46	4314	0.108	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	47	4315	0.064	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	1	4389	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	6	4388	0.071	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	17	4356	0.074	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	22	4354	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	1	4389	0.069	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	1	4389	0.000	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	7	4387	0.033	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Ditch	1	4389	0.045	Ratandi_108_04

Table G1: Planning Schedule of Waterbodies in Galachipa Paurashava

LUP_TYPE	Ward_Name	type	FID_PG_Mou	PLOT_NO	Area_Acre	Mouza_Name
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	47	4315	0.106	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 06	Pond	73	4663	0.001	Ratandi_108_04
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1729	99999	0.093	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1833	65	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1840	4	0.003	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1842	2	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1854	3	0.019	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1855	1	0.018	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1729	99999	0.015	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1784	71	0.002	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1795	67	0.011	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1810	66	0.019	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1833	65	0.025	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1840	4	0.022	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1842	2	0.025	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1854	3	0.014	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1855	1	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1375	948	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1375	948	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1410	466	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 05	Khal	1410	466	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 01	Khal	1842	2	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 04	Khal	1842	2	0.001	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Pond	905	776	0.000	Ratandi_108_01
Waterbody	Ward No. 07	Ditch	905	776	0.000	Ratandi_108_01